

INVENTORY OVERVIEW AND PRICE LIST INVENTAR OVERSICHT OOG PRIJSLIJSTE

Designing safety...

Revision date





CONTENT INDHOLD

Standard interface drawing	
Standard grænsefladeskema	11
System Performance	
System Performance	12
System Performance technical Drawings	
System Performance tekniske tegninger	13
System Performance - Installations	
System Performance - installationer	14
System Performance - Installations Detail	
System Performance - Installationsdetalje	15
Service Spine - Specification	
Installationspanel - specifikation	16
Performance Panel - Specification	
Performance panel - specifikation	17
Support frame - Specification	
Bærerammer - specifikation	18
Performance panel illustration	
Illustration af performancepanel	19
Performance Panel - for the wall	
Performancepanel - til væg	20
Performance Panel - free standing	
Performancepanel - fritstående	21
Support Frame - for panel	
Bæreramme - til panel	22
System Standard	
System Standard	24
System Standard Technical Drawings	
System Standard tekniske tegninger	25
System Standard - Installations	
System Standard - installationer	26
Table frame - Specification	
Bordstel - Specifikation	27
Table Frame	
Bordstel	28
Drawer combinations	
Skuffe kombinationer	29
Underbench cabinet suspended	
Underskab til ophæng	30
Sink cabinet suspended	
Vaskeskab til ophæng	32
System Capacity	
System Capacity	34
System Capacity Technical drawings	
System Capacity tekniske tegninger	35
System Capacity - Installations	
System Capacity - installationer	36

Cabinets with Door - Specification	
Skabe med låge - specifikation	37
Cabinet with Drawers - Specification	
Skabe med skuffer - specifikation	38
Underbench Cabinet on plinth	
Underskab til sokkel	39
Sink Cabinet on plinth	
Vaskeskab til sokkel	42
System KITE	
System KITE	44
System KITE Technical drawings	
System KITE tekniske tegninger	45
Service Bridge	
Servicebro	48
Service bridge - Specification	
Servicebro - specifikation	49
Service bridge - Technical drawing	
Servicebro - Tekniske tegninger	50
Service bridge wall mounted - D350 mm	
Servicebro vægmonteret - D350 mm	51
Service bridge wall mounted - D210 mm	
Servicebro vægmonteret - D210 mm	52
Service bridge freestanding - D470 mm	
Servicebro fritstående - D470 mm	53
Accessories for Service Bridges	
Tilbehør til servicebroer	56
LMK / Service chases	
LMK / Lodret medie kanal	58
Service Chases - Specification	
LMK - specifikation	59
Service Chases Placements	
LMK-placeringer	61
LMK & Trunkings	
LMK & elkanal	63
Ceiling Mounted Trunking	
Loftmonteret elkanal	64
Ceiling Mounted Trunking - Specification	
Loftmonteret elkanal - specifikation	65
LMK & Trunkings	
LMK & elkanal	66
Trunking and Tower Power	
Elkanaler og eltårn	68
Trunking - Specification	
Elkanal - specifikation	69
Trunkings	
El. kanal	70
Tower power - Specification	
Eltårn - specifikation	71

Tower power	
Eltårn	72
Sockets and Switches	
Stikkontakter og afbrydere	74
LK Click line sockets and switch	
LK Click line stikkontakt/afbryder	75
Gira sockets and switch	
Gira stikkontakt/afbryder	76
Mobile Tables	
Rullebordstel	80
Height adjustable table	
Hæve-sænkeborde	82
Table Frame	
Bordstel	83
Balance table	
Vejeborde	86
Balance table Specification	
Vejeborde specifikation	87
Balance table Frame	
Vejebordstel	88
Worktops	
Bordplader	90
Worktops, Fronts Colors and Profiles	
Bordplader, fronter Farver og profiler	91
Worktop materials	
Bordpladematerialer	92
Sink instalation	
Indbygning af vask	92
Epoxy worktop and sink specification	
Epoxy bordplade og vask specifikation	93
Laminate worktops specification	
Laminat bordplade specifikation	93
Ceramic worktops and sinks specification	
Keramiske bordplader og vaske specifikation	94
Stainless steel worktops and sinks specification	
Syrefast rustfrit stålboardplade og vask, specifikation	94
Compact laminate worktop specification	
Kompakt laminat bordplade specifikation	95
Polypropylene worktops and sinks specification	
Polypropylen bordplade og vask specifikation	95
Principle for placing worktops sinks and fixtures	
Princip for placering af bordplader, vaske og armaturer	96
Height-adjustable worktop, safety tolerances	
Højdejusterbar bordplade, sikkerhedstolerancer	97
Worktop details	
Bordpladedetaljer	98
Top plate for panel against the wall	
Topplade til panel mod væg	110

Top plate for service bridge on wall Overplade til bro på væg	111
Top plate for free-standing panel Topplade til fritstående panel	112
Top plate for bridge, freestanding Overplade til bro, fritstående	112
Sinks and drip cups Vaske og drypkopper	114
Sinks and dripping cups overview Vaske- og drypkop oversigt	115
Water protection mat Vandbeskyttelsesmåtte	118
Water protection mat for sink cabinets overview Vandbeskyttelsesmåtte til vaskeskab oversigt	119
Water and Gass Taps Vand- og gasarmaturer	120
Taps and fittings Armaturer	121
Taps for burning/non-burning gas Armaturer til brændende og ikke-brændende gas	123
Draining Rack Afdrypningsstativ	126
Draining Rack - General Description Afdrypningsstativ - Generel beskrivelse	127
Glass splashback Stænkplade	128
Glass splashback specification Stænkplade specifikation	129
Cabinet Fronts and Handles Skabsfronter og -greb	131
Cabinets Front Details Skabsfrontdetaljer	132
Top cabinet - wall hanging Overskab til væg	133
Top cabinet - Island bench Overskab til midtbord	135
Mobile cabinet Mobilskab	137
Chemical and Toxic cabinets Kemikalie- og giftskabe	140
Chemical Cabinet General Description Kemikalieskabe, generel beskrivelse	141
Chemical and Toxic cabinets Kemikalie- og giftskabe	142
Tall storage cabinets Højskabe	146

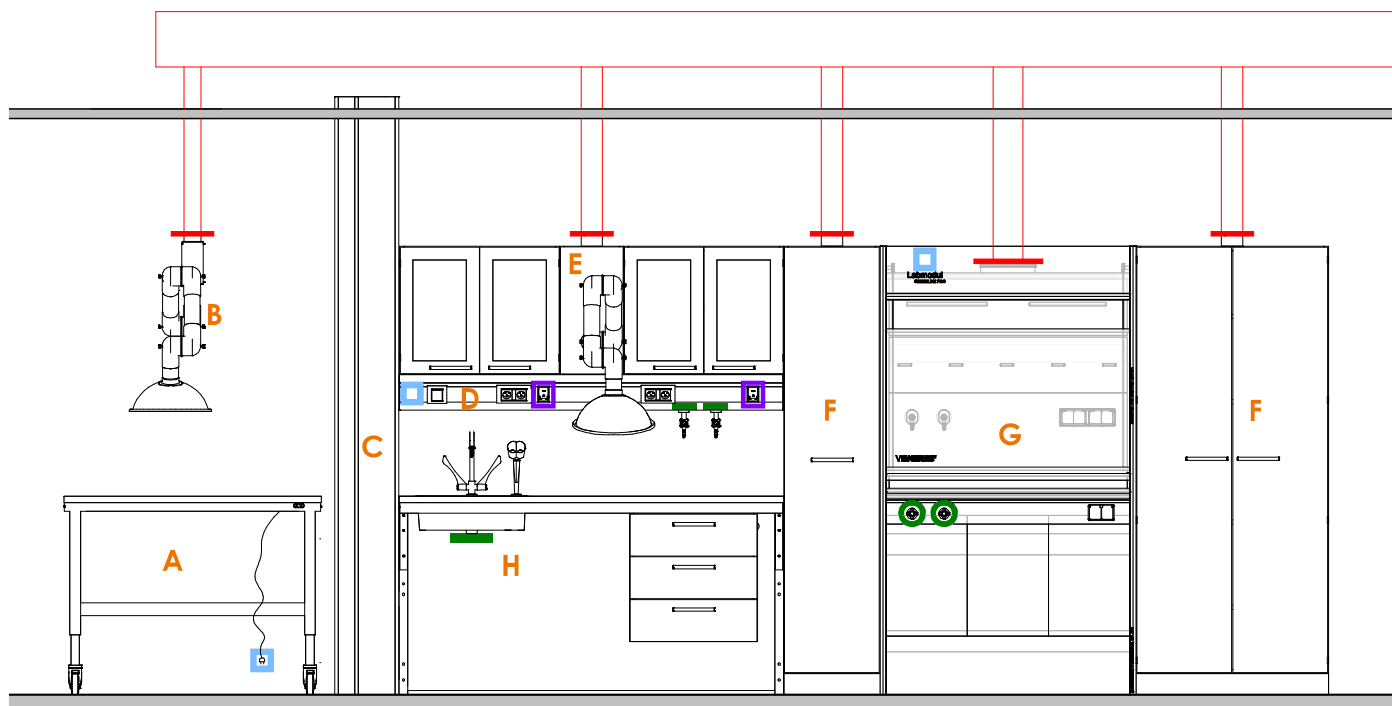
Tall Cabinets General Description	
Højskabe, generel beskrivelse	147
Tall storage cabinets	
Højskabe	148
System cabinet with ABS sides	
Systemskab med ABS sider	152
System Cabinet General Description	
Systemkabe, generel beskrivelse	153
System cabinet with ABS sides	
Systemskab med ABS sider	154
Plinth placement illustration	
Illustration af sokkelplacering	156
Plinth	
Sokkel	157
Transport Cart	
Transportvogn	160
Transport cart Overview	
Transportvogn oversigt	161
Trays and Baskets	
Bakker og kurve	162
Trays and Basket options	
Optioner for bakker og kurve	163
Trays and baskets properties	
Egenskaber for bakker og kurve	164
Flex Module trays - ABS, ISO and PC	
FlexModul bakker - ABS, ISO og PC	165
Wired baskets	
Trådkurve	166
Dividing system - ISO, ABS and PC	
Skillerumssystem - ISO, ABS og PC	167
Wired Dividing system ISO	
Trådskillerumssystem ISO	169
Extraction arm	
Punktsugarm	170
Extraction arm Overview	
Punktsugearm oversigt	171
System 75	
System 75	172
Optimal location of various screen types	
Optimal placering af forskellige skærmtyper	173
Wall / ceiling extraction arm	
Væg / loft punktsugearm	174
Extraction bracket for wall and ceiling	
Punktsugebeslag til væg og loft	174
Cabinets mounted extraction arm	
Skabsmonteret punktsugearm	175
Cabinet flange for front-mounted suction arm	
Skabsflange til frontmonteret sugearm	175

Table mounted extraction arm	
Bordmonteret punktsugearm	175
Extraction bracket on table and cabinet	
Punktsugebeslag på bord og skab	175
Exhaust Cabinet	
Affræskkasse	176
Exhaust cabinets Overview	
Affræskasseoversigt	177
Working cabinets	
Arbejdskabinetter	178
HPLC Cabinet	
HPLCskab	179
HPLC Cabinets General Description	
HPLC skab generel beskrivelse	180
Pro HPLC Cabinets Illustration	
Pro HPLCskab illustration	181
HPLC Cabinet Checklist	
HPLCskab tjekliste	182
Basic HPLC cabinets Illustration	
Basic HPLC skab illustration	184
Microscope table	
Mikroskopborde	186
Fume Cupboard	
Stinkskab	188
Fume Cupboard Product Specifications	
Stinkskab produktspecifikationer	189
Basic Fume Cupboard	
Basic Stinkskab	190
Basic Fume Cupboard - Vertical Sash	
Basic Stinkskab - Lodret hejserude	191
Basic Fume Cupboard - Slanted Sash	
Basic stinkskab - skrå hejserude	192
Basic Fume Cupboard Product Specifications	
Basic stinkskab produktspecifikationer	193
Basic Fume cupboards	
Basic stinkskab	194
Pro Fume Cupboard	
Pro stinkskab	196
Pro Fume Cupboard - Vertical Sash	
Pro stinkskab - lodret hejserude	197
Pro Fume Cupboard - Slanted Sash	
Pro stinkskab - skrå hejserude	198
Pro Fume Cupboard Height-adjustable - Vertical Sash window	
Pro stinkskab højdejusterbart - lodret hejserude	199
Pro Fume Cupboard Height-adjustable - Slanted Sash window	
Pro stinkskab højdejusterbart - skrå hejserude	200
Walk-in Fume Cupboard	
Walk-in stinkskab	201

Isotope Fume Cupboard	
Isotop stinkskab	202
Pathology Fume Cupboard	
Patologi stinkskab	203
Distillation Fume Cupboard	
Destillationsstinkskab	204
Hydrofluoric Acid Fume Cupboard	
Flussyrestinkskab	205
Perchloric Acid Fume Cupboard	
Perchlorsyrestinkskab	206
Fume cupboard air volume	
Stinkskabsluftmængde	207
Pro Fume Cupboard Product Specifications	
Pro stinkskab produktspecifikationer	209
Fume Cupboard Plumbing - Installations	
Stinkskab VVS - installationer	210
Fume Cupboard EL - Installations	
Stinkskab el-installationer	211
Fume Cupboard Ventilation - Installations	
Stinkskab ventilationsinstallationer	212
Pro Fume cupboards - Fixed	
Pro stinkskab - fast	213
Pro Fume cupboards - Height adjustable	
Pro stinkskab - højdejusterbart	214
Walk-in Fume cupboards	
Walk-in stinkskab	215
Hydrofluoric Acid Fume Cupboard	
Flussyrestinkskab	215
Pathology Fume cupboards	
Patologistinkskab	216
Distillation Fume Cupboard	
Destillationsstinkskab	216
Isotop Fume cupboards	
Isotop stinkskab	217
Perchloric Acid Fume Cupboard	
Perchlorsyrestinkskab	217
Energy-saving automatic sash window for fume cupboards	
Energibesparende hejserudeautomatik til stinkskabe	218
System structure of GIS 3	
Systemopbygning af GIS 3	219
System structure of GIS 4	
Systemopbygning af GIS 4	220
Fume cupboard auto-close sash window system	
Stinkskab autoluk hejserudesystem	221
Labvent Fume Cupboard Control systems - General Description	
Labvent stinkskabsstyring - generel beskrivelse	222
Labvent airflow control for Fume cupboard	
Labvent luftstrømstyring til stinkskab	223

Netavent Fume Cupboard Control System - General Description	
Netavent stinkskabsstyring - generel beskrivelse	224
Control panel	
Betjeningspanel	225
Netavent airflow control for Fume cupboard	
Netavent luftstrømstyring til stinkskab	226
Halton Fume Cupboard Control System - General Description	
Halton stinkskabsstyring - generel beskrivelse	227
Halton airflow control for Fume cupboard	
Halton luftstrømstyring til stinkskab	229
Worktops, Fronts Colors and Profiles	
Bordplader, frontfarver og profiler	230
Sinks and dripping cups	
Vaske og drypkopper	233
Worktop materials	
Bordpladematerialer	235
Connection hoses to building installations	
Tilslutningsslanger til bygningsinstallationer	235
Fume cupboard Taps and Valves -Set	
Stinkskabsarmaturer - sæt	236
LK OPUS sockets and switch for fume cupboard	
LK OPUS stikkontakt og afbryder til stinkskab	237
Fume Cupboards Underbench Cabinet Fill-up Combination	
Stinkskabsunderskab udfyldningskombination	238
Illustration of Suspended Underbench Cabinet for Fume Cupboard	
Illustration af underskab ophængt under stinkskab	239
Fume cupboard underbench cabinet - suspended	
Stinkskabsunderskab til ophæng	240
Fume cupboard sink cabinet - suspended	
Stinkskabsvaskeskab til ophæng	241
Illustration of Underbench Cabinet for Fume Cupboard on Plinth	
Illustration af underskab på sokkel til stinkskab	242
Fume cupboard underbench cabinet - on plinth	
Stinkskabsunderskab til sokkel	243
Fume cupboard sink cabinet - on plinth	
Stinkskabsvaskeskab til sokkel	244
Illustration of Suspended Chemical Underbench Cabinet for Fume Cupboard	
Illustration af kemikalieunderskab ophængt under stinkskab	245
Chemical cabinet - Suspended	
Kemikalieskab til ophæng	246
Illustration of Chemical Underbench Cabinet for Fume Cupboard on Plinth	
Illustration af kemikalieunderskab på sokkel til stinkskab	248
Fume cupboard chemical cabinet - on plinth	
Stinkskabskemikalieskab på sokkel	249
Chemicals and Fire Cabinets	
Kemikalie- og brandskabe	252
Asecos Safety Storage Cabinets	
Asecos sikkerhedsskabe	253

Standard interface drawing / Standard grænsefladeskema



- A** Height adjustable table / Hæve-sænke bord
B Extraction arm / Sugearm
C Service chases / Nedføringskanal
D Service bridge / Servicebro
E Extraction cabinet / Punktsug skab
F Chemical cabinet / Kemikalieskab
G Fume cupboard / Stinkskab
H Sink, Drain, Mixer tap / Vask, Afløb, Blandingsbatteri

- Ventilation / Ventilation
■ Water, drain and gasses / Vand, afløb og gasser
■ Electrical / Elektrisk
■ Network / Netværk

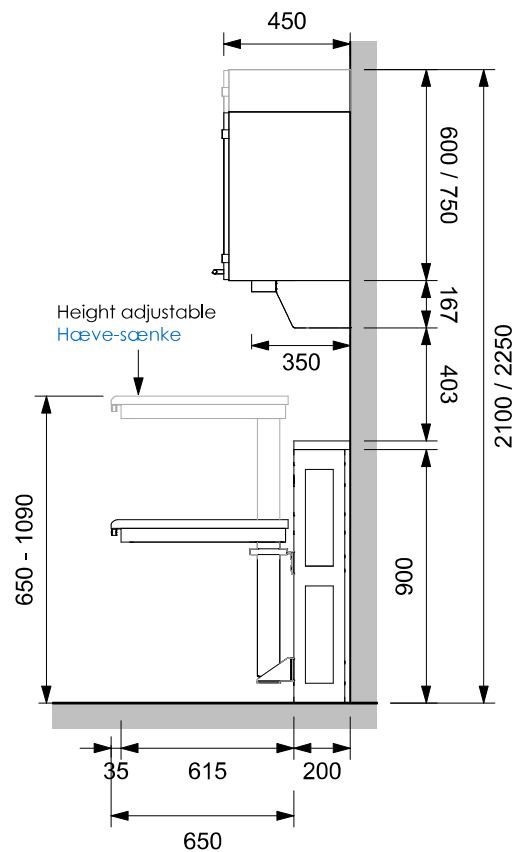
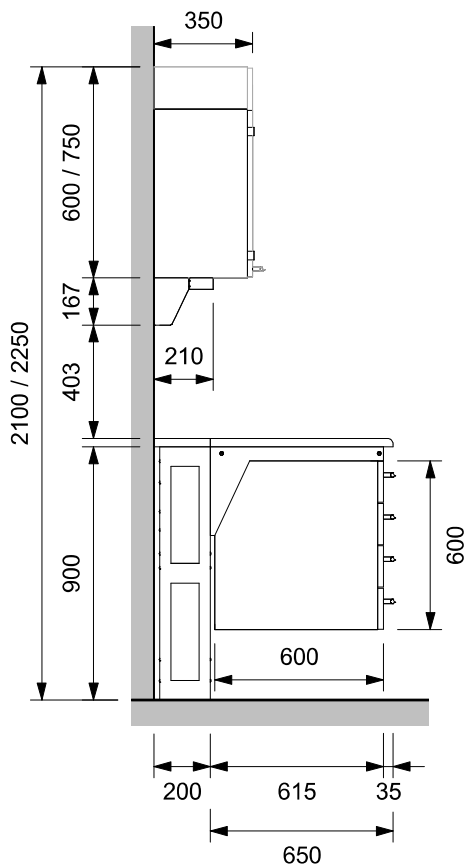
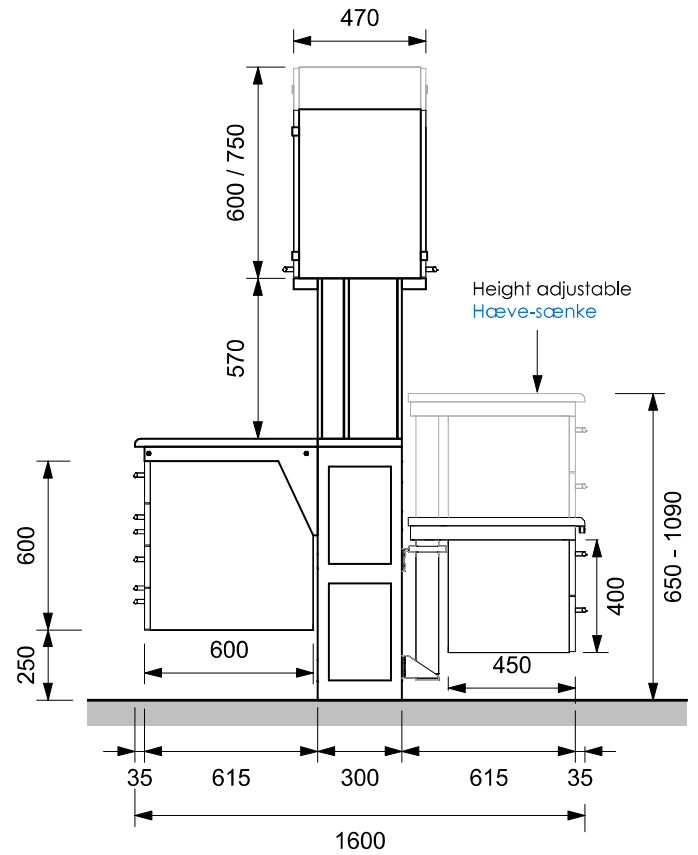
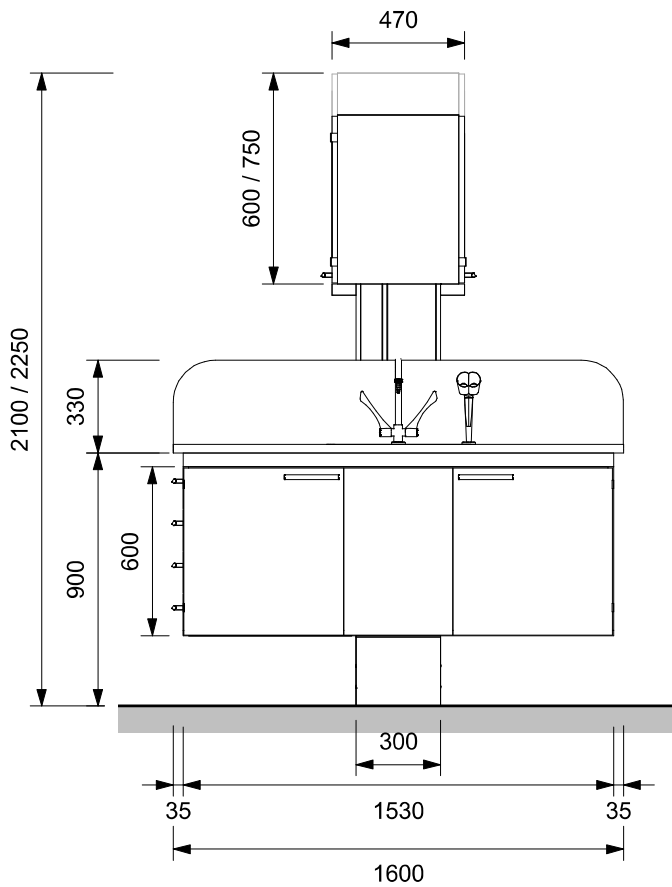
- A** The electrically height-adjustable tables are supplied with a connection cable which is to be mounted to the existing plug socket.
 Elektriske hæve/sænke bord leveres med tilslutningskabel påmonteret stik til eksisterende stikkontakt
- B** Extraction arms are supplied prepared with a connecting flange for connection by the ventilation contractor, from the ceiling.
 Sugearme leveres forberedt for tilslutning af ventilationsentreprise fra loft.
- C** The service chases (LMK) are supplied for conveying technical installations.
 Nedføringskanal (LMK) leveres til fremføring af tekniske installationer.
- D** Service bridges can be delivered with and without outlets for sockets and networks. Sockets that are wired from the factory are collected in a box at the end of the electrical duct, near the on/off switch for the light.
 PDS is delivered as an empty case and installations are carried out by another contractor.
 The fittings or taps for water & gases must be connected directly by the plumbing installer to the outlet.
 Servicebroer kan leveres med og uden udtag for stikkontakter og netværk. Stikkontakter som er fortrådet fra fabrik samles i en dåse for enden af elkanalen, nær on/off for lyskontakten.
 PDS leveres som tom dåse og installationer fremføres af anden entreprenør.
 Armaturer for vand & gasser skal tilsluttes direkte af VVS installatør til udtaget.
- E** Extraction boxes are delivered prepared with a connection flange for connection by the ventilation contractor from the ceiling. It can be delivered with or without an extraction arm
 Sugeskabe leveres forberedt med tilslutningsflange for tilslutning af ventilationsentreprise fra loft. Kan leveres med eller uden sugearm
- F** Chemical and poison cabinets are supplied prepared with a connecting flange for connection by the ventilation contractor from the ceiling.
 Kemikalie og giftskabe leveres forberedt med tilslutningsflange for tilslutning af ventilationsentrepris fra loft.
- G** Fume cupboards are supplied prepared with a connecting flange for connection by the ventilation contracting on top of the fume cupboard cabin.
 Electrical outlet installations assembled in a junction box on top of the fume cupboard cabin.
 Fittings or taps for water and gases are connected internally and are connected directly by the plumbing installer to the front panel valves under the worktop.
 Stinkskabe leveres forberedt med tilslutningsflange for ventilationsentreprise på toppen af stinkskabets kabine.
 Installationer for elektriske udtag samlet i en tilslutningsboks på toppen af stinkskabets kabine.
 Armaturer for vand og gasser er forbundet internt og tilsluttes direkte af VVS installatør til sargventiler under bordpladen.
- H** Worktop mounted fittings or taps and sinks are connected directly by the plumbing installer.
 Bordmonterede armaturer i bordplader og vaske tilsluttes direkte af VVS installatør.

System Performance

System Performance

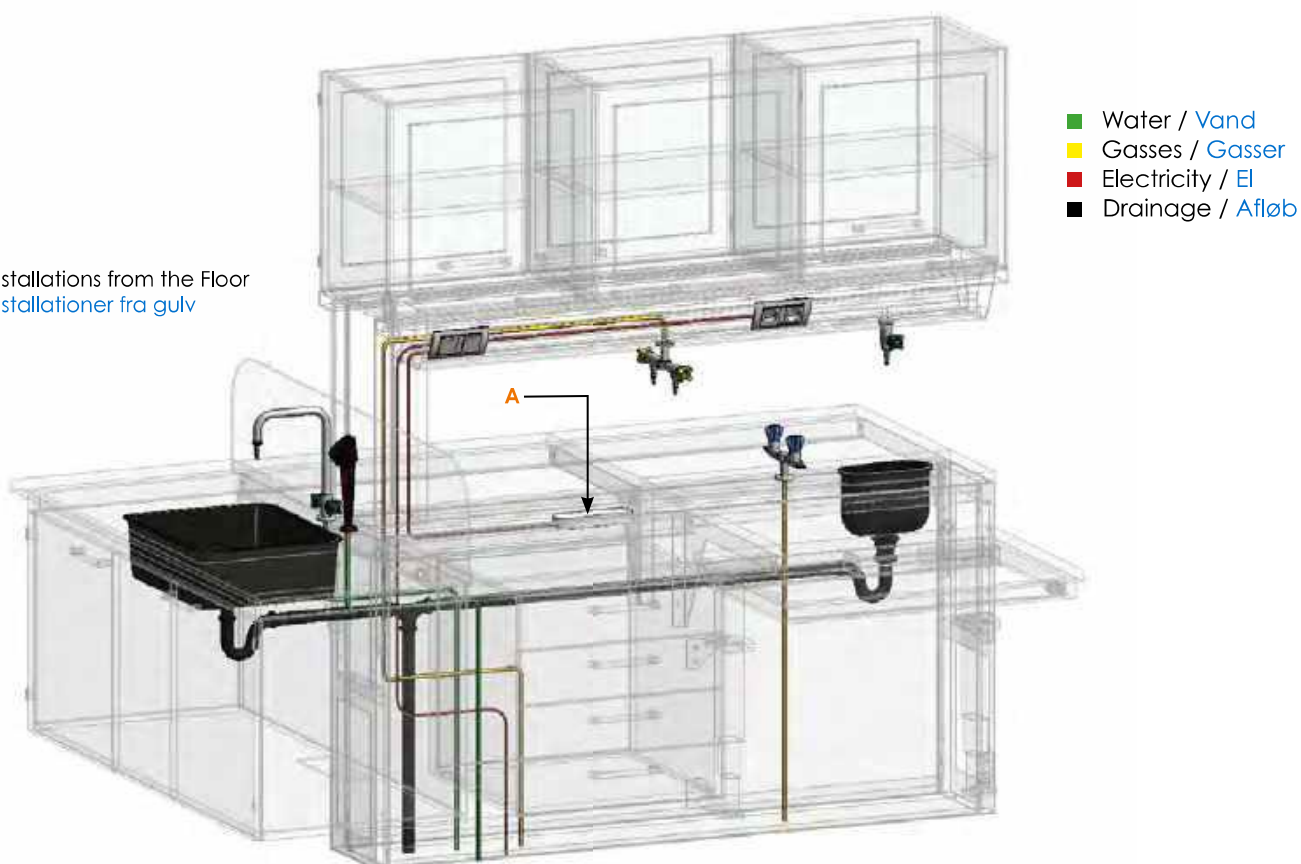


System Performance technical Drawings / System Performance tekniske tegninger



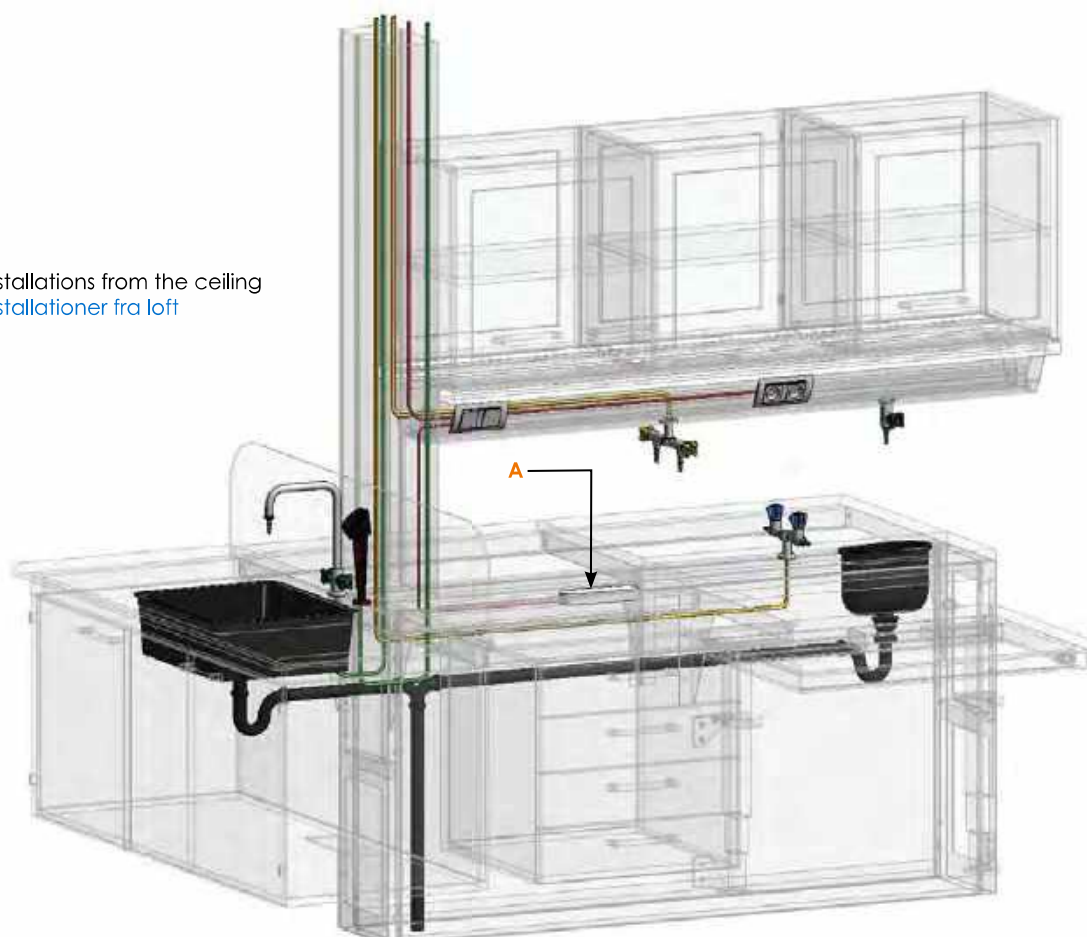
System Performance - Installations / System Performance - installationer

Installations from the Floor
Installationer fra gulv



- A Socket that comes with the service bridge when we deliver height-adjustable support frames to the Performance system
- A Stikdåse som følger med servicebro når vi leverer hæve/sænke bærerammer til Performance system

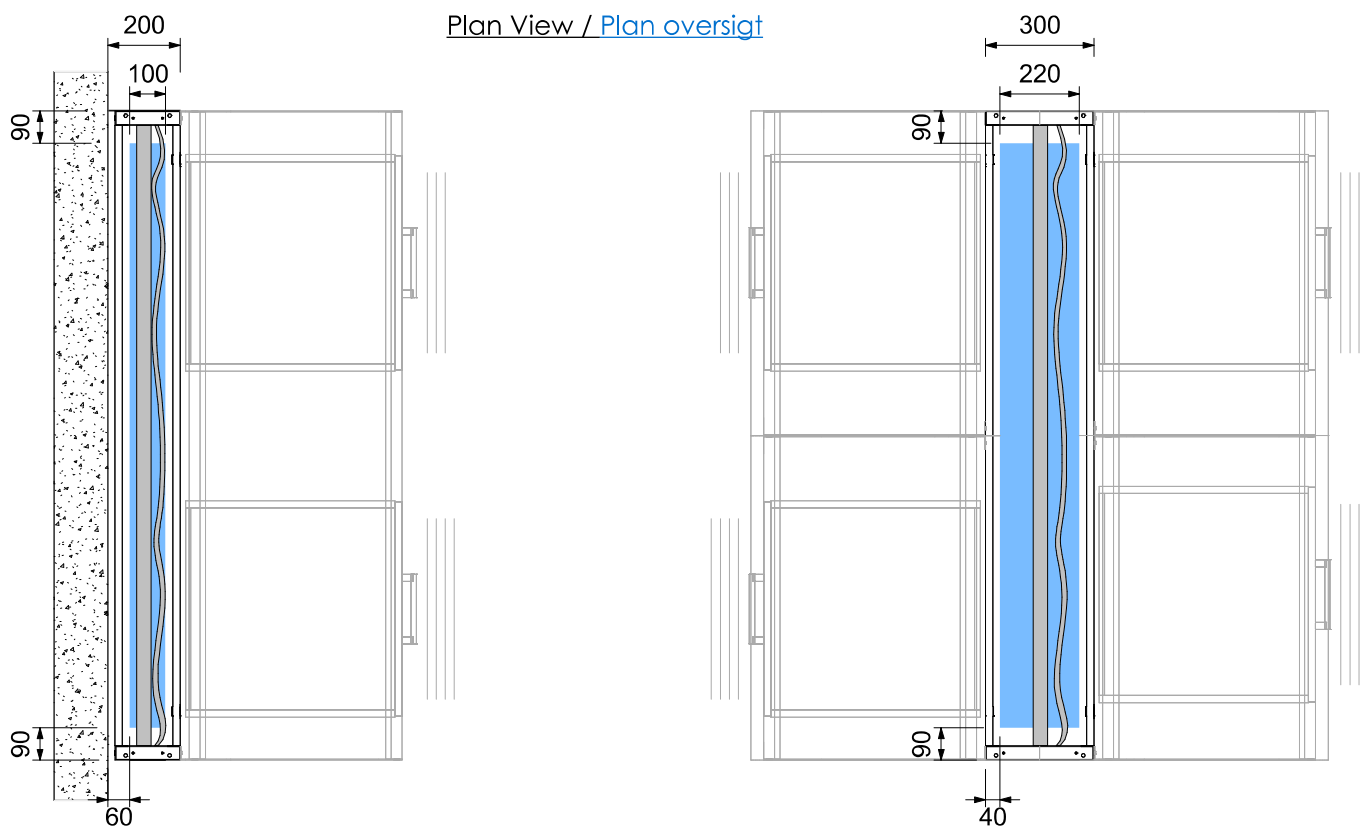
Installations from the ceiling
Installationer fra loft



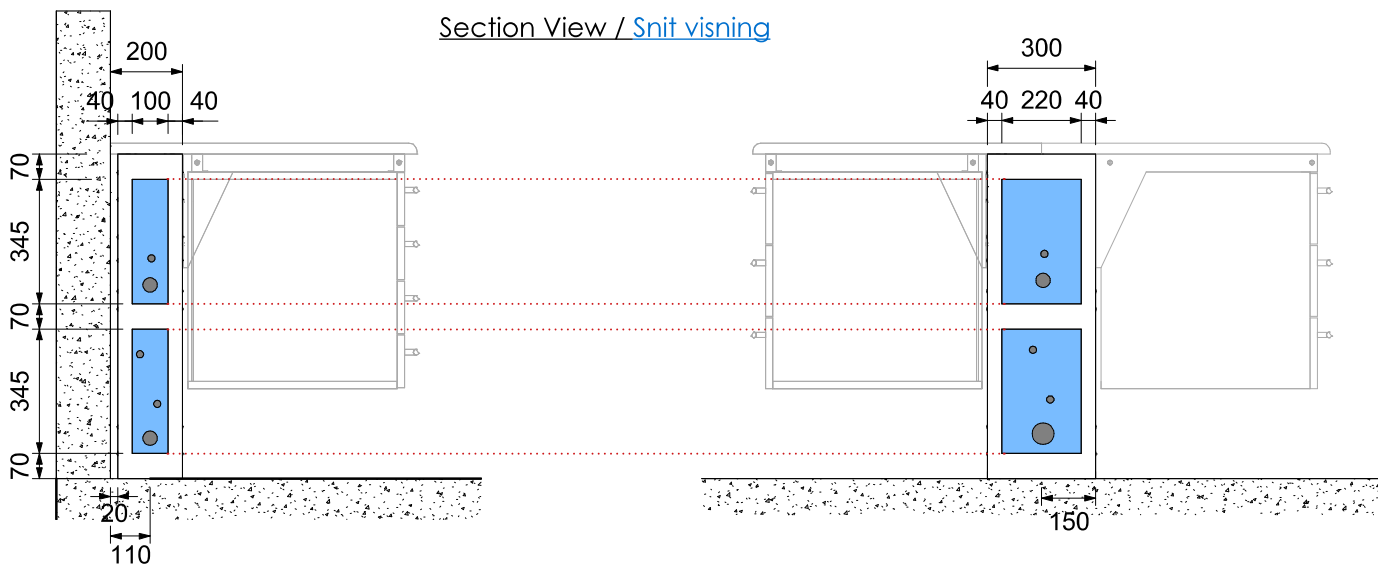
System Performance - Installations Detail / System Performance - Installationsdetalje

- Installation area for vertical running pipes and cables from the floor / Installationsområde for fremføring af lodrette rør og kabler
- Pipes and cables for electricity, water and gasses / Rør og kabler til el, vand & gasser

Plan View / Plan oversigt



Section View / Snit visning



Service Spine - Specification

Service spines for Performance systems are supplied in various modular dimensions, for the best possible utilization of the rooms. Installation panels are delivered in module dimensions 600/900/1200/1500/1800 mm. Service spine come in two types, wall panel (200 mm in depth) and free-standing panel (300 mm in depth). Service spines are available in 2 heights, 720mm and 900mm. Cabinets are mounted freely hanging under the worktops and can be moved simply by pulling the cabinet to the sides.

All steel components are electrostatically powder coated at a minimum thickness of 80µ according to ISO standard No. 2802, resistant to all chemicals normally used in a laboratory. Vertical panel ends are supplied as standalone ends at an array and as double service spine panels between them. These are made in 4 mm profiled steel. The ends are bolted to a solid surface. Horizontal distance braces are made of 1.5 mm bent steel with welded laser cut hooks in steel.

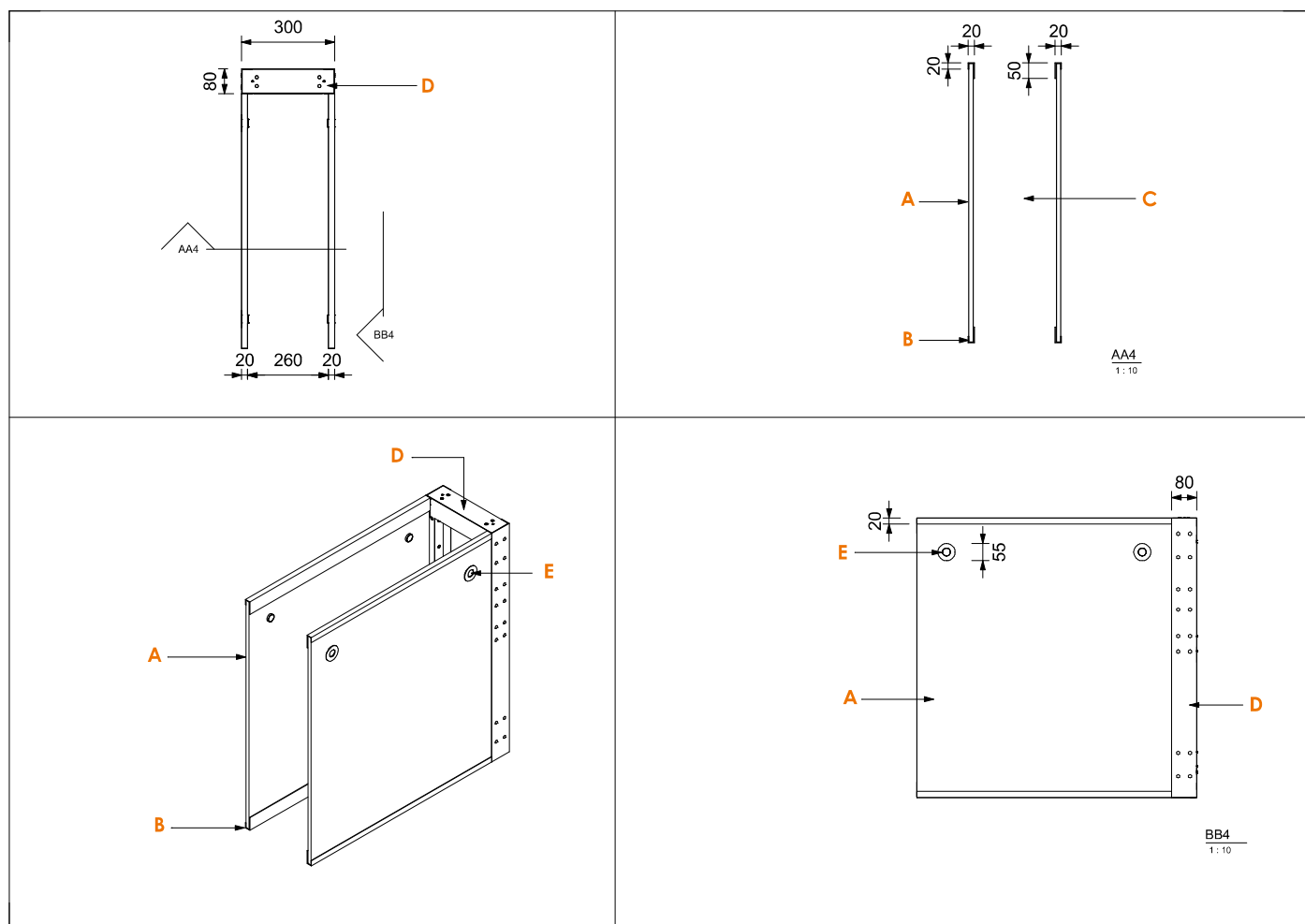
- A Front panels** are made of 12 mm thick chipboard with 110 g melamine coating and have 1 mm ABS edgeband on all sides. The front panels are removable for access to the technical installations built into the service spine.
- B 1.5 mm bent steel** with welded laser cut hooks in steel.
- C Service spine**
- D Vertical steel panel** (electrostatically powder coated at a minimum thickness of 80µ)
- E Ø55 mm Flush pole** with PA plastic

Installationspanel - specifikation

Installationspaneler leveres i forskellige modulmål for optimal udnyttelse af rummet. Modulbredderne er 600/900/1200/1500/1800 mm. Vægpaneler er 200 mm dybe og fritstående paneler er 300 mm dybe og findes i 2 højder, 720 mm og 900 mm. Skabe monteres frihængende under bordplader og kan flyttes ved at skubbe dem til siderne.

Alle stålkomponenter er elektrostatisk pulverlakeret med en minimumstykkelse på 80µ i henhold til ISO-standard nr. 2802, resistente over for alle kemikalier, der normalt bruges i et laboratorium. Lodrette panelgavle leveres som enkeltgavl i ender på en opstilling og som dobbelt gavl imellem disse. Disse er udført i 4 mm profilbuktet stål. Gavlene boltes i fast underlag. Vandrette afstandsstivere er udført i 1,5 mm buket stål med på svejste laserskårne hægter udført i stål.

- A Forpladerne** er udført i 12 mm 110g melamin, kantet på 4 sider med 1 mm ABS kantbånd og er aftagelige. Fjernes disse gives der adgang til de tekniske installationer indbygget i teknikpanelet.
- B 1,5 mm buket stål** med på svejste laserskårne hægter udført i stål.
- C Teknikpanel**
- D Lodrette panelgavle** (elektrostatisk pulverlakeret med en minimumstykkelse på 80µ)
- E Ø55 mm Skålegreb** lavet med PA-plast

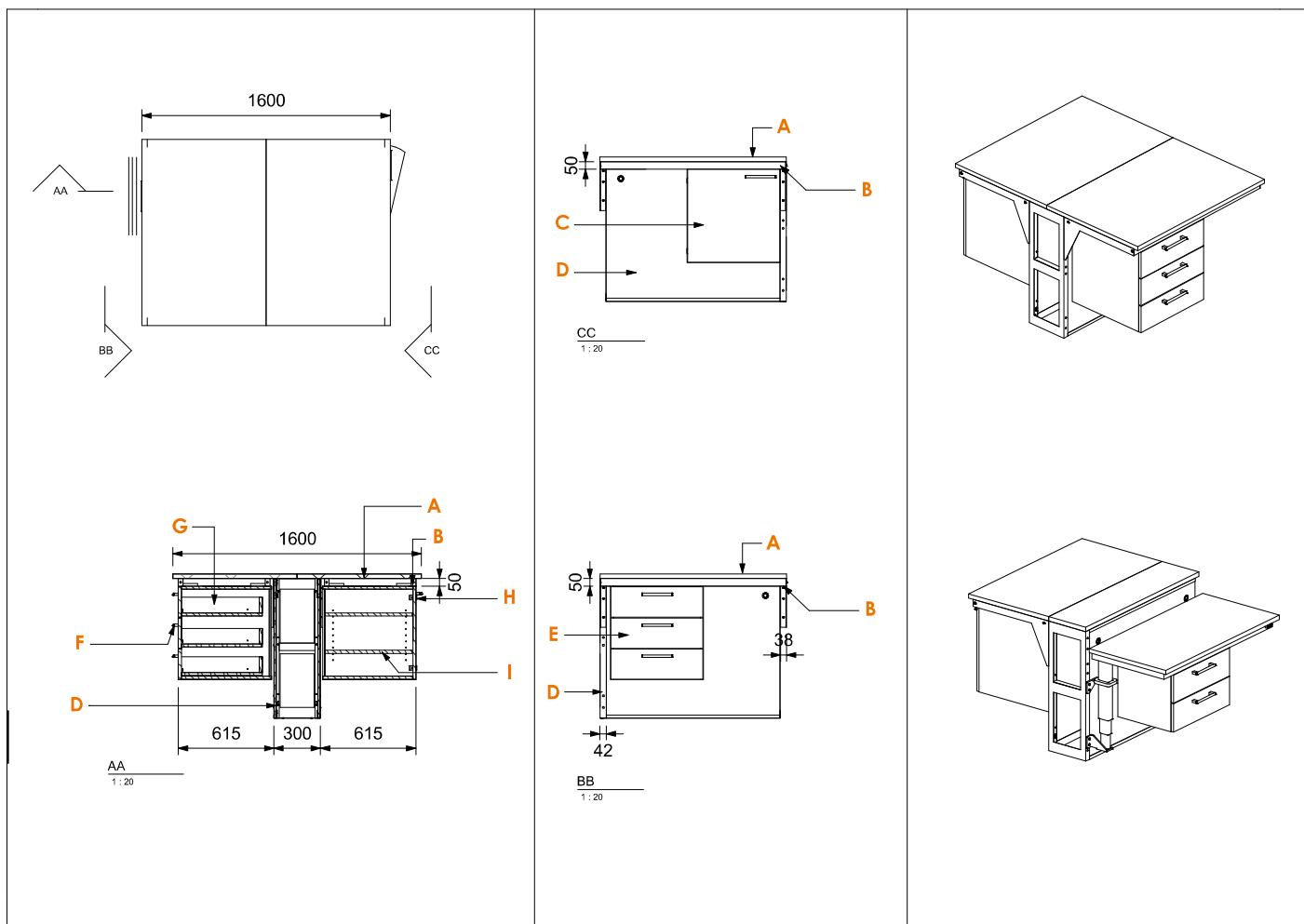


Performance Panel - Specification

Performance panel - specifikation

- A Worktop
- B Support frame
- C Cabinet with Door
- D Performance Panel (Steel profiles with melamine front plate)
- E Cabinet with Drawers
- F Handle
- G Drawers
- H Hinges (aximat 300 SM)
- I Shelves (19 mm melamine)

- A Bordplade
- B Bæleramme
- C Skab med låge
- D Performance panel (stålprofiler med melamin frontplade)
- E Skab med skuffer
- F Greb
- G Skuffer
- H Hængsler (Aximat 300 SM)
- I Hylder (19 mm melamin)



Support frame - Specification

Bærerammer - specifikation

Support frames for worktops that are installed on performance panels are made of laser-cut steel which are assembled in modular dimensions with 2 pcs. load-bearing cross-sections made of aluminum. They are prepared for hanging movable under-bench cabinets.

Support frames are bolted to the performance panels and can be mounted freely for either a sitting or standing height workplace. They are also offered with electrically height-adjustable function.

♦ Dynamic load: 150 kg distributed

♦ Static load: 300 kg distributed

All steel components are electrostatically powder coated at a minimum thickness of 80µ according to ISO standard No. 2802, resistant to all chemicals normally used in a laboratory. Support frame for performance panel is available in various modular dimensions for the best possible use of the rooms and is installed in height 720 and 900 mm (without worktop). Cabinets are mounted freely hanging under the worktops and can be moved simply by pulling the cabinet to the sides.

Bærerammer for bordplader til installationspaneler er udført i laserskårne stålplader, som samles i modulmål med 2 stk. bærende tværprofiler udført i aluminium. De er forberedt for ophængning af flytbare underskabe.

Bærerammer bolttes fast i installationspaneler og kan frit monteres for enten en sidde- eller ståhøjde arbejdsplads. Bærerammer tilbydes ligeledes med elektrisk højderegulering.

♦ Dynamisk belastning: 150 kg ensfordelt

♦ Statisk belastning: 300 kg ensfordelt

Alle stålkomponenter er elektrostatisk pulverlakeret med en minimumstykkelser på 80µ i henhold til ISO-standard nr. 2802, resistente over for alle kemikalier, der normalt bruges i et laboratorium. Bærerammer leveres i forskellige modulmål for bedst mulig udnyttelse af rummene og monteres i højde 720 og 900 mm (uden bordplade). Underskabe er monteret frit hængende under bordpladerne og kan flyttes helt enkelt ved at trække i skabet til siderne.

A HUB profiles are made of factory-covered aluminum and can be shortened in the width direction for future adaptation / rebuilding of the worktop for new functions. The HUB profiles are used for suspension of underbench cabinets that can be freely slid from side to side.

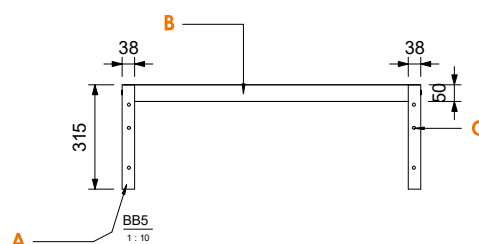
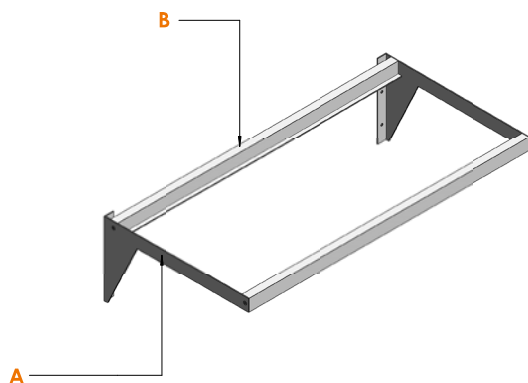
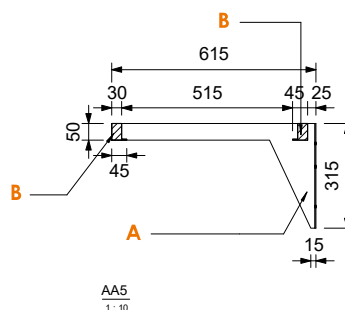
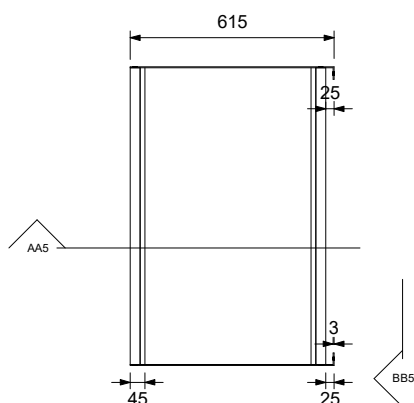
B Steel sides (electrostatically powder coated)

C Screw holes for connecting the frame to the performance panel.

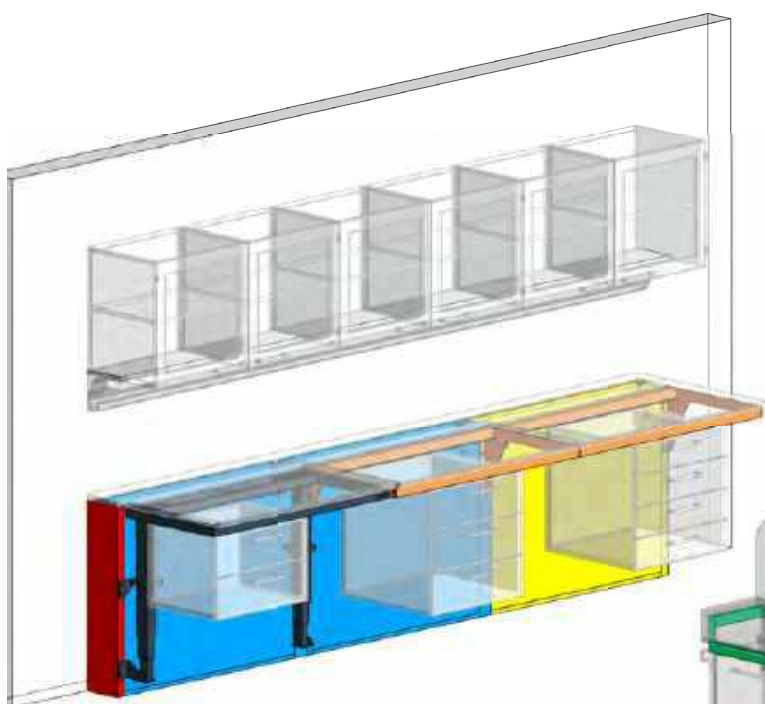
A HUB profiler er udført i coatet aluminium og kan afkortes i bredderetningen for fremtidig tilpasning / ombygning af bordstellet til nye funktioner. HUB profilerne anvendes til ophæng af underskabe, der frit kan skydes fra side til side.

B Stålsider (elektrostatisk pulverlakeret)

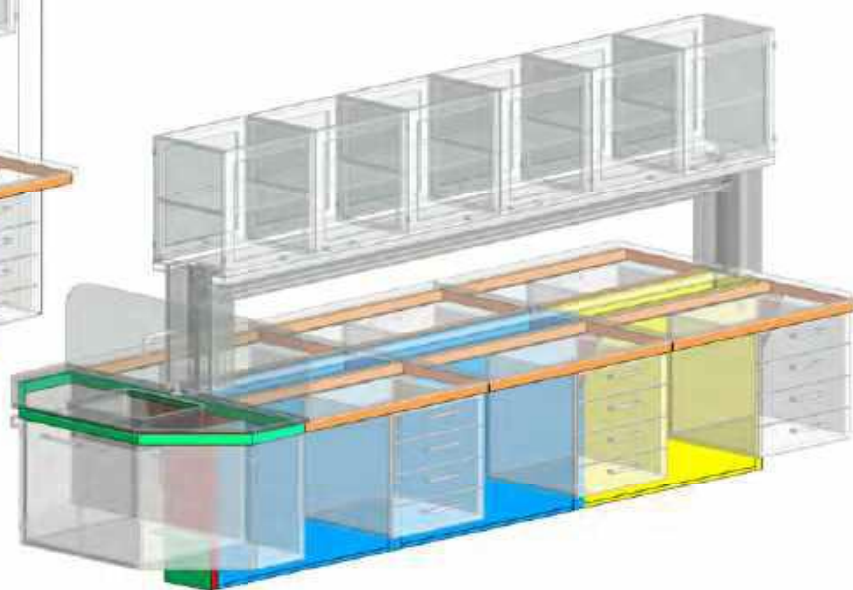
C Skruenhuller til tilslutning af rammen til installationspanel.



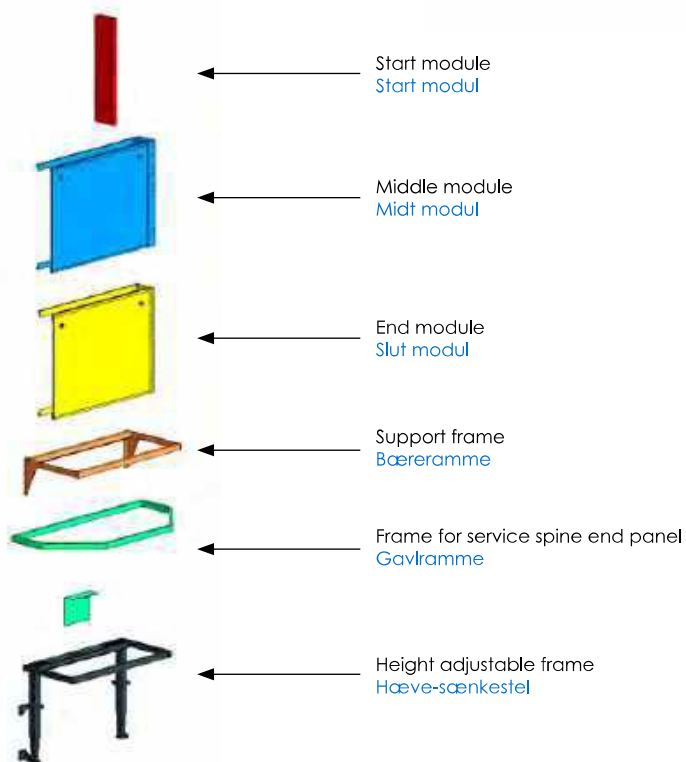
Performance panel illustration / Illustration af performancepanel



Performance Panel - to the wall
Performancepanel - til væg



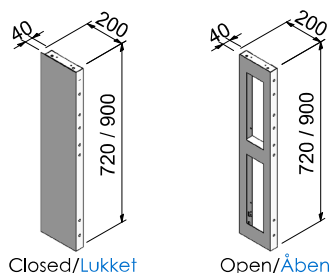
Performance Panel - free standing
Performancepanel - frit stående



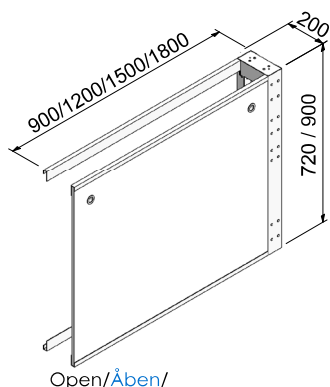
Performance Panel - for the wall
Performancepanel - til væg

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
PPVL-40-200-720-70002	40	200	720
PPVL-40-200-720-70001	40	200	720
PPVH-40-200-900-70002	40	200	900
PPVH-40-200-900-70001	40	200	900

PPV - start module
 PPV - startmodul

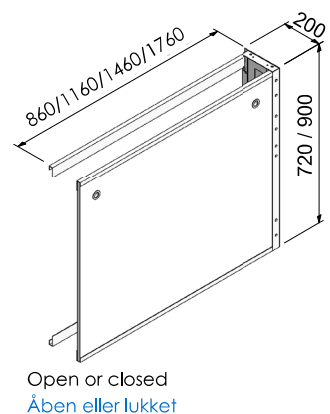


PPV - middle module
 PPV - midtmodul



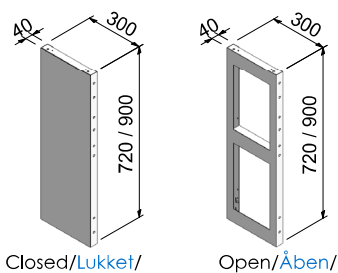
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
PPVL-1200-200-720-70003	1200	200	720
PPVL-1500-200-720-70003	1500	200	720
PPVL-1800-200-720-70003	1800	200	720
PPVL-900-200-720-70003	900	200	720
PPVH-900-200-900-70003	900	200	900
PPVH-1200-200-900-70003	1200	200	900
PPVH-1500-200-900-70003	1500	200	900
PPVH-1800-200-900-70003	1800	200	900

PPV - end module
 PPV - slutmodul



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
Open end module			
PPVL-900-200-720-70005	900	200	720
PPVL-1200-200-720-70005	1200	200	720
PPVL-1500-200-720-70005	1500	200	720
PPVL-1800-200-720-70005	1800	200	720
Closed end module			
PPVL-900-200-720-70004	900	200	720
PPVL-1200-200-720-70004	1200	200	720
PPVL-1500-200-720-70004	1500	200	720
PPVL-1800-200-720-70004	1800	200	720
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
Open end module			
PPVH-900-200-900-70005	900	200	900
PPVH-1200-200-900-70005	1200	200	900
PPVH-1500-200-900-70005	1500	200	900
PPVH-1800-200-900-70005	1800	200	900
Closed end module			
PPVH-900-200-900-70004	900	200	900
PPVH-1200-200-900-70004	1200	200	900
PPVH-1500-200-900-70004	1500	200	900
PPVH-1800-200-900-70004	1800	200	900

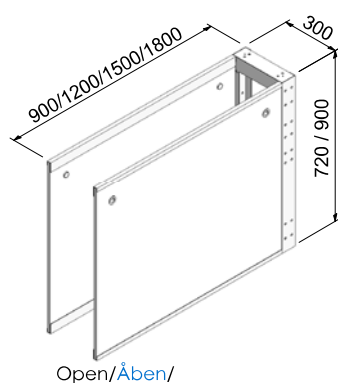
Performance Panel - free standing
Performancepanel - fritstående
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Open / Closed
Åben / lukket

 PPF - start module
 PPF - startmodul


Closed/Lukket/

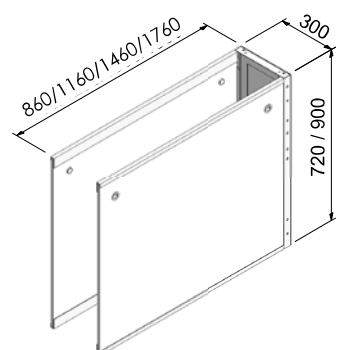
Open/Åben/

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
PPFL-40-300-720-70021 (Open)	40	300	720
PPFL-40-300-720-70022 (Closed)	40	300	720
PPFH-40-300-900-70021 (Open)	40	300	900
PPFH-40-300-900-70022 (Closed)	40	300	900

 PPF - middle module
 PPF - midtmodul


Open/Åben/

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
PPFL-900-300-720-70023	900	300	720
PPFL-1200-300-720-70023	1200	300	720
PPFL-1500-300-720-70023	1500	300	720
PPFL-1800-300-720-70023	1800	300	720
PPFH-900-300-900-70023	900	300	900
PPFH-1200-300-900-70023	1200	300	900
PPFH-1500-300-900-70023	1500	300	900
PPFH-1800-300-900-70023	1800	300	900

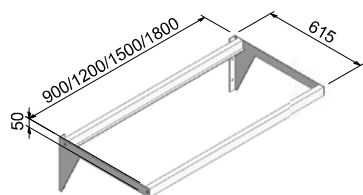
 PPF - end module
 PPF - slutmodul

 Open or closed
 Åben eller lukket

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
PPFL-900-300-720-70024	900	300	720
PPFL-1200-300-720-70024	1200	300	720
PPFL-1500-300-720-70024	1500	300	720
PPFL-1800-300-720-70024	1800	300	720
PPFH-900-300-900-70024	900	300	900
PPFH-1200-300-900-70024	1200	300	900
PPFH-1500-300-900-70024	1500	300	900
PPFH-1800-300-900-70024	1800	300	900

Support Frame - for panel

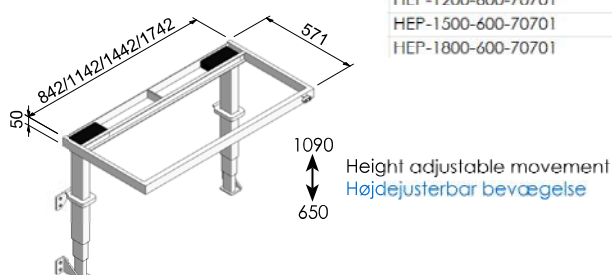
Bæreramme - til panel

BRP - Support Frame
BRP - bæreramme



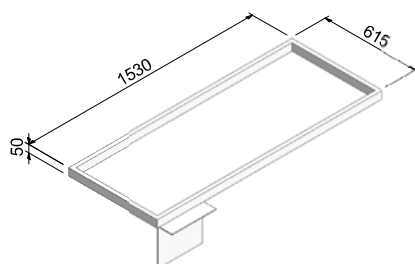
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BRP-900-615-50-71001	900	615	50
BRP-1200-615-50-71001	1200	615	50
BRP-1500-615-50-71001	1500	615	50
BRP-1800-615-50-71001	1800	615	50

HEP - Height adjustable frame for panel
HEP - Hæve-sænkestel til panel



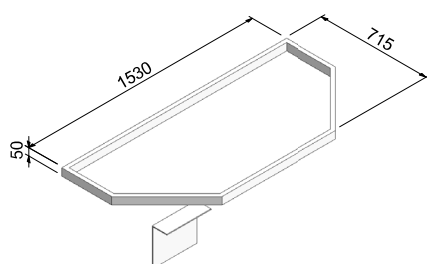
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HEP-900-600-70701	900	600	0
HEP-1200-600-70701	1200	600	0
HEP-1500-600-70701	1500	600	0
HEP-1800-600-70701	1800	600	0

BRP - Frame for service spine-End panel
BRP - Gavlramme



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
GRP-1530-615-50-71002	1530	615	50

BRP - Frame for service spine-End panel
with 6 edges
BRP - Gavlramme med 6 kant



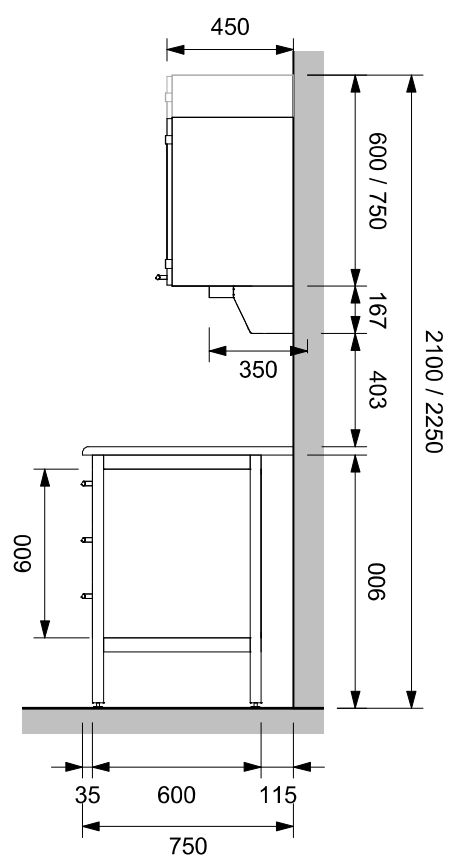
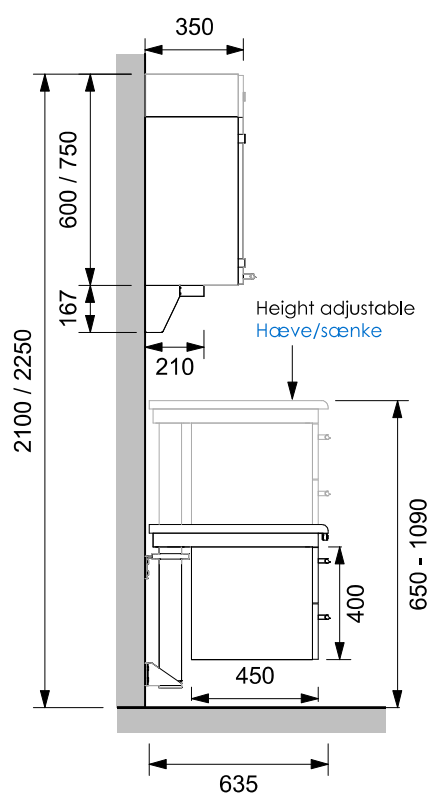
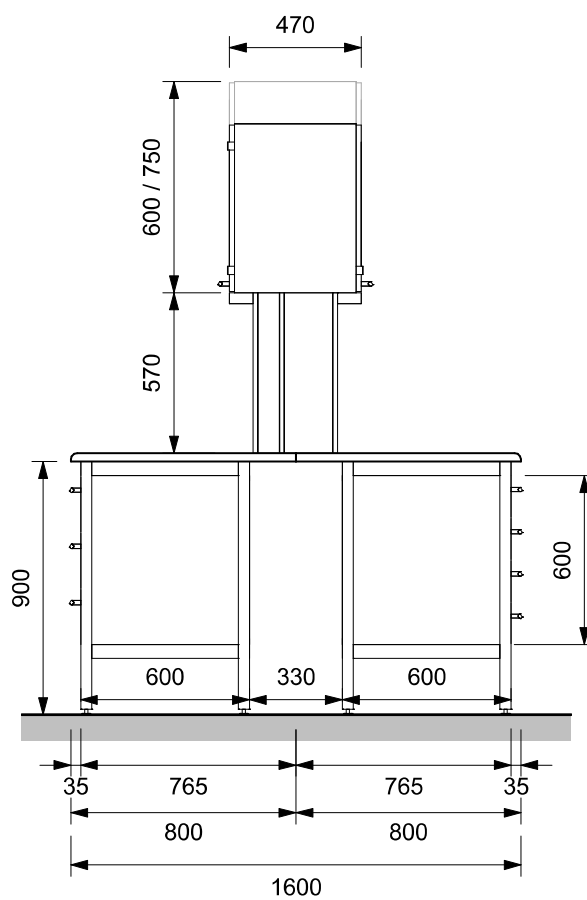
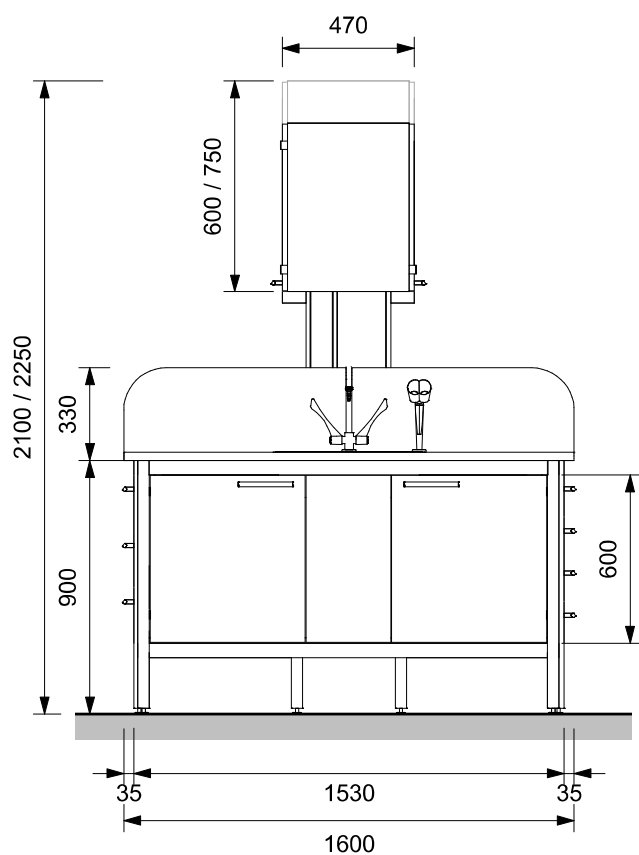
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
GRP-1530-715-50-71003	1530	715	50



System Standard

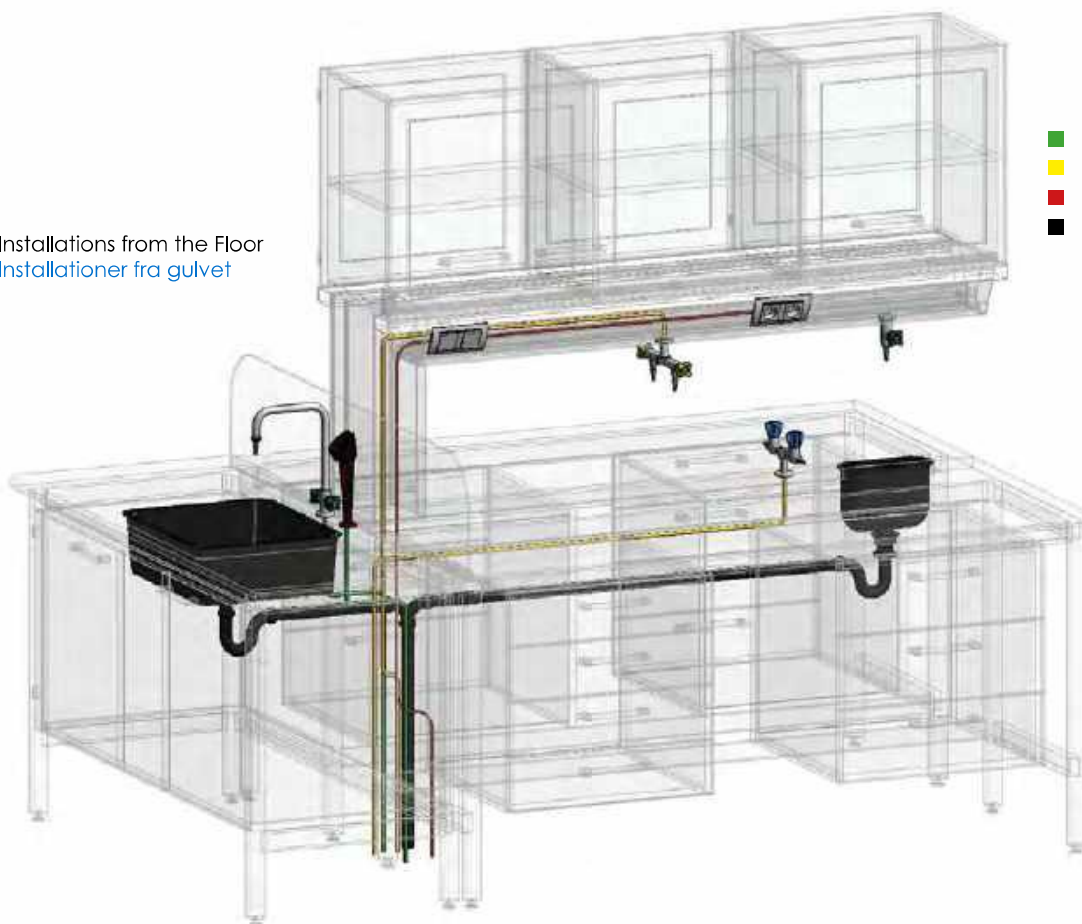
System Standard





System Standard - Installations / System Standard - installationer

Installations from the Floor
Installationer fra gulvet



Installations from the ceiling
Installationer fra loftet



Table frame - Specification

Table frames consist of 2 fully welded H-ends, made of a 40x40 mm pipe profile connected with 2 horizontal HUB profiles in the top, and a support profile horizontally at the bottom between the two end panels. Frames with 4 legs are also fitted with adjustable leveling shoes.

- ◆ Dynamic load: 150 kg distributed
- ◆ Static load: 300 kg distributed

All steel components are electrostatically powder coated at a minimum thickness of 80µ according to ISO standard No. 2802, resistant to all chemicals normally used in a laboratory. Table frame are available in various modular dimensions for the best possible use of the rooms and comes in height 720 and 900 mm without a worktop. Cabinets are mounted freely hanging under the worktops and can be moved simply by pulling the cabinet to the sides.

Bordstel - Specifikation

Bordstel er udført i 40x40 mm stålør med helsvejste H-gavle monteret med 4 justerbare stillesko for optagelse af skævheder i gulvet. Stellet samles i modulmål med 2 stk. bærende tværprofiler i aluminium, forberedt for ophængning af flytbare underskabe.

- ◆ Dynamisk belastning: 150 kg fordelt
- ◆ Statisk belastning: 300 kg fordelt

Alle stålkomponenter er elektrostatisk pulverlakerede med en minimumstykkelser på 80µ i henhold til ISO-standard nr. 2802, og resistente over for alle kemikalier, der normalt bruges i et laboratorium. Bordstel leveres i forskellige modulmål for bedst mulig udnyttelse af rummene og er i højde 720 og 900 mm (uden bordplade). Underskabe er monteret frit hængende under bordpladerne og kan flyttes helt enkelt ved at trække i skabet til siderne.

A HUB profiles are made of factory-covered aluminum and can be shortened in the width direction for future adaptation / rebuilding of the table top for new functions. The HUB profiles are used for suspension of underbench cabinets that can be freely slid from side to side.

B Frame leg 40x40mm (electrostatically powder coated)

C Support profile 20x50mm

D Leveling shoes: The table frame is fitted with 4 adjustable leveling shoes for leveling the frame in case of imbalance on the floor.

A HUB profiler er udført i coatet aluminium og kan afkortes i bredderetningen for fremtidig tilpasning/ombygning af bordstellet til nye funktioner. HUB profilerne anvendes til ophæng af underskabe, der frit kan skydes fra side til side.

B Ben (elektrostatisk pulverlakeret)

C Understøtningsprofil 20x50mm

D Stillesko: Bordstellet er monteret med 4 stillesko for nivellerings ved skævhed i gulvet.

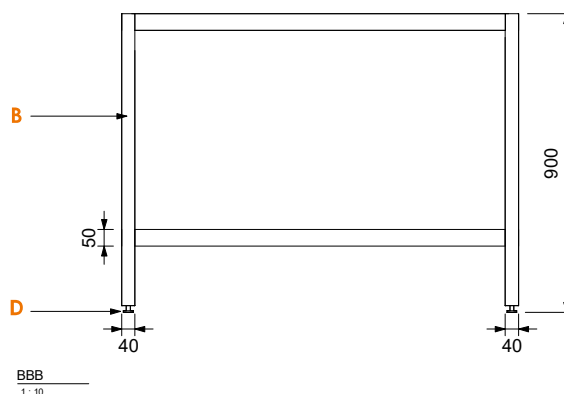
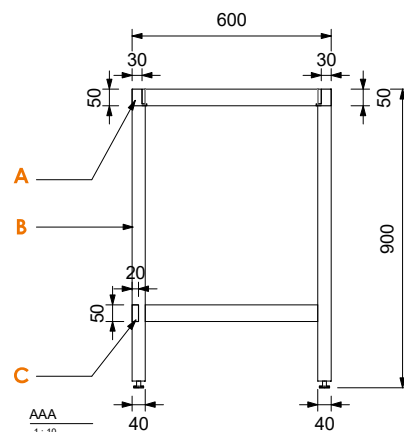
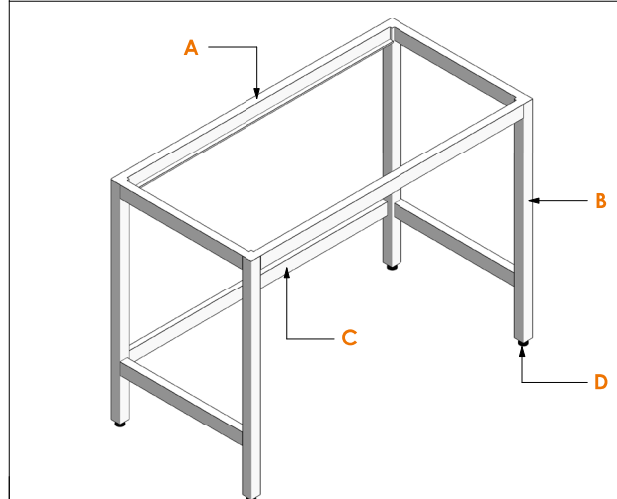
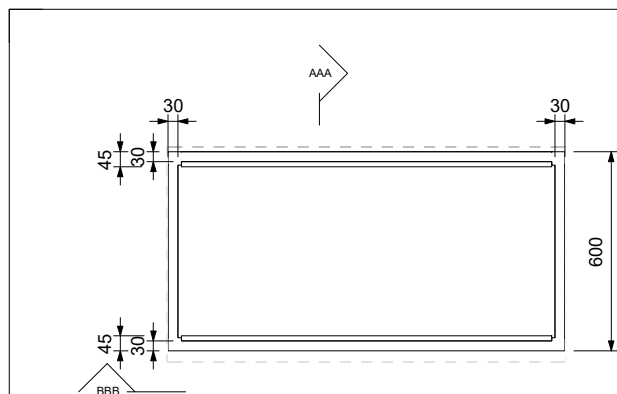
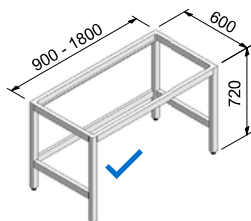


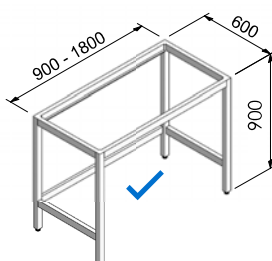
Table Frame Bordstel

Table frame assembled - Low
Bordstel samle - Lav



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BSSAS-600-600-720-70101	600	600	720
BSSAS-900-600-720-70101	900	600	720
BSSAS-1200-600-720-70101	1200	600	720
BSSAS-1500-600-720-70101	1500	600	720
BSSAS-1800-600-720-70101	1800	600	720

Table frame assembled - High
Bordstel samle - Høj

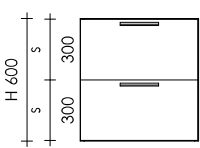
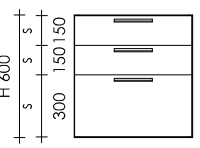
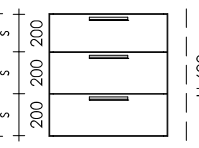
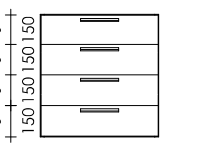
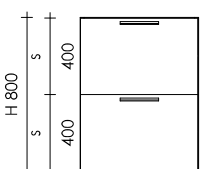
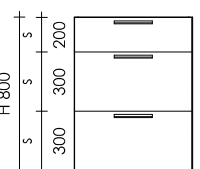
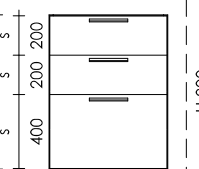
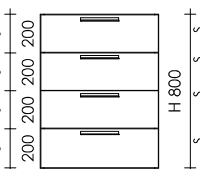
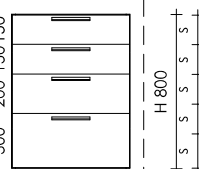
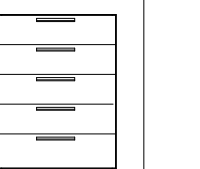
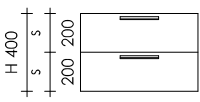


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BSSAS-600-600-900-70101	600	600	900
BSSAS-900-600-900-70101	900	600	900
BSSAS-1200-600-900-70101	1200	600	900
BSSAS-1500-600-900-70101	1500	600	900
BSSAS-1530-600-900-70101	1530	600	900
BSSAS-1800-600-900-70101	1800	600	900

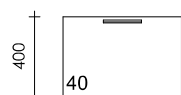
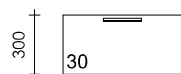
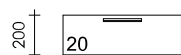
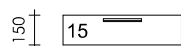


- ✓ - Stands for (under bench cabinet can be hanged) / Står til (underskab kan hænges)
 ✗ - Stands for (under bench cabinet can not be hanged) / Står til (underskab kan ikke hænges)

Drawer combinations / Skuffe kombinationer

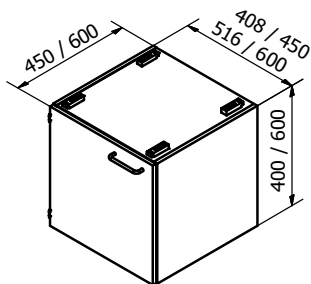
	2 drawers / 2 skuffer	3 drawers / 3 skuffer	4 drawers / 4 skuffer	5 drawers / 5 skuffer
Suspended / Plinth / Mobile Ophængt / Sækket / Mobil	 A (30/30)	 B (30/15/15)  C (20/20/20)	 D (15/15/15/15)	
On Plinth På Sækket	 E (40/40)	 F (30/30/20)  G (40/20/20)	 H (20/20/20/20)  I (30/20/15/15)	 J (20/15/15/15/15)
Suspended / Mobile Ophængt / Mobil	 K (20/20)			

Drawer front sizes Skuffefrontstørrelser



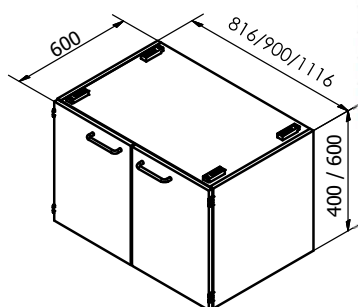
Underbench cabinet suspended
Underskab til ophæng

Cabinet with 1 door
 Skab med 1 dør



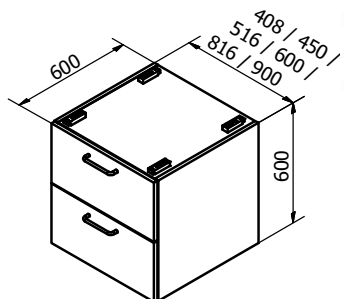
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USOL-408-450-400-V-10001-V01H1	408	450	400
USOL-450-450-400-V-10001-V01H1	450	450	400
USOL-516-450-400-V-10001-V01H1	516	450	400
USOL-600-450-400-V-10001-V01H1	600	450	400
USOL-408-450-600-V-10001-V01H1	408	450	600
USOL-450-450-600-V-10001-V01H1	450	450	600
USOL-516-450-600-V-10001-V01H1	516	450	600
USOL-600-450-600-V-10001-V01H1	600	450	600
USOL-408-600-400-V-10001-V01H1	408	600	400
USOL-450-600-400-V-10001-V01H1	450	600	400
USOL-516-600-400-V-10001-V01H1	516	600	400
USOL-600-600-400-V-10001-V01H1	600	600	400
USOL-408-600-600-V-10001-V01H1	408	600	600
USOL-450-600-600-V-10001-V01H1	450	600	600
USOL-516-600-600-V-10001-V01H1	516	600	600
USOL-600-600-600-V-10001-V01H1	600	600	600

Cabinet with 2 door
 Skab med 2 dør



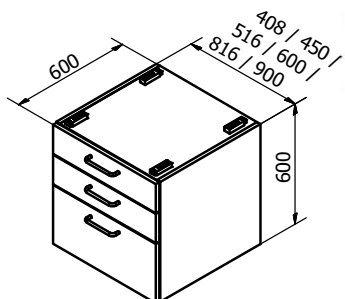
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USOL-816-600-400-D-10001-V01H1	816	600	400
USOL-900-600-400-D-10001-V01H1	900	600	400
USOL-816-600-600-D-10001-V01H1	816	600	600
USOL-900-600-600-D-10001-V01H1	900	600	600
USOL-1116-600-600-D-10001-V01H1	1116	600	600
USOL-1416-600-600-D-10001-V01H1	1416	600	600

Cabinet with 2 drawers - kom. A
 Skab med 2 skuffer - kom. A



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USOSA-408-600-600-SA-25001-V01S2	408	600	600
USOSA-450-600-600-SA-25001-V01S2	450	600	600
USOSA-516-600-600-SA-25001-V01S2	516	600	600
USOSA-600-600-600-SA-25001-V01S2	600	600	600
USOSA-816-600-600-SA-25001-V01S2	816	600	600
USOSA-900-600-600-SA-25001-V01S2	900	600	600

Cabinet with 2+1 drawers - kom. B
 Skab med 2+1 skuffer - kom. B



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USOSB-408-600-600-SB-25002-V01S3	408	600	600
USOSB-450-600-600-SB-25002-V01S3	450	600	600
USOSB-516-600-600-SB-25002-V01S3	516	600	600
USOSB-600-600-600-SB-25002-V01S3	600	600	600
USOSB-816-600-600-SB-25002-V01S3	816	600	600
USOSB-900-600-600-SB-25002-V01S3	900	600	600

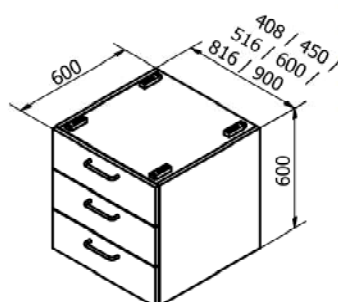


1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
 X indstøt H for højrehængt eller V for venstrehængt låge

Underbench cabinet suspended

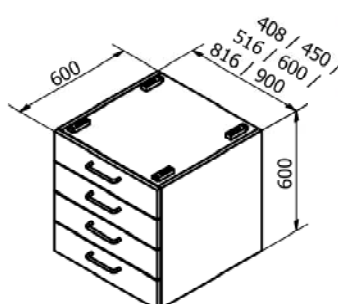
Underskab til ophæng

Cabinet with 3 drawers - komb. C
Skab med 3 skuffer - komb. C



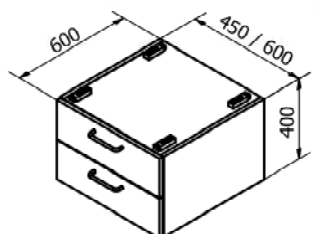
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USOSC-408-600-600-SC-25003-V01S3	408	600	600
USOSC-416-600-600-SC-25003-V01S3	416	600	600
USOSC-450-600-600-SC-25003-V01S3	450	600	600
USOSC-516-600-600-SC-25003-V01S3	516	600	600
USOSC-600-600-600-SC-25003-V01S3	600	600	600
USOSC-816-600-600-SC-25003-V01S3	816	600	600
USOSC-900-600-600-SC-25003-V01S3	900	600	600

Cabinet with 4 drawers - komb. D
Skab med 4 skuffer - komb. D

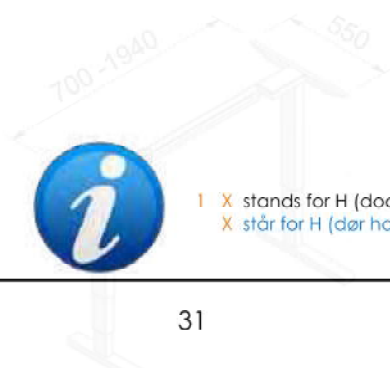
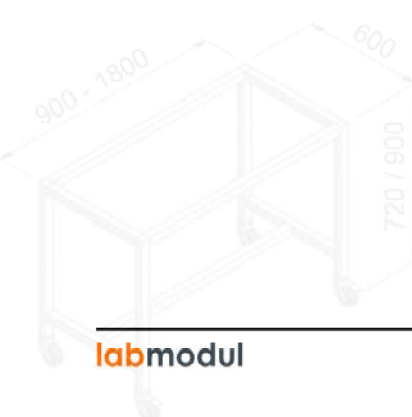
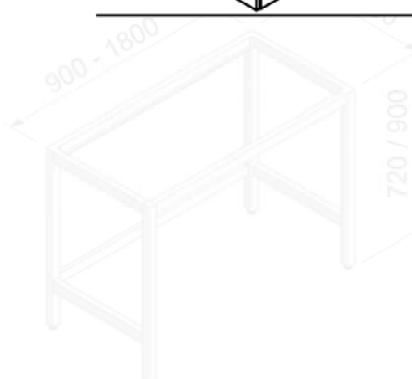


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USOSD-408-600-600-SD-25004-V01S4	408	600	600
USOSD-450-600-600-SD-25004-V01S4	450	600	600
USOSD-516-600-600-SD-25004-V01S4	516	600	600
USOSD-600-600-600-SD-25004-V01S4	600	600	600
USOSD-816-600-600-SD-25004-V01S4	816	600	600
USOSD-900-600-600-SD-25004-V01S4	900	600	600

Cabinet with 2 drawers - komb. K
Skab med 2 skuffer - komb. K



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USOSK-450-450-400-SK-25011-V01S2	450	450	400
USOSK-600-450-400-SK-25011-V01S2	600	450	400
USOSK-450-600-400-SK-25011-V01S2	450	600	400
USOSK-516-600-400-SK-25011-V01S2	516	600	400
USOSK-600-600-400-SK-25011-V01S2	600	600	400



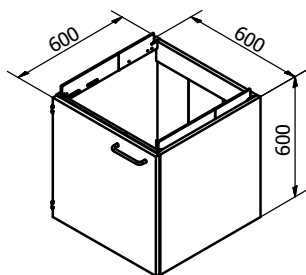
1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X står for H (dør hænger til højre) eller V (dør hænger til venstre)

Sink cabinet suspended

Vaskeskab til ophæng

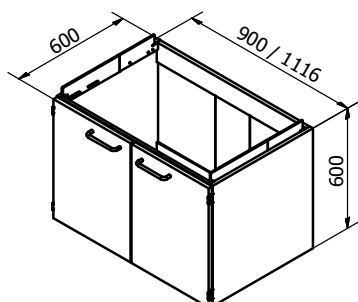
Sink cabinet with 1 door
Vaskeskab med 1 dør

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
VSOL-600-600-600-V-10004-V01	600	600	600



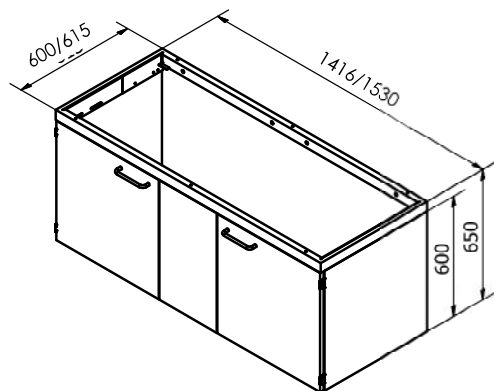
Sink cabinet with 2 door
Vaskeskab med 2 dør

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
VSOL-816-600-600-D-10004-V01	816	600	600
VSOL-900-600-600-D-10004-V01	900	600	600
VSOL-1116-600-600-D-10004-V01	1116	600	600



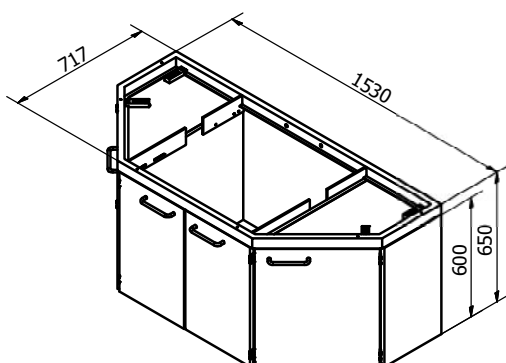
Sink cabinet, 2 doors with middle piece
Vaskeskab, 2 dør + midterstykke

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
VSOLM-1116-600-600-D-10004-V01	1116	600	600
VSOLM-1416-600-600-D-10004-V01	1416	600	600



Sink cabinet, 4 doors with 6 edges
Vaskeskab, 4 dør med 6 kanter

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
GSOLK-1530-717-600-D-10003-V01	1530	717	600



1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X står for H (dør hænger til højre) eller V (dør hænger til venstre)

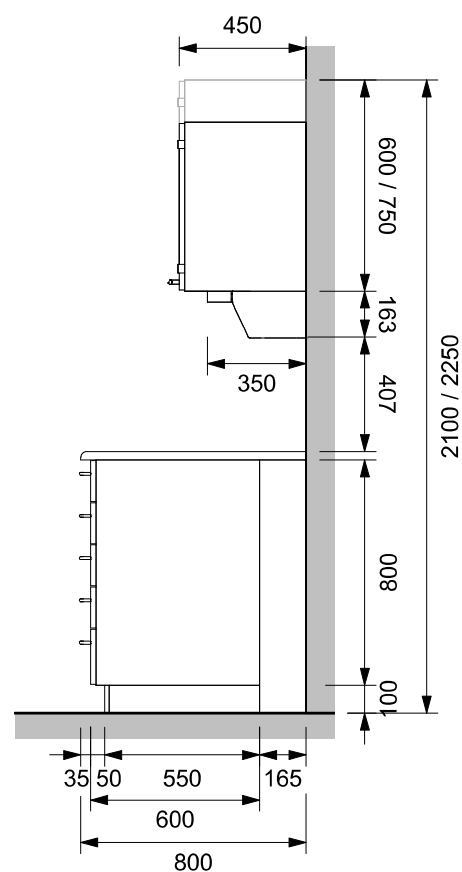
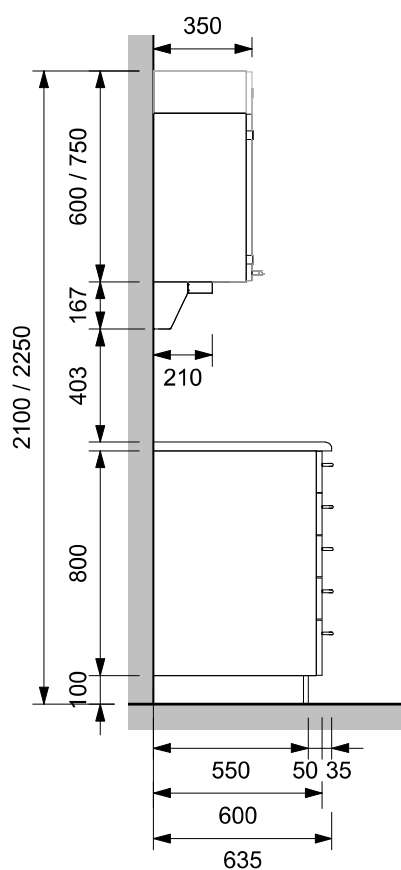
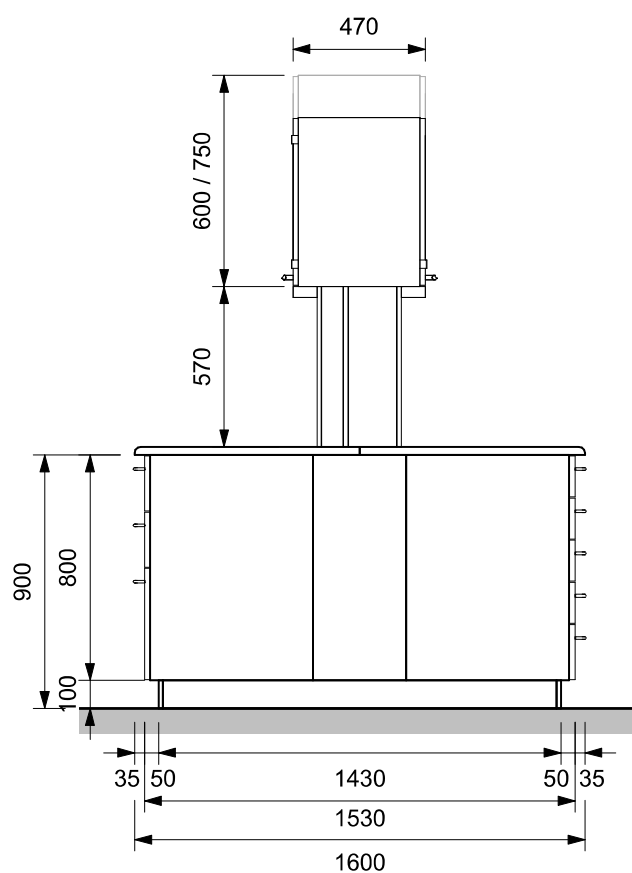
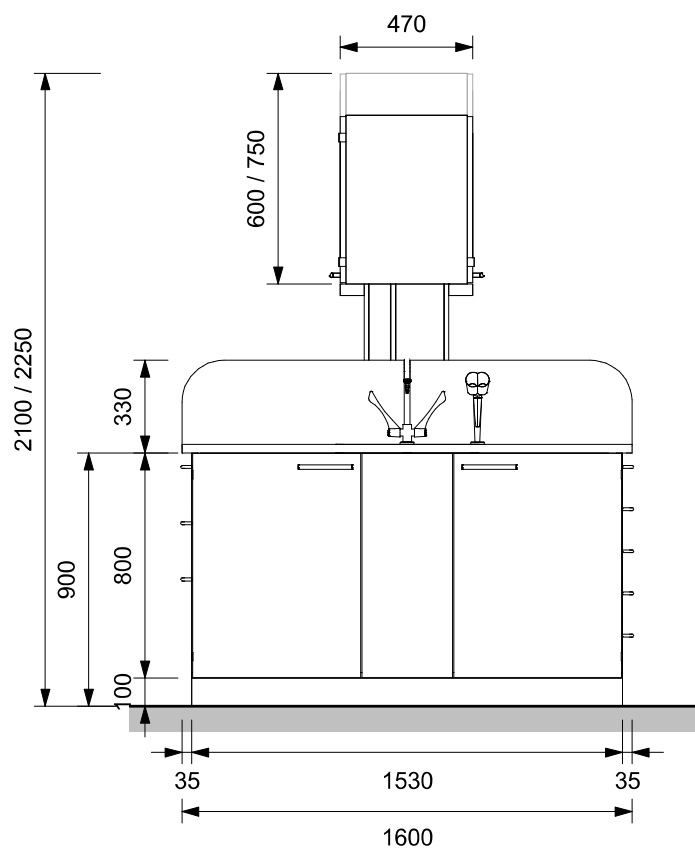


System Capacity

System Capacity

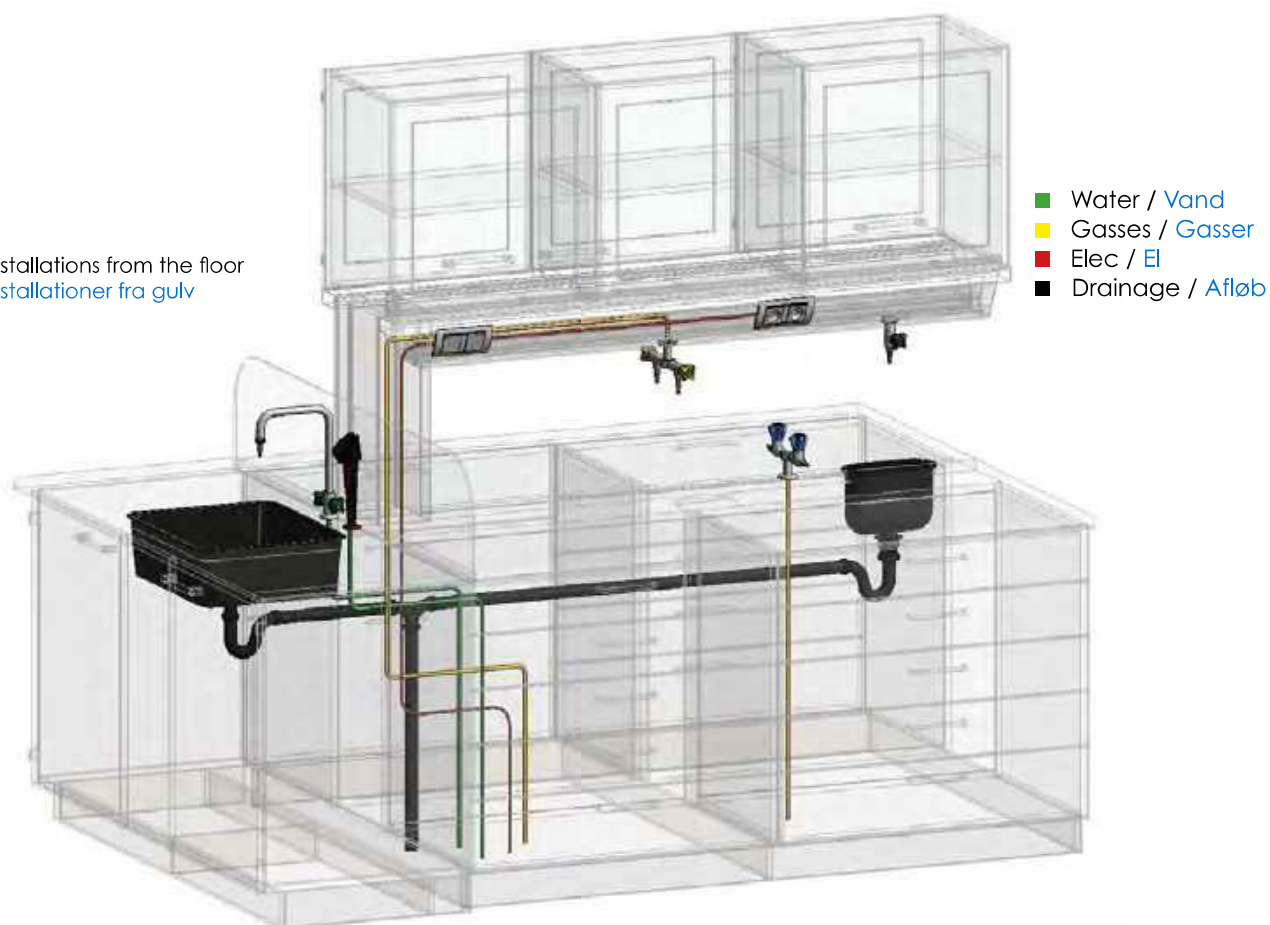


System Capacity Technical drawings / System Capacity tekniske tegninger



System Capacity - Installations / System Capacity - installationer

Installations from the floor
Installationer fra gulv



Installations from the ceiling
Installationer fra loft



Cabinets with Door - Specification

Skabe med låge - specifikation

A Cabinet carcass is made of 19 mm chipboard with 110 g of white melamine (DIN68765 standards), assembled with glue and dowels.

B Backplate made of 8 mm soft white melamine coated plate

C The sides are drilled for fitting dowels and for shelf supports with a distance of 32 mm

D Shelves made of 19 mm white melamine (DIN 68765 standards), with 1 mm ABS edge band on sides and 2 mm ABS edge band on the front and back edges. The shelves are movable every 32 mm

E Hinges made of nickel-plated die-cast zinc. . Can be opened 270 degrees and are certified according to ANSI class 1 and EN 15570. The hinge consists of 2 parts, a "cup" that is mounted in the front and fittings that are mounted on the cabinet carcass. The hinge can easily be assembled and separated into these 2 components

F Fronts panel is 21 mm thick, consisting of chipboard panels coated with a 0.8 mm high-pressure laminate sheet on both sides and fitted with a 2 mm ABS edge strip on all edges

G Handle
160-172x16x36 aluminium anodized
Length (mm): 172.
Width (mm): 16.
Height (mm): 36.
Material: aluminium.
Surface: anodized.
Characteristics: w / square foot.

A Skabskorpus er fremstillet af 19 mm spånplade med belagt med 110 g hvid melamin (DIN68765 standard), samlet med lim og dybler

B Bagplade er udført i 8 mm hvid melaminbelagt plade.

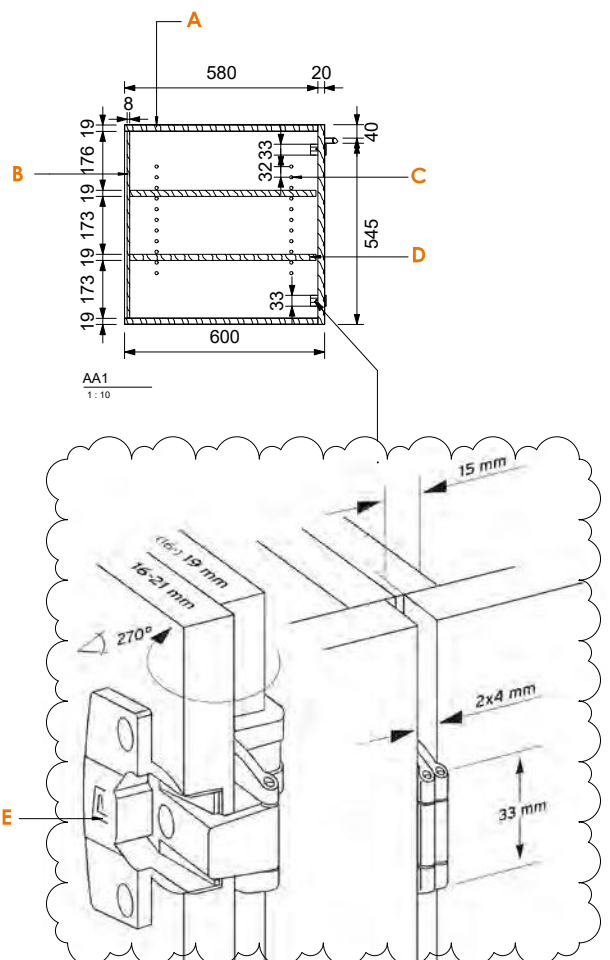
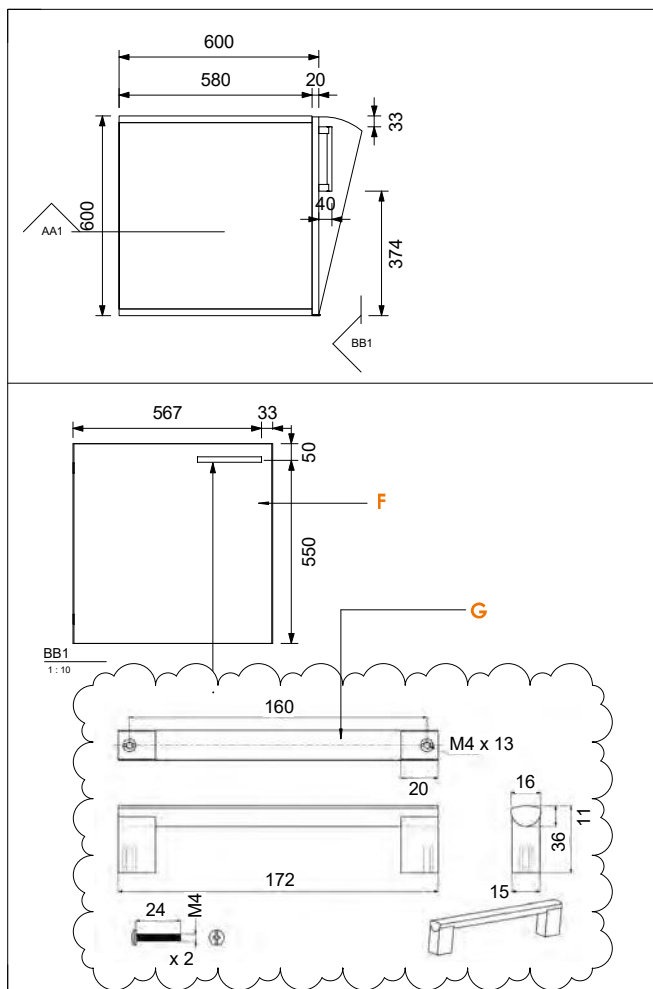
C Siderne bores til montering af dybler og til hyldébærere med en afstand på 32 mm

D Hylder er udført i 19 mm hvid melaminbelagt plade (DIN 68765), med 1 mm kantbånd på sider og bagkant samt 2 mm på forkant. Hylderne er flytbare for hver 32 mm.

E Hængsler er lavet af forstøbt forniklet zink. De kan åbnes 270 grader og er certificeret i henhold til ANSI klasse 1 og EN 15570. Hængsler består af 2 dele, en "kop" der monteres i fronten og beslag som monteres på skabskorpus. Hængslet kan enkelt samles og adskilles i disse 2 komponenter.

F Fronter er 21 mm tykke og består af spånplader, der er belagt med 0,8 mm højtrykslaminatplade på begge sider. Alle kanter har 2 mm ABS kantliste.

G Greb
160-172x16x36 aluminium
Længde (mm): 172
Bredde (mm): 16
Højde (mm): 36
Materiale: aluminium
Overflade: anodiseret
Egenskaber: m / kvadratfod



Cabinet with Drawers - Specification

Skabe med skuffer - specifikation

A Cabinet carcass is made of 19 mm chipboard with 110 g of white melamine (DIN68765 standards), assembled with glue and dowels.

B Drawer with built-in synchronous steering of the drawer with soft close. Bottom made of 16 mm chipboard with 110 g white melamine coated plates (DIN 68765) and fitted with edge strips in 1 mm PP with rounded edges on all sides. Each drawer can be loaded with up to 40 kg in accordance with (EN15338).

C Backplate made of 8 mm white melamine coated plate

D Drawer sides made of high-quality powder-coated aluminum, inner front panels of coated aluminum. The powder coating makes the surface resistant to scratches

E Drawer backplate is made of 16 mm chipboard with 110 g white melamine

F Installation hook

G Handle
160-172x16x36 aluminum anodized
Length (mm): 172.
Width (mm): 16.
Height (mm): 36.
Material: aluminium.
Surface: anodized.
Characteristics: w / square foot.

H Drawer panel is 21 mm, consisting of chipboard panels coated with a 0.8 mm high-pressure laminate sheet on 2 sides and fitted with a 2 mm ABS edge strip on all sides.

A Skabskorp er fremstillet af 19 mm spånplade belagt med 110 g hvid melamin (DIN68765 standard), samlet med lim og dybler.

B Skufferne har indbygget synkronstyring og skuffeløb med softluk. Bunden er udført i 16 mm plade med 110 g hvid melamin (DIN 68765) og er forsynet med kantlister i PP på alle kanter. Hver skuffe kan belastes med op til 40 kg i henhold til (EN15338).

C Bagplade er udført i 8 mm hvid melaminbelagt plade.

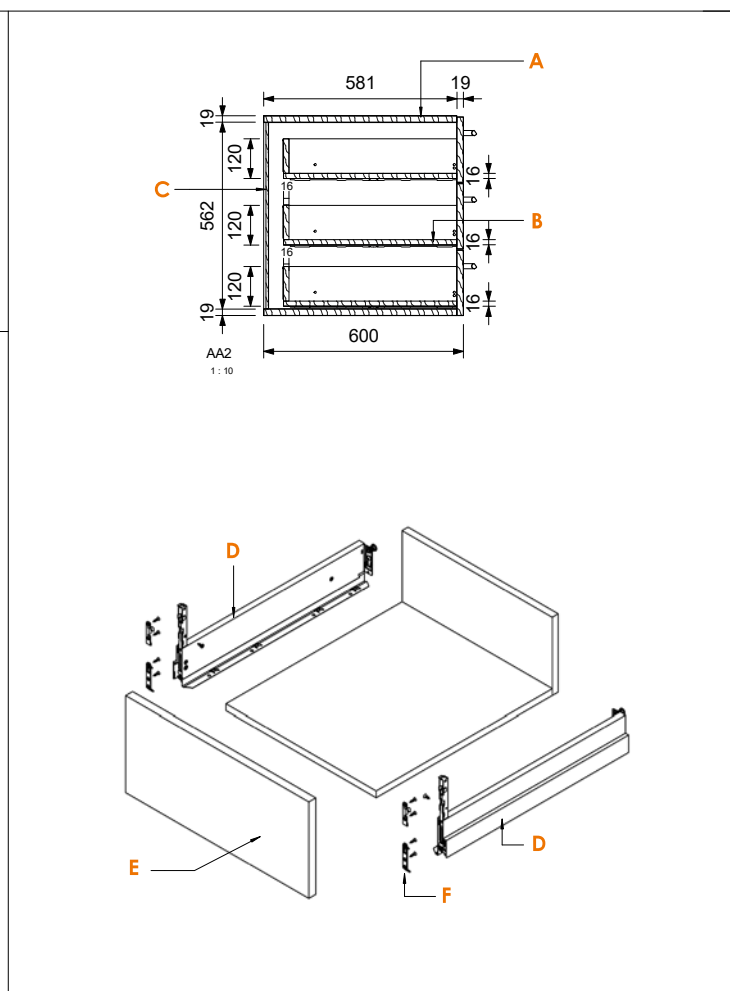
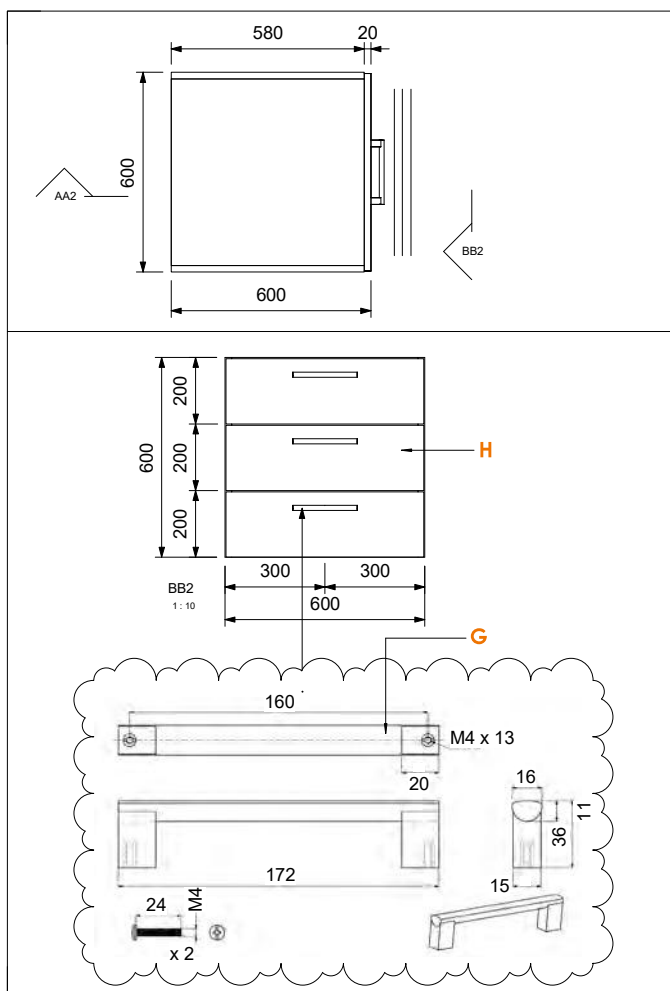
D Skuffesider lavet af pulverlakeret aluminium i høj kvalitet, indvendige frontpaneler af pulverlakeret aluminium. Pulverbelægningen gør overfladen resistent mod ridser.

E Skuffens bagplade er lavet af 16 mm spånplade med 110 g hvid melamin

F Installationskrog

G Greb
160-172x16x36 aluminiumanodiseret
Længde (mm): 172
Bredde (mm): 16
Højde (mm): 36
Materiale: aluminium
Overflade: anodiseret
Egenskaber: m / kvadratfod

H Skuffefront er 21 mm, bestående af spånplader, der er belagt med 0,8 mm højtrykslaminat på begge sider og kantet med 2 mm ABS kantliste på alle sider.

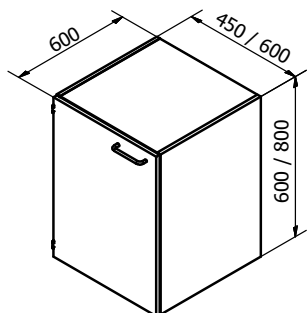


Underbench Cabinet on plinth
Underskab til sokkel
Width
Bredde
 (mm)

Depth
Dybde
 (mm)

Height
Højde
 (mm)

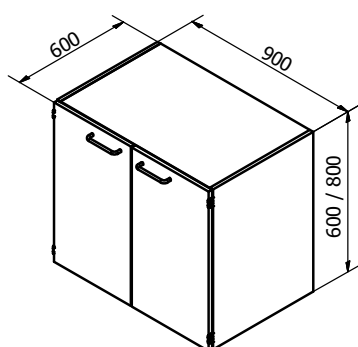
Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

 Cabinet with 1 door
 Skab med 1 låge

Cabinet incl. 1 shelf

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USSL-450-450-800-V-10001-V01H1	450	450	800
USSL-450-600-600-V-10001-V01H1	450	600	600
USSL-600-600-600-V-10001-V01H1	600	600	600

Cabinet incl. 2 shelf

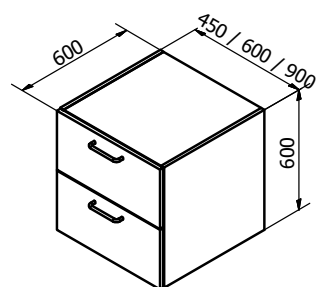
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USSL-450-450-800-V-10001-V01H2	450	450	800
USSL-450-600-800-V-10001-V01H2	450	600	800
USSL-600-600-800-V-10001-V01H2	600	600	800

 Cabinet with 2 doors
 Skab med 2 låger

Cabinet incl. 1 shelf

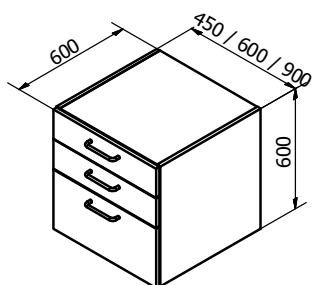
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USSL-900-600-600-D-10001-V01H1	900	600	600
USSL-900-600-800-D-10001-V01H1	900	600	800

Cabinet incl. 2 shelf

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USSL-900-600-600-D-10001-V01H2	900	600	600
USSL-900-600-800-D-10001-V01H2	900	600	800

 Cabinet with 2 drawers - comb. A
 Skab med 2 skuffer - komb. A


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USSSA-450-600-600-SA-25001-V01S2	450	600	600
USSSA-600-600-600-SA-25001-V01S2	600	600	600
USSSA-900-600-600-SA-25001-V01S2	900	600	600

 Cabinet with 2+1 drawers -
 comb. B
 Skab med 2+1 skuffer - komb. B


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USSSB-450-600-600-SB-25002-V01S3	450	600	600
USSSB-600-600-600-SB-25002-V01S3	600	600	600
USSSB-900-600-600-SB-25002-V01S3	900	600	600

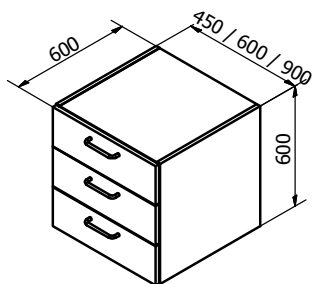


1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
 X ndsæt H for højrehængt eller V for venstrehængt låge

Underbench Cabinet on plinth

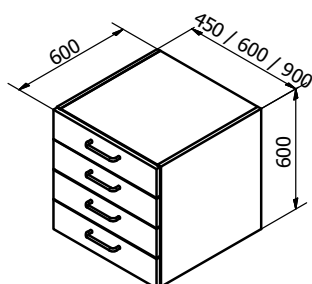
Underskab til sokkel

Cabinet with 3 drawers - comb. C
Skab med 3 skuffer - komb. C



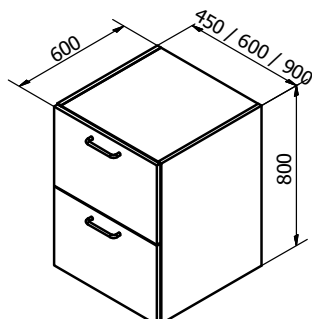
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
US\$SC-450-600-600-SC-25003-V01S3	450	600	600
US\$SC-600-600-600-SC-25003-V01S3	600	600	600
US\$SC-900-600-600-SC-25003-V01S3	900	600	600

Cabinet with 4 drawers - comb. D
Skab med 4 skuffer - komb. D



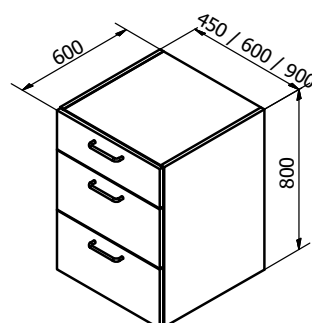
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
US\$SD-450-600-600-SD-25004-V01S4	450	600	600
US\$SD-600-600-600-SD-25004-V01S4	600	600	600
US\$SD-900-600-600-SD-25004-V01S4	900	600	600

Cabinet with 2 drawers - comb. E
Skab med 2 skuffer - komb. E



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
US\$SE-450-600-800-SE-25005-V01S2	450	600	800
US\$SE-600-600-800-SE-25005-V01S2	600	600	800
US\$SE-900-600-800-SE-25005-V01S2	900	600	800

Cabinet with 1+2 drawers -
comb. F
Skab med 1+2 skuffer - komb. F



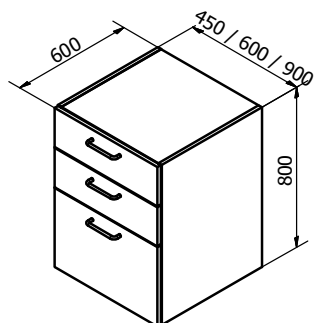
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
US\$SF-450-600-800-SF-25006-V01S3	450	600	800
US\$SF-600-600-800-SF-25006-V01S3	600	600	800
US\$SF-900-600-800-SF-25006-V01S3	900	600	800



1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X indsæt H for højrehængt eller V for venstrehængt låge

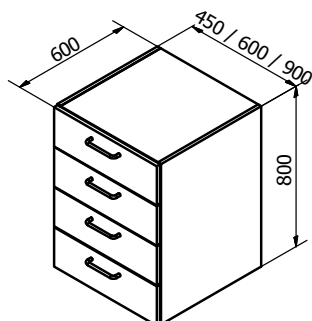
Underbench Cabinet on plinth Underskab til sokkel

Cabinet with 2+1 drawers - com. G
Skab med 2+1 skuffer - komb. G



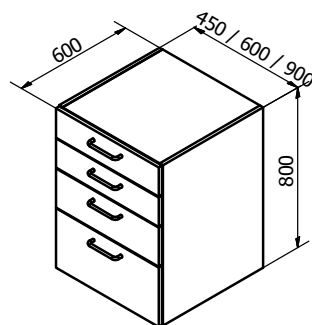
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USSSG-450-600-800-SG-25007-V01S3	450	600	800
USSSG-600-600-800-SG-25007-V01S3	600	600	800
USSSG-900-600-800-SG-25007-V01S3	900	600	800

Cabinet with 4 drawers - comb. H
Skab med 4 skuffer - komb. H



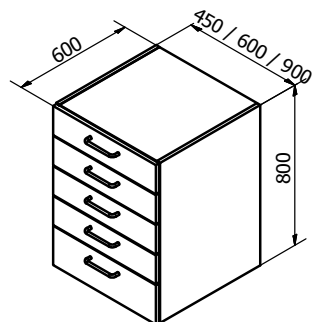
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USSSH-450-600-800-SH-25008-V01S4	450	600	800
USSSH-600-600-800-SH-25008-V01S4	600	600	800
USSSH-900-600-800-SH-25008-V01S4	900	600	800

Cabinet w. 2+1+1 drawers - comb. I
Skab med 2+1+1 skuffer - komb. I



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USSSI-450-600-800-SI-25009-V01S4	450	600	800
USSSI-600-600-800-SI-25009-V01S4	600	600	800
USSSI-900-600-800-SI-25009-V01S4	900	600	800

Cabinet with 4+1 drawers - comb. J
Skab med 4+1 skuffer - komb. J



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
USSSJ-450-600-800-SJ-25010-V01S5	450	600	800
USSSJ-600-600-800-SJ-25010-V01S5	600	600	800
USSSJ-900-600-800-SJ-25010-V01S5	900	600	800

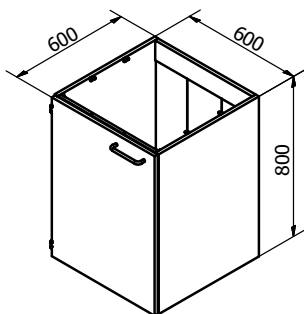


1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X indsæt H for højrehængt eller V for venstrehængt låge

Sink Cabinet on plinth Vaskeskab til sokkel

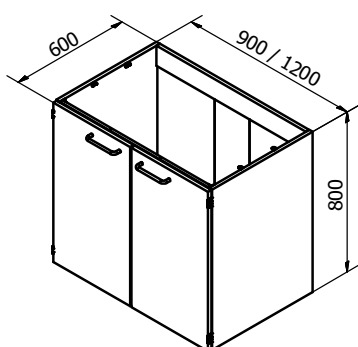
Sink cabinet with 1 door
Vaskeskab med 1 låge

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
VSSL-600-600-800-H-10004-V01	600	600	800



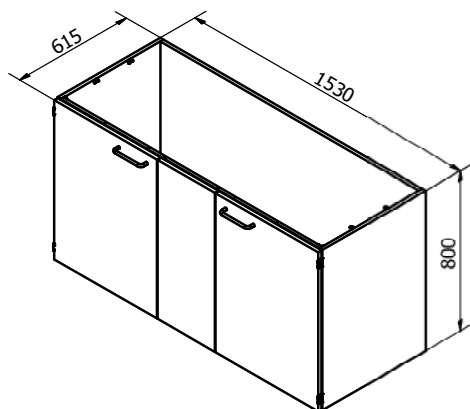
Sink cabinet with 2 doors
Vaskeskab med 2 låger

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
VSSL-816-600-800-D-10004-V01	816	600	800
VSSL-900-600-800-D-10004-V01	900	600	800
VSSL-1200-600-800-D-10004-V01	1200	600	800



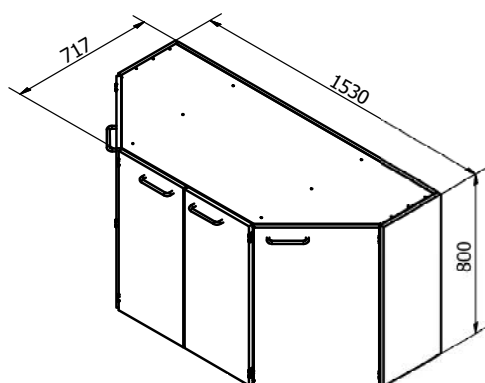
Sink cabinet, 2 doors with middle piece
Vaskeskab, 2 låger + midterstykke

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
GSSLM-1530-615-620-D-10003-V01	1530	615	620



Sink cabinet with 6 edges, 4 doors
Vaskeskab med 6 kanter, 4 låger

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
GSSLK-1530-717-800-D-10003-V01	1530	717	800



I X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X indsæt H for højrehængt eller V for venstrehængt låge

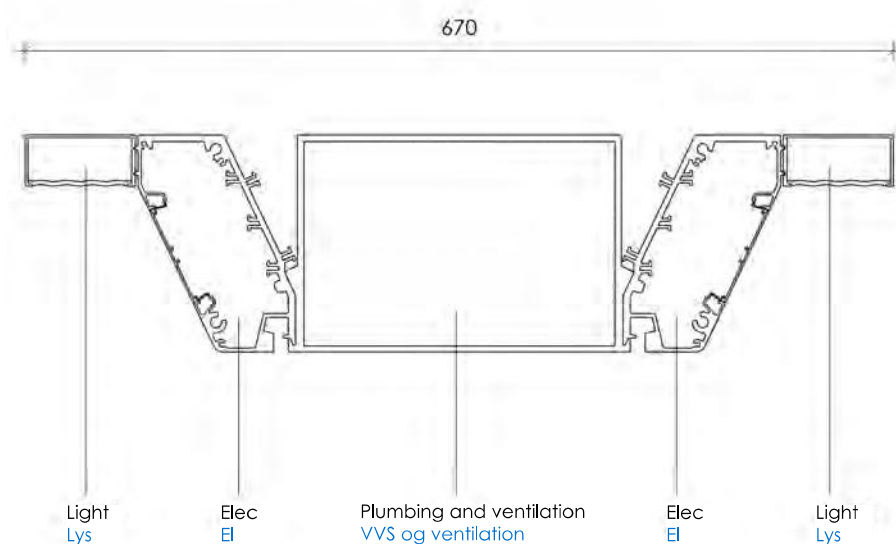
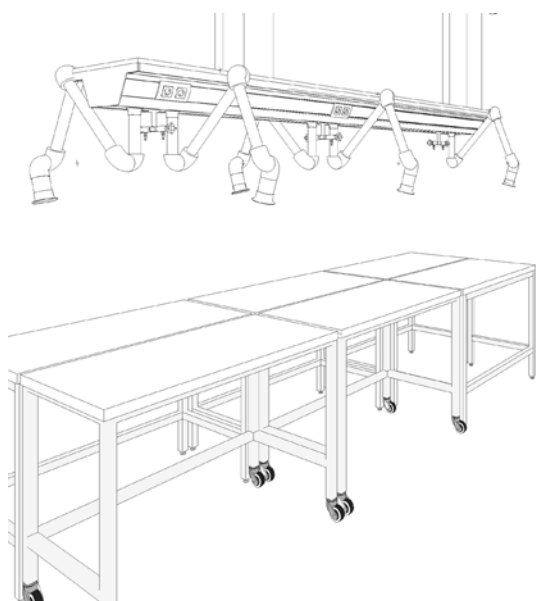


System KITE

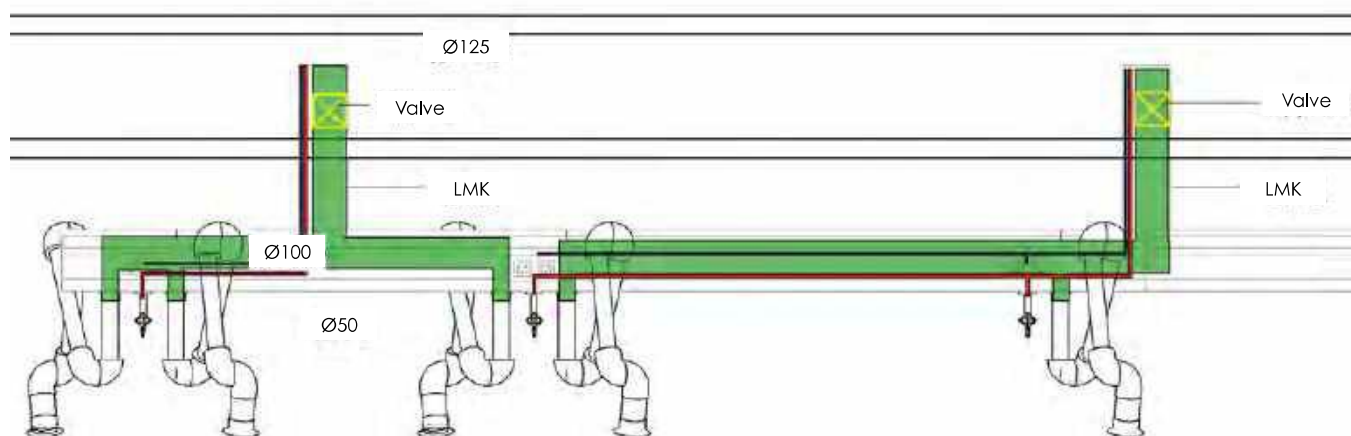
System KITE



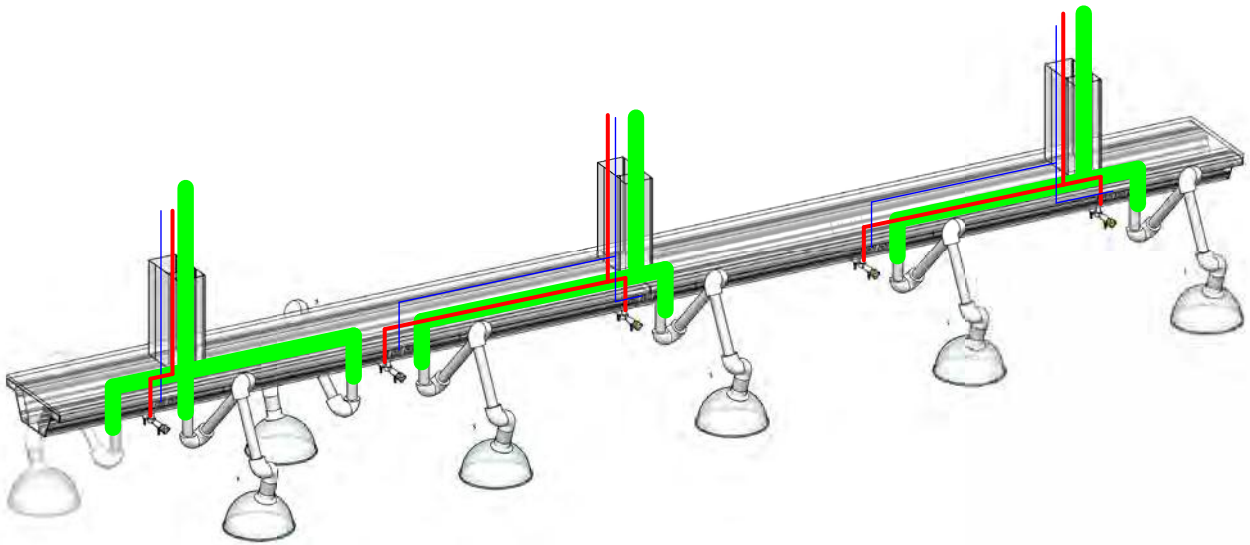
System KITE Technical drawings / System KITE tekniske tegninger



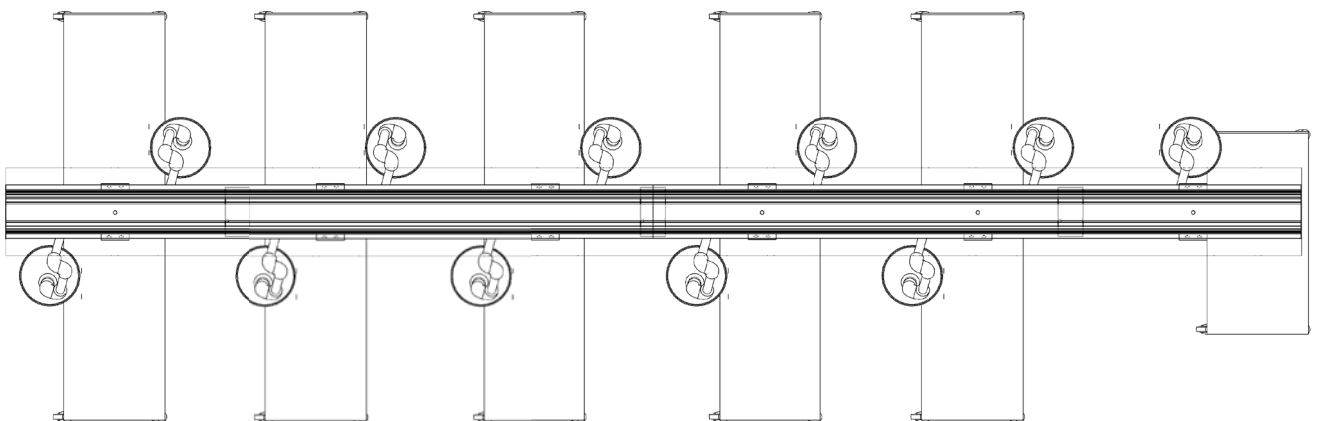
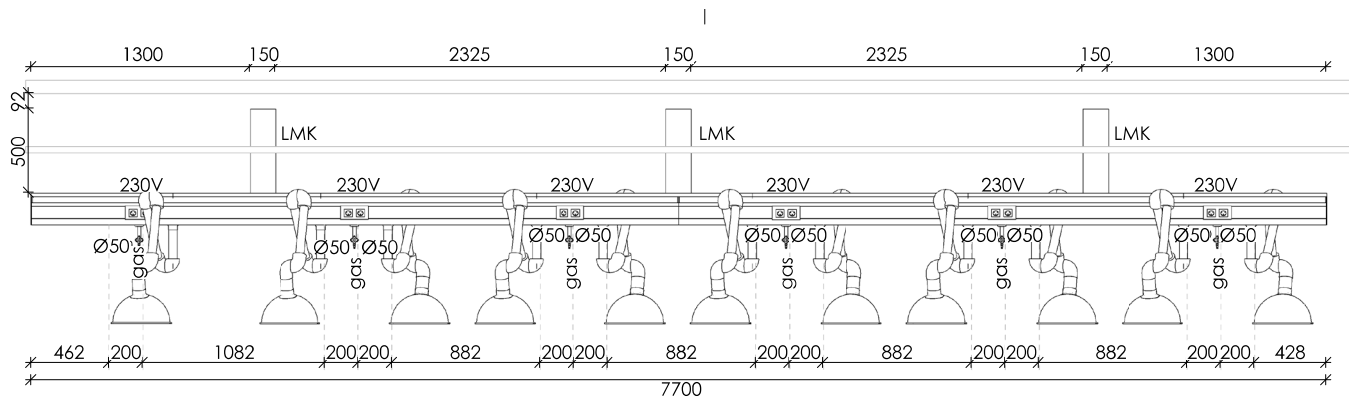
- Water - Gasses / Vand - Gasser
- Elec / El
- Ventilation / Ventilation



System KITE Installations / System KITE installationer



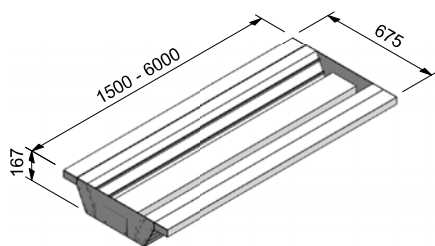
- Water - Gasses / Vand - gasser
- Elec / El
- Ventilation / Ventilation



System KITE

System KITE

IBF - Kite - with el, plumbing channel, LED light
 IBF - Kite - med el, vvs kanal, LED lys

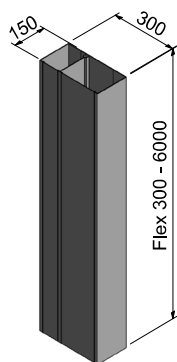


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
IBF-900-470-570-60001	900	470	570
IBF-1200-470-570-60001	1200	470	570
IBF-1500-470-570-60001	1500	470	570
IBF-1800-470-570-60001	1800	470	570
IBF-2100-470-570-60001	2100	470	570
IBF-2400-470-570-60001	2400	470	570
IBF-2700-470-570-60001	2700	470	570
IBF-3000-470-570-60001	3000	470	570
IBF-3300-470-570-60001	3300	470	570
IBF-3600-470-570-60001	3600	470	570
IBF-3900-470-570-60001	3900	470	570
IBF-4200-470-570-60001	4200	470	570
IBF-4500-470-570-60001	4500	470	570
IBF-4800-470-570-60001	4800	470	570
IBF-5100-470-570-60001	5100	470	570
IBF-5400-470-570-60001	5400	470	570
IBF-5700-470-570-60001	5700	470	570

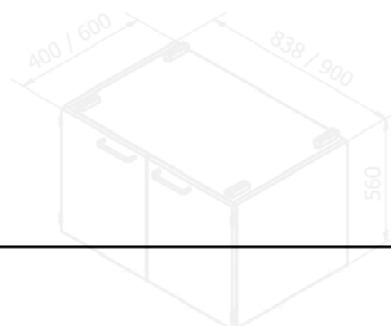
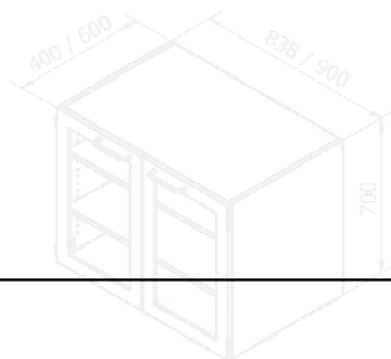
KITE system support channel

KITE-systemets støttekanal

Support ceiling channel for KITE
 Støtte loftkanal til KITE



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
NKF-150-300-260-61001	150	300	260
NKF-150-300-300-61001	150	300	300
NKF-150-300-860-61001	150	300	860
NKF-150-300-900-61002	150	300	900
NKF-150-300-1200-61003	150	300	1200
NKF-150-300-1500-61004	150	300	1500
NKF-150-300-1800-61005	150	300	1800
NKF-150-300-2100-61006	150	300	2100
NKF-150-300-2400-61007	150	300	2400
NKF-150-300-2700-61008	150	300	2700
NKF-150-300-3000-61009	150	300	3000
NKF-150-300-3300-61010	150	300	3300
NKF-150-300-3600-61011	150	300	3600
NKF-150-300-3900-61012	150	300	3900
NKF-150-300-4200-61013	150	300	4200
NKF-150-300-4500-61014	150	300	4500
NKF-150-300-4800-61015	150	300	4800
NKF-150-300-5100-61016	150	300	5100
NKF-150-300-5400-61017	150	300	5400
NKF-150-300-5700-61018	150	300	5700
NKF-150-300-6000-61019	150	300	6000



Service Bridge

Servicebro



Service bridge - Specification

Service bridges are made of anodized aluminum in color white RAL 9016 or natural anodized. General sockets, EDB sockets, and telephone sockets, etc. are easy to mount in the electrical duct which is prepared for dividing rails, earthing, and various standard installations fittings for mounting with threaded screws. An independent duct is built inside the bridge for space for installations for water, gases, and other desired media.

Taps can be mounted vertically under service bridges or in the legs located at both ends.

Service bridges are offered with and without work lighting in different versions:

- ♦ 1 LED strip with xxx lux on the work surface
- ♦ 2 LED strips with xxx lux on the work surface
- ♦ 3 LED strips with xxx lux on the work surface

They are offered with 3000 or 4000 Kelvin and with colored mood/orientation light.

Light sources are protected behind a tightly opalized removable lid

Servicebro - specifikation

Servicebroer er udført i eloxeret aluminium i farve hvid RAL 9016 eller natureloxeret. Edb-stik, telefonstik og stikkontakter m.m. er lette at montere i el-kanalen som er forberedt for deleskinner, jording og diverse standard montagefittings til montering med gevindskærende skruer. Der er indbygget en selvstændig kanal indvendigt i broen med plads til installationer til vand, gasser og andre ønskede medier.

Armaturer kan monteres lodret under servicebroer eller i benene placeret i begge ender.

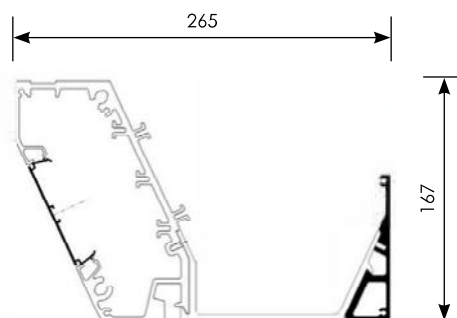
Servicebroer tilbydes med og uden arbejdsbelysning i forskellige udgaver:

- ♦ 1 LED bånd med xxx lux på arbejdsfladen
- ♦ 2 LED bånd med xxx lux på arbejdsfladen
- ♦ 3 LED bånd med xxx lux på arbejdsfladen

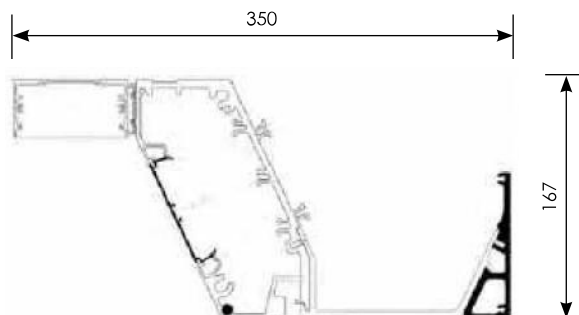
LED bånd tilbydes med 3000 eller 4000 Kelvin samt med farvet stemnings/orienteringslys.

Lyskilder er beskyttet bag et tæt, opaliseret og aftageligt låg

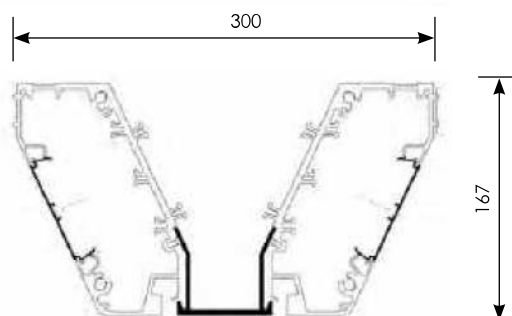
Wall model without light fixture
Vægmodel uden lyskanal



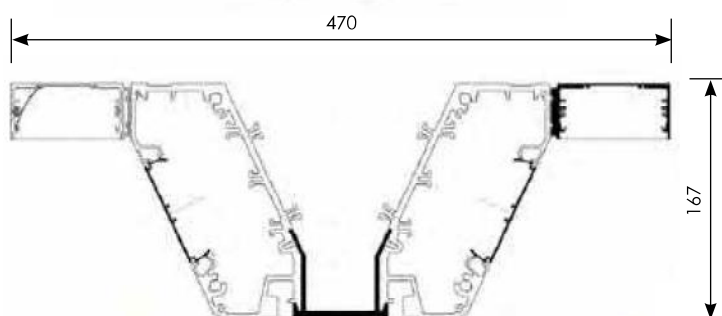
Wall model with light fixture
Vægmodel med lyskanal



Freestanding model without light fixture
Fritstående model uden lyskanal



Freestanding model with light fixture
Fritstående model med lyskanal

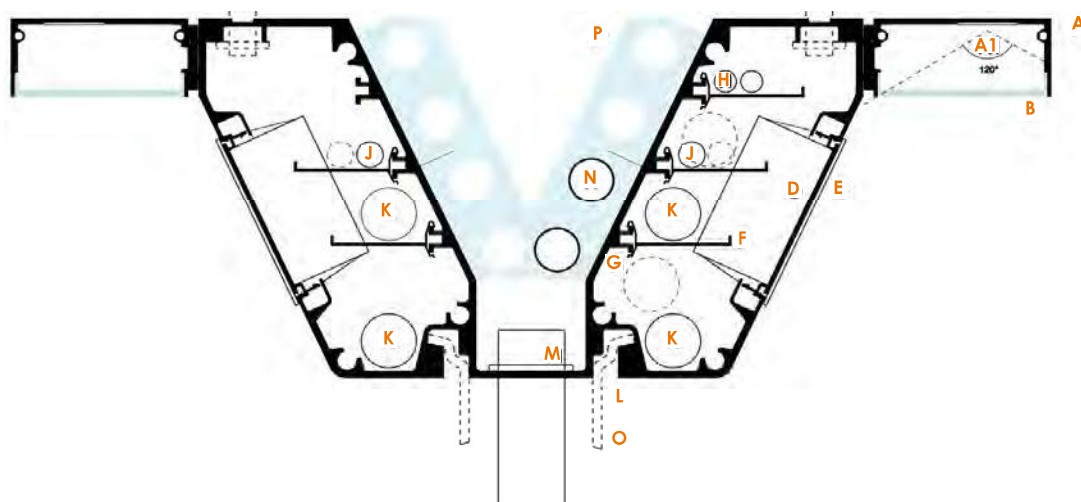


Service bridge - Technical drawing

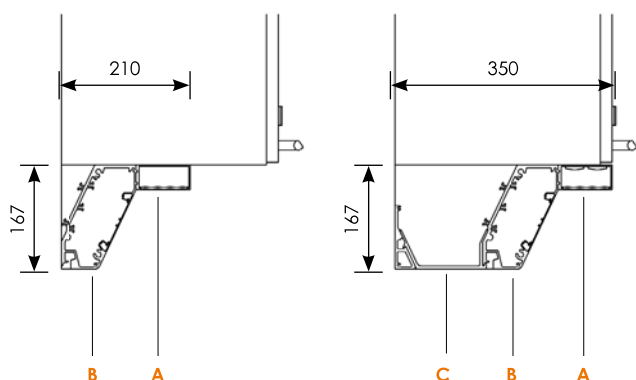
Servicebro - Tekniske tegninger

- A1 **Light** with 120 degrees spread
- B **Extruded opalized light shade**, dismantled without the use of tools
- C **Unistrut bearing profile** for possible suspension in the ceiling. (System with free-hanging service bridges)
- D **Electric cans**, as fab. LK type Clickline / European box/plug according to international standards.
- E **The front plate**, as fab. LK type Clickline
- F **Cable shelf**, as fab. Clipsal
- G **Mounting slot** for cable shelf with screw tracks for M4 bolt
- H **Low current cable**
- J **Power cable**
- K **PDS**, max 4 cables Ø25 pr. page
- L **Slots** for shelves, holders, PC screens, lamps, etc.
- M **Outlets** for plumbing and gas valves
- N **Plumbing** piping, water, and gases
- O **Gripping brackets** for shelves mm dotted
- P **Slots** for mounting of pipe holders and hose clips

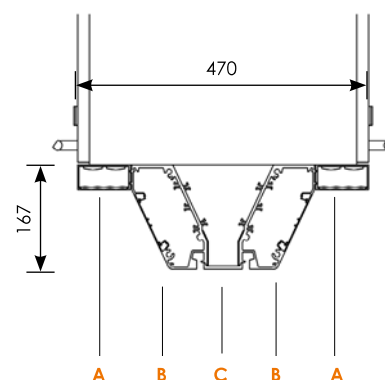
- A1 **Lys** med 120 grader spredning
- B **Ekstruderet opaliseret lysskærm**, der kan demonteres uden brug af værktøj
- C **Unistrut bæringsprofil** for mulig ophængning i loft. (System med frithængende servicebroer)
- D **El-dåse** som LK type Clickline/Europadåse/stik efter internationale standarder.
- E **Frontplade** som LK type Clickline
- F **Kabelhylde** som Clipsal
- G **Montagespor** for kabelhylde m. skruespor for M4 bolt
- H **Svagstrømskabel**
- J **Stærkstrømskabel**
- K **PDS**, max 4 kabler Ø25 pr. side
- L **Spor** til hylder, holdere, PC skærm, lamper mm.
- M **Udtag** for VVS og gasventiler
- N **VVS** rørføring, vand og gasser
- O **Gribebeslag** til hylder mm (stiplet)
- P **Spor** for montage af rørholdere og slangeklips



Wall Mounted / Vægmonteret



Freestanding / Fritstående



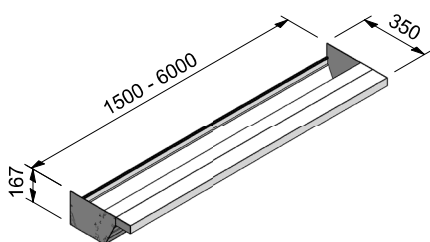
- A - Light / Lys
- B - Elec / El
- C - Plumbing and Ventilation
VVS og ventilation

Service bridge wall mounted - D350 mm

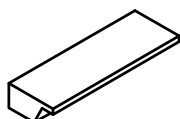
Servicebro vægmonteret - D350 mm

IBV - wall mounted - with el, plumbing channel, LED light

IBV - Vægmonteret - med el, vvs kanal, LED lys

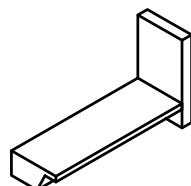
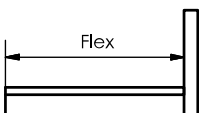


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
IBV-900-350-167-60151	900	350	167
IBV-1200-350-167-60151	1200	350	167
IBV-1500-350-167-60151	1500	350	167
IBV-1800-350-167-60151	1800	350	167
IBV-2100-350-167-60151	2100	350	167
IBV-2400-350-167-60151	2400	350	167
IBV-2700-350-167-60151	2700	350	167
IBV-3000-350-167-60151	3000	350	167
IBV-3300-350-167-60151	3300	350	167
IBV-3600-350-167-60151	3600	350	167
IBV-3900-350-167-60151	3900	350	167
IBV-4200-350-167-60151	4200	350	167
IBV-4500-350-167-60151	4500	350	167
IBV-4800-350-167-60151	4800	350	167
IBV-5100-350-167-60151	5100	350	167
IBV-5400-350-167-60151	5400	350	167
IBV-5700-350-167-60151	5700	350	167
IBV-6000-350-167-60151	6000	350	167



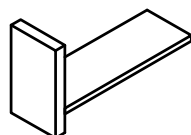
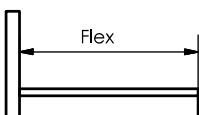
Closed-end plate on the left and closed-end plate on the right.
Lukket endeplade til venstre og lukket endeplade til højre.

X = 60051 (Anodized aluminum / [eloxeret alu](#))
X = 60151 (White lacquered / [Hvidlakeret](#))



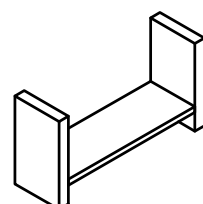
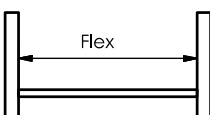
Closed-end plate on the left and open-end plate on the right.
Lukket endeplade til venstre og åben endeplade til højre.

X = 60052 (Anodized aluminum / [Eloxeret alu](#))
X = 60152 (White lacquered / [Hvidlakeret](#))



Open-end plate on the left and closed-end plate on the right.
Åben endeplade til venstre og lukket endeplade til højre.

X = 60053 (Anodized aluminum / [Eloxeret alu](#))
X = 60153 (White lacquered / [Hvidlakeret](#))



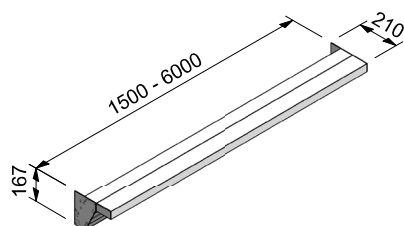
Open-end plate on the left and open-end plate on the right.
Åben endeplade til venstre og åben endeplade til højre.

X = 60054 (Anodized aluminum / [Eloxeret alu](#))
X = 60154 (White lacquered / [Hvidlakeret](#))

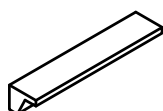
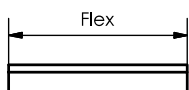
Service bridge wall mounted - D210 mm

Servicebro vægmonteret - D210 mm

IBV - wall mounted - with el, LED light
 IBV - Vægmonteret - med el, LED lys

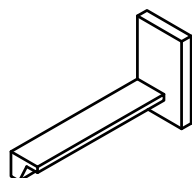
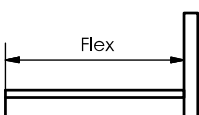


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
IBV-900-210-167-60155	900	210	167
IBV-1200-210-167-60155	1200	210	167
IBV-1500-210-167-60155	1500	210	167
IBV-1800-210-167-60155	1800	210	167
IBV-2100-210-167-60155	2100	210	167
IBV-2400-210-167-60155	2400	210	167
IBV-2700-210-167-60155	2700	210	167
IBV-3000-210-167-60155	3000	210	167
IBV-3300-210-167-60155	3300	210	167
IBV-3600-210-167-60155	3600	210	167
IBV-3900-210-167-60155	3900	210	167
IBV-4200-210-167-60155	4200	210	167
IBV-4500-210-167-60155	4500	210	167
IBV-4800-210-167-60155	4800	210	167
IBV-5100-210-167-60155	5100	210	167
IBV-5400-210-167-60155	5400	210	167
IBV-5700-210-167-60155	5700	210	167
IBV-6000-210-167-60155	6000	210	167



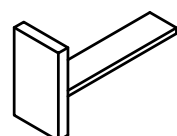
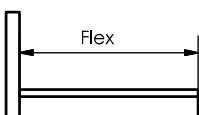
Closed-end plate on the left and closed-end plate on the right.
 Lukket ende plade til venstre og lukket ende plade til højre.

X = 60055 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)
 X = 60155 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)



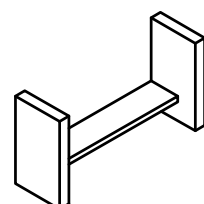
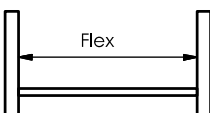
Closed-end plate on the left and open-end plate on the right.
 Lukket ende plade til venstre og åben ende plade til højre.

X = 60056 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)
 X = 60156 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)



Open-end plate on the left and closed-end plate on the right.
 Åben ende plade til venstre og lukket ende plade til højre.

X = 60057 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)
 X = 60157 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)



Open-end plate on the left and open-end plate on the right.
 Åben ende plade til venstre og åben ende plade til højre.

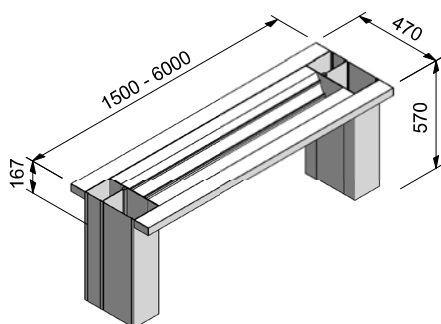
X = 60058 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)
 X = 60158 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)

Service bridge freestanding - D470 mm

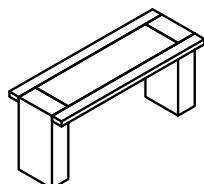
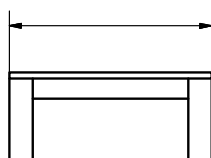
Servicebro fristående - D470 mm

IBF - Freestanding - with el, plumbing channel, LED light

IBF - Fristående - med el, vvs kanal, LED lys



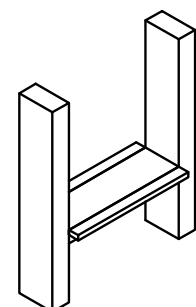
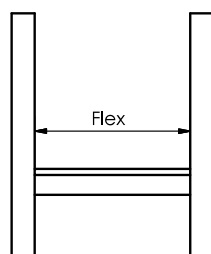
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
IBF-900-470-570-60111	900	470	570
IBF-1200-470-570-60111	1200	470	570
IBF-1500-470-570-60111	1500	470	570
IBF-1800-470-570-60111	1800	470	570
IBF-2100-470-570-60111	2100	470	570
IBF-2400-470-570-60111	2400	470	570
IBF-2700-470-570-60111	2700	470	570
IBF-3000-470-570-60111	3000	470	570
IBF-3300-470-570-60111	3300	470	570
IBF-3600-470-570-60111	3600	470	570
IBF-3900-470-570-60111	3900	470	570
IBF-4200-470-570-60111	4200	470	570
IBF-4500-470-570-60111	4500	470	570
IBF-4800-470-570-60111	4800	470	570
IBF-5100-470-570-60111	5100	470	570
IBF-5400-470-570-60111	5400	470	570
IBF-5700-470-570-60111	5700	470	570
IBF-6000-470-570-60111	6000	470	570



Service chase from the worktop to the service bridge on both sides.
Nedføringskanal fra bordpladen til servicebroen på begge sider.

X = 60001 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)

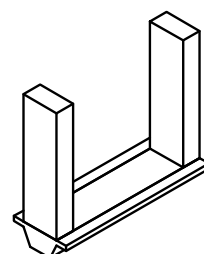
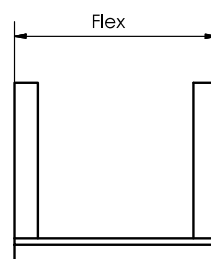
X = 60101 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)



Service chase from the worktop to the ceiling on both sides.
Nedføringskanal fra bordpladen til loftet på begge sider.

X = 60002 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)

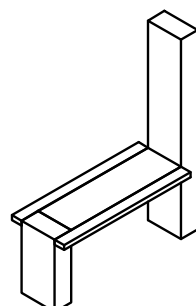
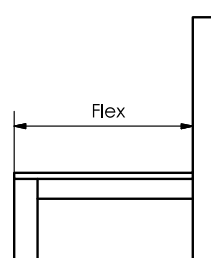
X = 60102 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)



Service chase from the service bridge to the ceiling on both sides.
Nedføringskanal fra servicebroen til loftet på begge sider.

X = 60003 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)

X = 60103 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)

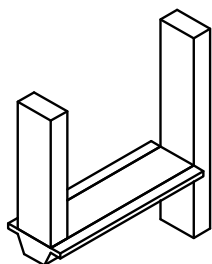
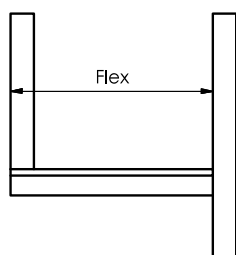


Service chase from the worktop to the service bridge on one end, and service chase from the worktop to the ceiling on the other end.

Nedføringskanal fra bordpladen til servicebroen i den ene ende og nedføringskanal fra bordpladen til loftet i den anden ende.

X = 60004 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)

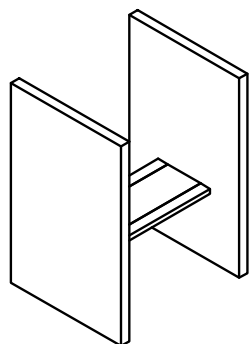
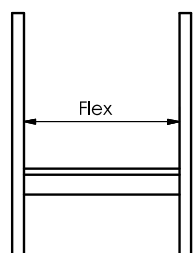
X = 60104 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)



Service chase from the service bridge to the ceiling on one end, and service chase from the worktop to the ceiling on the other end.
Nedføringskanal fra servicebroen til loftet i den ene ende og Nedføringskanal fra bordpladen til loftet i den anden ende.

X = 60005 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)

X = 60105 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)

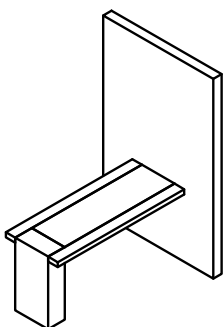
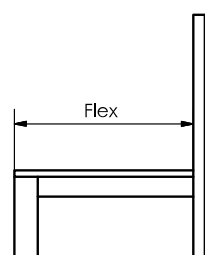


Wall on both sides of the service bridge.

Væg på begge sider af servicebroen.

X = 60006 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)

X = 60106 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)

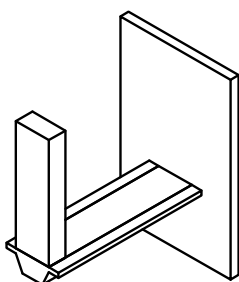
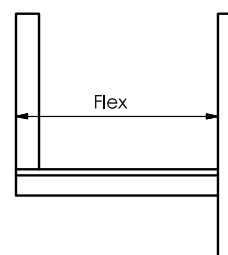


Service chase from the worktop to the service bridge on one end and wall on the other end.

Nedføringskanal fra bordpladen til servicebroen i den ene ende og væggen i den anden ende.

X = 60007 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)

X = 60107 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)



Service chase from the service bridge to the ceiling on one end and wall on the other end.

Nedføringskanal fra servicebroen til loftet i den ene ende og væggen i den anden ende..

X = 60008 (Anodized aluminum / eloxeret alu)

X = 60108 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)



Accessories for Service Bridges

Tilbehør til servicebroer



Accessories for Service Bridges

Tilbehør til servicebroer

The unique bridge is prepared for various mounting solutions that intelligently indemnify the desktop for other tasks. The suspensions can be moved throughout the length of the bridge so that the desired function is at your fingertips

Den unikke servicebro er forberedt for forskellige ophængsløsninger der på smart vis friholder bordpladen til andre opgaver. Ophængene kan flyttes i hele servicebroens længde så den ønskede funktion er lige ved hånden.



Towel holder
Aluminium finish, width 570 mm
[Viskestykke holder](#)
Aluminium finish, Bredde 570 mm



Pountings Stand
Aluminium finish, width 380 mm
[Ophængs stativ](#)
Aluminium finish, Bredde 380 mm



Papertowelholder
Aluminium finish, W352 x D150 x H255 mm
[Køkkenrulleholder](#)
Aluminium finish, B352 x D150 x H255 mm



Papertowelholder - 3 levels
Aluminium finish, W352 x D150 x H305 mm
[Køkkenrulleholder - 3 etager](#)
Aluminium finish, B352 x D150 x H305 mm



Knife holder
Aluminium finish, W380 x D80 x H370 mm
[Knivholder](#)
Aluminium finish, B380 x D80 x H370 mm



Universal Shelf
Aluminium finish, W440 x D150 x H275 mm
[Universalthylde](#)
Aluminium finish, B440 x D150 x H275 mm



Double Shelf
Aluminium finish, W380xD80xH275 mm
[Dobbelthylde](#)
Aluminium finish, B380xD80xH275 mm



Document Holder
Aluminium finish, W440 x D74 x H320 mm
[Dokumentholder](#)
Aluminium finish, B440 x D74 x H320 mm



Divider Holder
Aluminium finish, W380 x D190 x H255 mm
[Opdelt holder](#)
Aluminium finish, B380 x D190 x H255 mm



Wash Rack
Aluminium finish, W380 x D80 x H370 mm
[Vaskestativ](#)
Aluminium finish, B380 x D80 x H370 mm



Cup Holder
Aluminium finish, W147 x D150 x H335 mm, incl. cup Ø147 mm
[Bægerholder](#)
Aluminium finish, B147 x D150 x H335 mm, inkl. kop Ø147 mm

LMK / Service chases

LMK / Lodret medie kanal



Service Chases - Specification

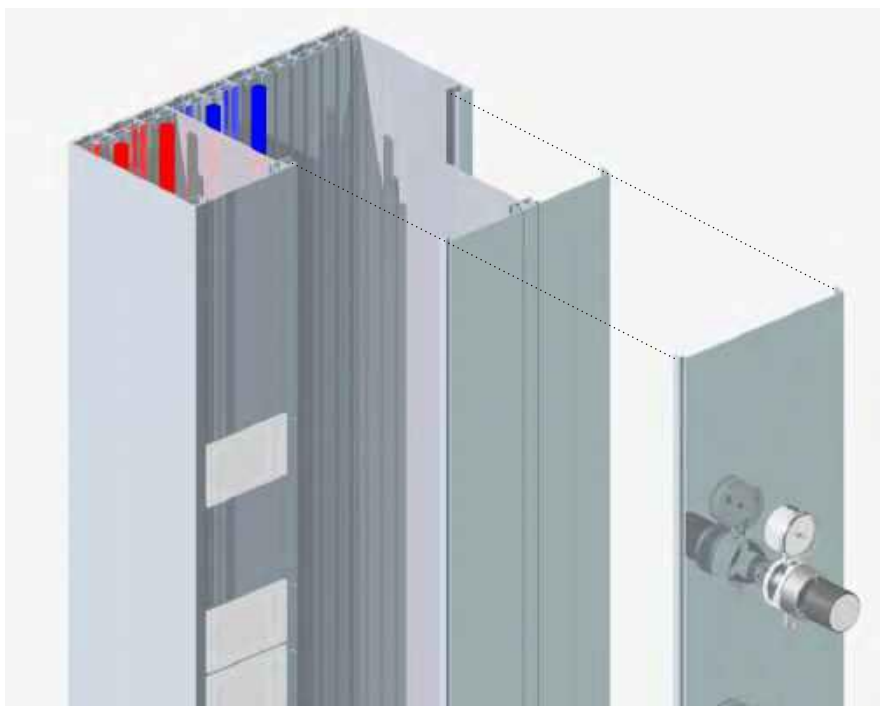
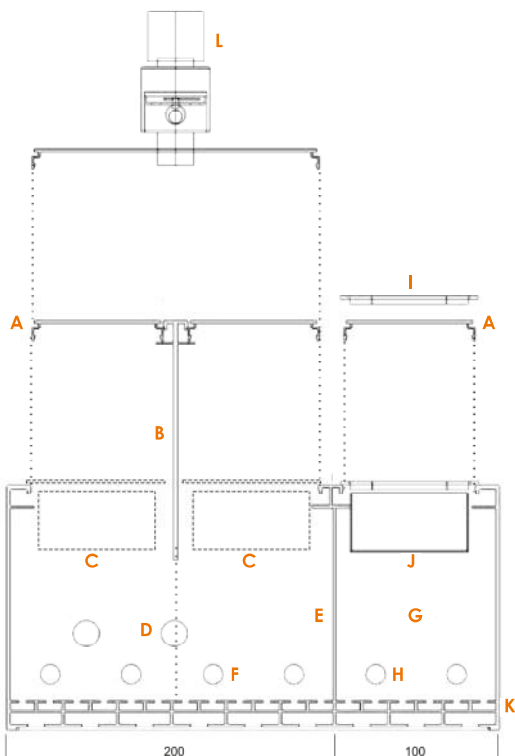
LMK - specifikation

By utilizing the combination possibilities between 1 and 2 modular ducts and the removable partitions, the LMK can easily and flexibly fulfill a wide variety of different needs for the supply of technical media such as water, gases, and electrical installations.

The removable cover plates provide easy access during assembly and servicing. Future modifications/changes are made easily. Extruded natural anodized aluminum profiles. Outer dimensions 150 x 300mm

Ved at udnytte kombinationsmulighederne mellem 1- og 2-moduls dækplader og en flytbar skillevæg, kan tekniktårnet på enkel og fleksibel vis opfylde en lang række forskellige funktionskrav og konfigurationer. Dækpladerne kan tages af og giver let tilgang ved montage og servicering. Fremtidige modifikationer/ændringer kan også let foretages. Materiale: ekstruderet, naturanodiseret aluminiumsprofil. Udvendige mål 150 x 300 mm

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| A | Detachable aluminum cover plate | A | Aftagelig Alu dækplade |
| B | Removable partition | B | Flytbar skillevæg |
| C | Electrical box dashed | C | Eldåse (stiplet) |
| D | Plumbing | D | VVS |
| E | Fixed partition | E | Fast skillevæg |
| F | Piping | F | Rørføring |
| G | EL | G | El |
| H | Cables | H | Kabler |
| I | Lid for electrical box | I | Låg til eldåse |
| J | Electrical box | J | Eldåse |
| K | Screw tracks for electricity and plumbing | K | Skruespor til el og vvs |
| L | Outlets for water & gasses | L | Udtag for vand og gasser |

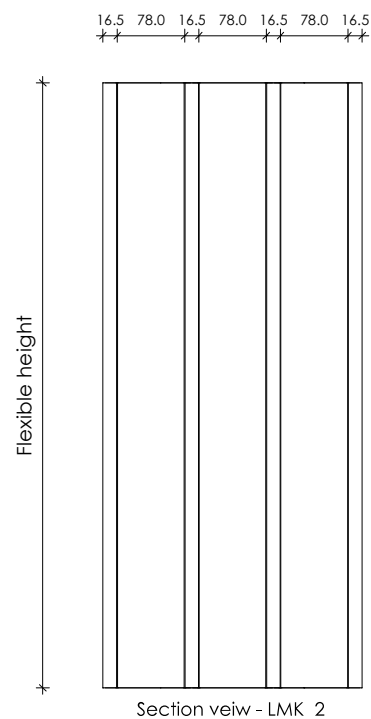
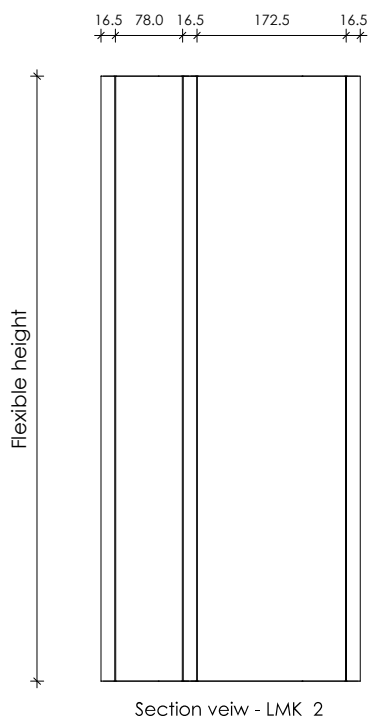
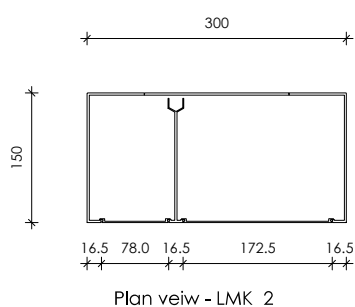
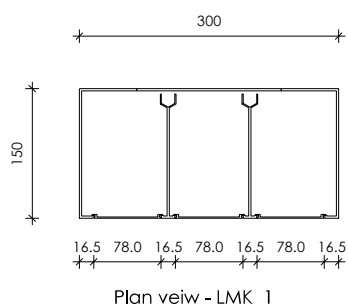
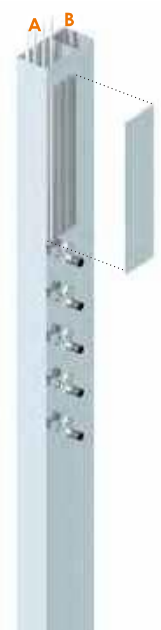


Example of disposition and design of technical tower according to engineering drawing principles for guideways in furniture LMK

Eksempel på disponering og udformning af tekniktårn ifølge ingeniørtegning principper for føringsveje i inventar LMK

- ☒ Pipe penetration at the ceiling
- ☒ Removable 700mm high panel
- ☒ Compressed air location - acc. engineering drawing
- ☒ Clean gas - iflg. engineering drawing
- Detachable panel for easy access for mounting
- A Plumbing
- B Elec

- ☒ Rørgennemføring ved loft
- ☒ Aftageligt 700mm højt panel
- ☒ Trykluft placering - iflg. ingeniørtegning
- ☒ Rengas - iflg. ingeniørtegning
- ☒ Aftageligt panel for let adgang for montage
- A VVS
- B EI



Service Chases Placements / LMK-placeringer

Between the ceiling and floor

Can also stand alone to support equipment such as mobile tables and other mobile equipment.

Mellem loft og gulv

LMKer kan også stå alene for at understøtte udstyr såsom mobile borde og andet flytbart udstyr.



Between the ceiling and worktop.

Can also be mounted on the wall to support equipment such as mobile tables and other mobile equipment.

Mellem loftet og bordpladen

LMKer kan også monteres på væggen for at forsyne udstyr såsom mobile borde og andet flytbart udstyr.



Between the ceiling and service bridge.

Can also be mounted freely in the ceiling (remember special suspension) as a suspended column for media. Height according to customer request.

Mellem loftet og servicebroen

LMKer kan også monteres frit i loftet (husk speciel ophængning) som en ophængt søjle til medier. Den produceres i højde efter kundenanmodning.

**To the KITE system**

media channel for supplying free-hanging Assortments (remember special suspension)

Til KITE-systemet

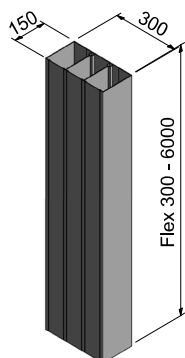
mediekanal til forsyning af frithængende opstillinger (speciel ophængning)



LMK & Trunkings

LMK & elkanal

LMK - 3 split partitions
LMK - 3-delt låg

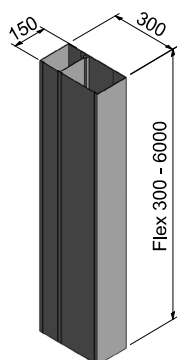


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
NKF-150-300-260-61001	150	300	260
NKF-150-300-300-61001	150	300	300
NKF-150-300-860-61001	150	300	860
NKF-150-300-900-61002	150	300	900
NKF-150-300-1200-61003	150	300	1200
NKF-150-300-1500-61004	150	300	1500
NKF-150-300-1800-61005	150	300	1800
NKF-150-300-2100-61006	150	300	2100
NKF-150-300-2400-61007	150	300	2400
NKF-150-300-2700-61008	150	300	2700
NKF-150-300-3000-61009	150	300	3000
NKF-150-300-3300-61010	150	300	3300
NKF-150-300-3600-61011	150	300	3600
NKF-150-300-3900-61012	150	300	3900
NKF-150-300-4200-61013	150	300	4200
NKF-150-300-4500-61014	150	300	4500
NKF-150-300-4800-61015	150	300	4800
NKF-150-300-5100-61016	150	300	5100
NKF-150-300-5400-61017	150	300	5400
NKF-150-300-5700-61018	150	300	5700
NKF-150-300-6000-61019	150	300	6000



X = 61002 (Anodized aluminum / Eloxeret alu)
X = 61102 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)

LMK - 2 split partitions
LMK - 2-delt låg



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
NKF-150-300-260-61001	150	300	260
NKF-150-300-300-61001	150	300	300
NKF-150-300-860-61001	150	300	860
NKF-150-300-900-61002	150	300	900
NKF-150-300-1200-61003	150	300	1200
NKF-150-300-1500-61004	150	300	1500
NKF-150-300-1800-61005	150	300	1800
NKF-150-300-2100-61006	150	300	2100
NKF-150-300-2400-61007	150	300	2400
NKF-150-300-2700-61008	150	300	2700
NKF-150-300-3000-61009	150	300	3000
NKF-150-300-3300-61010	150	300	3300
NKF-150-300-3600-61011	150	300	3600
NKF-150-300-3900-61012	150	300	3900
NKF-150-300-4200-61013	150	300	4200
NKF-150-300-4500-61014	150	300	4500
NKF-150-300-4800-61015	150	300	4800
NKF-150-300-5100-61016	150	300	5100
NKF-150-300-5400-61017	150	300	5400
NKF-150-300-5700-61018	150	300	5700
NKF-150-300-6000-61019	150	300	6000



X = 61001 (Anodized aluminum / Eloxeret alu)
X = 61101 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)

Ceiling Mounted Trunking

Loftmonteret elkanal

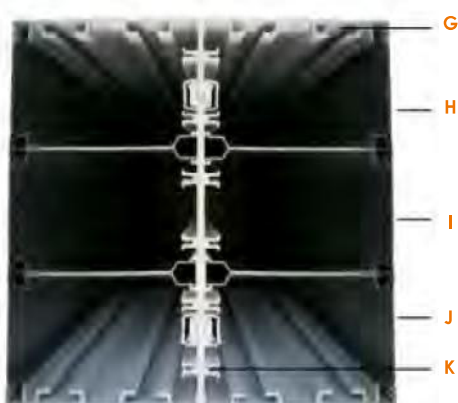
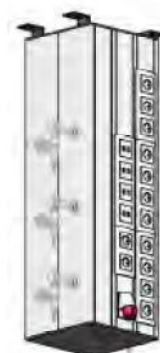
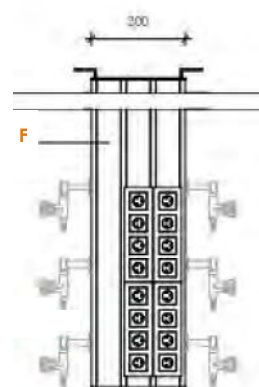
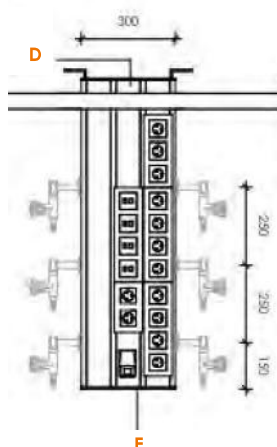
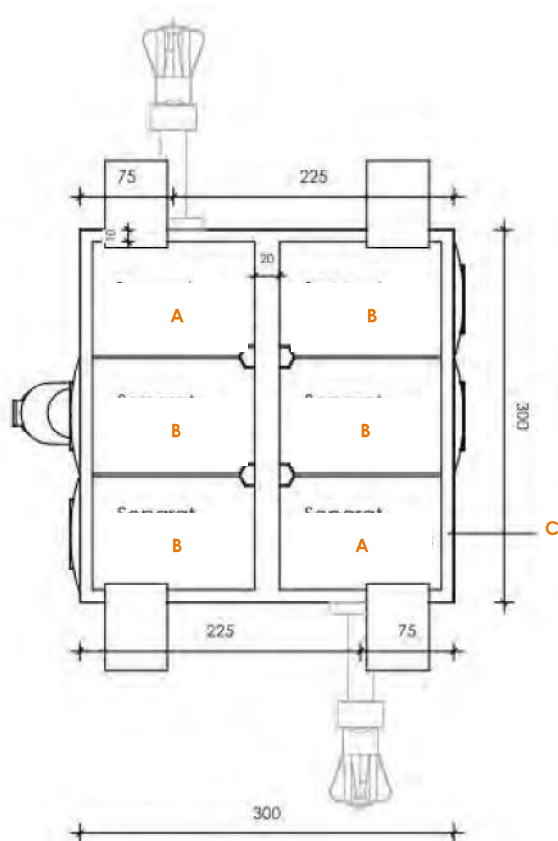


Ceiling Mounted Trunking - Specification

Loftmonteret elkanal - specifikation

- A Separate channel for gas
- B Separate channel for EL
- C Top lid
- D Fixed lid section 120mm from o.k
- E Full-coverage bottom lid
- F Removable lid in each partition for access to installations
- G Installation of plumbing pipe support, water and gases
- H Installation of sockets and plumbing outlets
- I Installation of electrical box, European box / plug
- J Removable lid in each partition for access to installations
- K For installation of cable pipes or plumbing pipe support

- A Separat føring for gas
- B Separat føring for el
- C Toplåg
- D Fast lågudsnit 120mm fra overkant
- E Heldækkende bundlåg
- F Aftageligt låg i hvert skillerum for tilgang til installationer
- G Montering af VVS rørbering, vand og gasser
- H Montering af kontakter og VVS udtag
- I Montering af el-dåse Europadåse/stik
- J Aftageligt låg i hvert skillerum for tilgang til installationer
- K For montering af kabelrør eller vvs-rørbering



Connection to the ceiling

LMK stops 10 mm from the suspended ceiling and a cover can be provided that can be exposed to the ceiling.

LMK can be carried through a suspended ceiling, and the ceiling technicians fix their rails on the LMK.

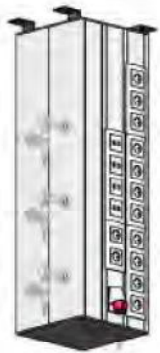
NOTE: The ducts must be divided as the upper part can not be opened when the ceiling rail is mounted.

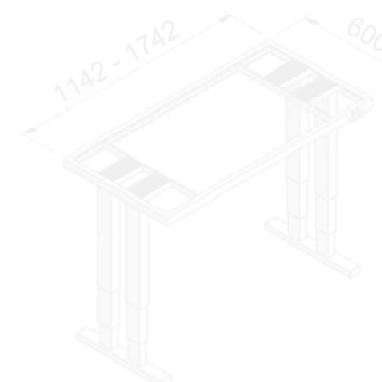
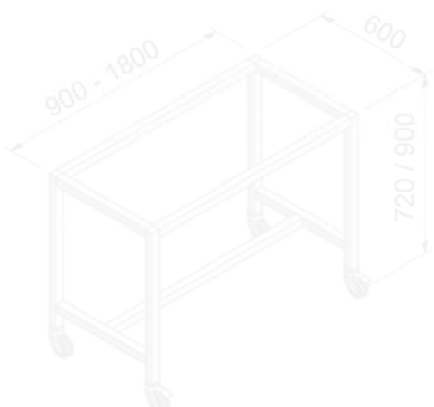
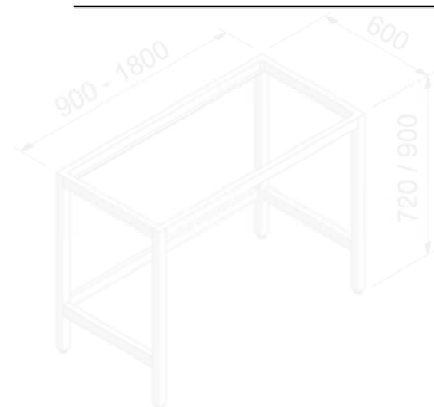
Tilslutning til loft

LMK stopper 10 mm fra det nedhængte loft, og der kan leveres et passtykke, der slutter til loft.

LMK kan bæres af et nedhængt loft, og loftskinner kan fastgøres på LMKen.

BEMÆRK: Kanalerne skal opdeles, da den øverste del ikke kan åbnes, når loftsskinnen er monteret.

LMK & Trunkings LMK & elkanal	Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Color Farve
LMK - 3 split partitions LMK - 3-delt låg 	300	300	300	• Contact labmodul for more information.	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	600		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	900	• Kontakt labmodul for mere information.	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	1200		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	1500		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	1800		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	2100		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	2400		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	2700		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	3000		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	3300		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	3600		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	3900		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	4200		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	4500		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	4800		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	5100		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	5400		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	5700		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
	300	300	6000		White/Alu - Hvid/Alu





Trunking and Tower Power

Elkanaler og eltårn

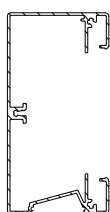


Trunking - Specification

The trunking can fulfill a wide range of different electrical needs. The removable cover plates provide easy access during assembly and servicing. Future modifications/changes can be made easily. It is made of extruded natural anodized aluminum profiles. Outer dimensions 123 x 62mm.

- A Aluminum channel
- B LED light panel
- C Removable front panel
- D End plate

Aluminum channel
Aluminiumskanal



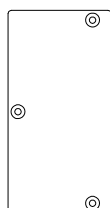
LED light panel
LED-lyspanel



Removable front panel
Aftageligt frontpanel



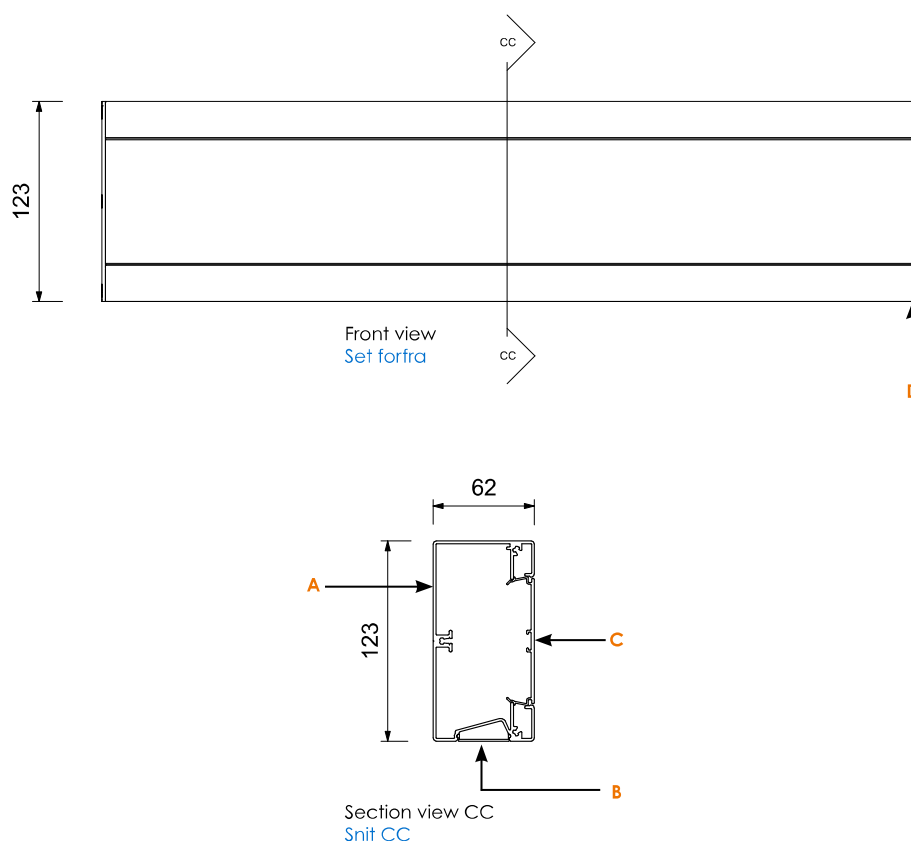
End plate
Endeplade



Elkanal - specifikation

Labmoduls elkanal kan opfylde en lang række forskellige elektriske funktionskrav. De aftagelige dæklader giver let tilgang ved montage og servicering. Fremtidige modifikationer/ændringer foretages let. Den er udført i ekstruderede aluprofiler, der er natureloxeret. Ydre mål 123 x 62 mm

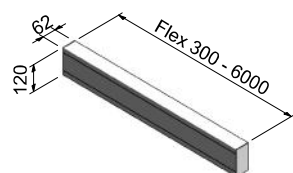
- A Aluminiumskanal
- B LED-lyspanel
- C Aftageligt frontpanel
- D Endeplade



Trunkings

El. kanal

Trunking with LED light
El. Kanal med LED lys

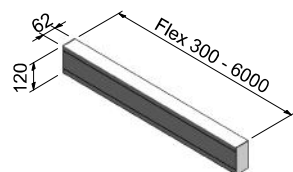


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
LKL-900-62-120-60065	900	62	120
LKL-1200-62-120-60065	1200	62	120
LKL-1500-62-120-60065	1500	62	120
LKL-1800-62-120-60065	1800	62	120
LKL-2100-62-120-60065	2100	62	120
LKL-2400-62-120-60065	2400	62	120
LKL-2700-62-120-60065	2700	62	120
LKL-3000-62-120-60065	3000	62	120
LKL-3300-62-120-60065	3300	62	120
LKL-3600-62-120-60065	3600	62	120
LKL-3900-62-120-60065	3900	62	120
LKL-4200-62-120-60065	4200	62	120
LKL-4500-62-120-60065	4500	62	120
LKL-4800-62-120-60065	4800	62	120
LKL-5100-62-120-60065	5100	62	120
LKL-5400-62-120-60065	5400	62	120
LKL-5700-62-120-60065	5700	62	120
LKL-6000-62-120-60065	6000	62	120



X = 60501 (Anodized aluminum / Eloxeret alu)
X = 60503 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)

Trunking without LED light
El. kanal uden LED lys



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
LKL-900-62-120-60504	900	62	120
LKL-1200-62-120-60504	1200	62	120
LKL-1500-62-120-60504	1500	62	120
LKL-1800-62-120-60504	1800	62	120
LKL-2100-62-120-60504	2100	62	120
LKL-2400-62-120-60504	2400	62	120
LKL-2700-62-120-60504	2700	62	120
LKL-3000-62-120-60504	3000	62	120
LKL-3300-62-120-60504	3300	62	120
LKL-3600-62-120-60504	3600	62	120
LKL-3900-62-120-60504	3900	62	120
LKL-4200-62-120-60504	4200	62	120
LKL-4500-62-120-60504	4500	62	120
LKL-4800-62-120-60504	4800	62	120
LKL-5100-62-120-60504	5100	62	120
LKL-5400-62-120-60504	5400	62	120
LKL-5700-62-120-60504	5700	62	120
LKL-6000-62-120-60504	6000	62	120



X = 60502 (Anodized aluminum / Eloxeret alu)
X = 60504 (White lacquered / Hvidlakeret)

Tower power - Specification

Tower power (installation stands) are the perfect solution for leading cables down from ceilings or up from floors in an elegant way in a modern environment.

The Tower power can be used for several different solutions with various dimensions and geometrical properties depending on the nature and scale of the requirements. There are basically two stands, a Table/Floor stand, and a ceiling stand.

Ceiling and floor stands

The floor stand is secured on a table or floor and typically powered from the bottom of the stand. This is also available as a 1 or 2-track solution and with both front and rear sockets installation so that it is possible to power multiple workstations simultaneously.

The ceiling stand is powered by the installation in the ceiling, and among other things either permanent or mobile stands are available.

All stands are supplied as standard in either anodized or pure white (RAL 9010) aluminum

Eltårn - specifikation

Eltårn (installationsstandere) er den perfekte løsning, når kabler skal føres elegant ned fra loftet eller op fra gulvet i et moderne miljø.

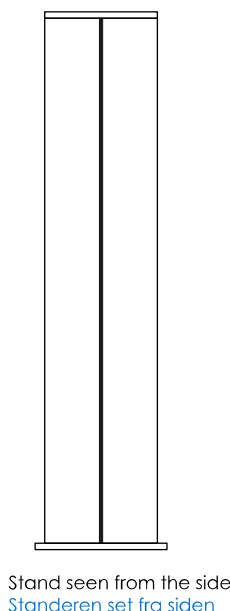
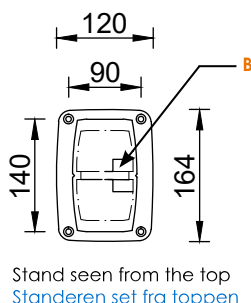
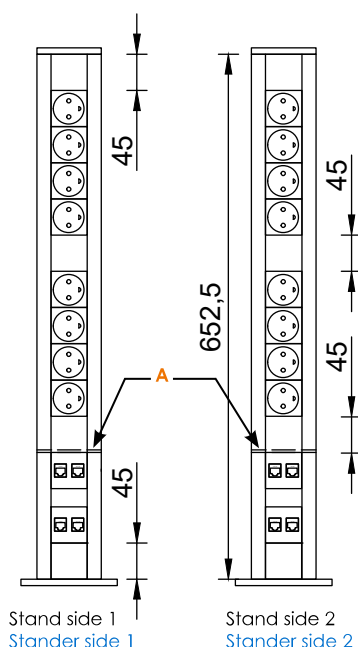
Det elektriske tårn kan bruges til flere forskellige løsninger med forskellige dimensioner og former, afhængigt af kravene. Der er grundlæggende to standere: en bord/gulvstander og en loftstander.

Loft- og gulvstander

Gulvstanderen udføres som en fastgjort installation på bord eller gulv, og forsynes typisk fra bunden af standeren. Herunder er der mulighed for at få denne løsning som 1- og 2-sporet løsning, samt med mulighed for installation på både for- og bagside således, at det er muligt at lave strømsik til flere arbejdspladser på én gang.

Loftstanderen forsynes fra installationen i loftet, og det er muligt at få denne løsning både som fastmonteret og som flytbar stander.

Alle standere leveres som standard i aluminium, enten eloxeret eller hvid (RAL 9010)



- A Separation plate
Skilleplade
- B Separate guide for power
Separat føring til strømforsyning

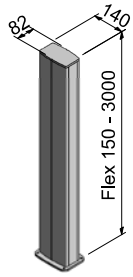


Tower power
Eltårn
Width
Bredde
Depth
Dybde
Height
Højde
Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

(mm)

(mm)

(mm)



140	82	150	ZDU-140-82-150	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
140	82	300	ZDU-140-82-300	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
140	82	600	ZDU-140-82-600	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
140	82	900	ZDU-140-82-900	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
140	82	1200	ZDU-140-82-1200	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
140	82	1500	ZDU-140-82-1500	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
140	82	1800	ZDU-140-82-1800	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
140	82	2100	ZDU-140-82-2100	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
140	82	2400	ZDU-140-82-2400	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
140	82	2700	ZDU-140-82-2700	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu
140	82	3000	ZDU-140-82-3000	White/Alu - Hvid/Alu

Price at request



Sockets and Switches

Stikkontakter og afbrydere



LK Click line sockets and switch LK Click line stikkontakt/afbryder		Voltage Mærkespænding	Rated current Mærkestrøm (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.
Single socket Enkelt stikkontakt		★ 250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-DK-250E 710,00 kr.
Double socket Dobbelt stikkontakt		★ 250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-DK-2x250E 974,00 kr.
Triple socket Triple stikkontakt		★ 250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-DK-3x250E 1224,00 kr.
Single EDB socket Enkelt EDB stikkontakt		★ 250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-DK-250E-EDB 710,00 kr.
Double EDB socket Dobbelt EDB stikkontakt		★ 250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-DK-2x250E-EDB 974,00 kr.
Triple EDB socket Triple EDB stikkontakt		★ 250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-DK-3x250E-EDB 1224,00 kr.
Switch Afbryder		★ 250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-DK-ABR-E 710,00 kr.
PDS Empty box PDS Tomdåse		★		ZEL-DK-PDS-E 498,00 kr.



Gira sockets and switch Gira stikkontakt/afbryder		Voltage Mærkespænding	Rated current Mærkestrøm (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.
Single socket Enkelt stikkontakt		250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-EU-250E
				710,00 kr.
Double socket Dobbelt stikkontakt	 1 x 2	250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-EU-2x250E
				1310,00 kr.
Triple socket Triple stikkontakt	 1 x 3	250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-EU-3x250E
				1810,00 kr.
Single EDB socket Enkelt EDB stikkontakt		250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-EU-250E-EDB
				710,00 kr.
Double EDB socket Dobbelt EDB stikkontakt	 1 x 2	250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-EU-2x250E-EDB
				1310,00 kr.
Triple EDB socket Triple EDB stikkontakt	 1 x 3	250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-EU-3x250E-EDB
				1810,00 kr.
Single Switch Enkelt Afbryder		250 V AC / 50 Hz	16 A	ZEL-EU-1xABR-E
				710,00 kr.
Double Switch Dobbelt Afbryder	 1 x 2			ZEL-EU-2xABR-E
				1310,00 kr.

Gira sockets and switch Gira stikkontakt/afbryder		Voltage Mærkespænding	Rated current Mærkestrøm (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.
PDS Empty box PDS Tomdåse	 			ZEL-EU-PDS-E 498,00 kr.
Single net socket Enkelt netstik	 	230 V		718,00 kr.
Double net socket Dobbelt netstik	 	230.0 Volt		1143,00 kr.
Single socket - British standard Enkelt stikkontakt - Britisk standard	 	250 V	13 A	TIGISK-99108 710,00 kr.
Double socket - British standard Dobbelt stikkontakt - Britisk standard	  1 x 2	250 V	13 A	TIGISK-99113 1310,00 kr.
Triple socket - British standard Triple stikkontakt - Britisk standard	  1 x 3	250 V	13 A	TIGISK-99117 1810,00 kr.
Single switched socket British standard Enkelt afbryder stikkontakt Britisk standard	 	250 V	13 A	907,00 kr.

Gira sockets and switch
Gira stikkontakt/afbryder

Voltage
Mærkespænding

Rated current
Mærkestrøm
(mm)

Item nr.
Varenr.

Switch with fuse -
British standard
Afbryder med sikring -
Britisk standard



250 V

13 A

907,00 kr.

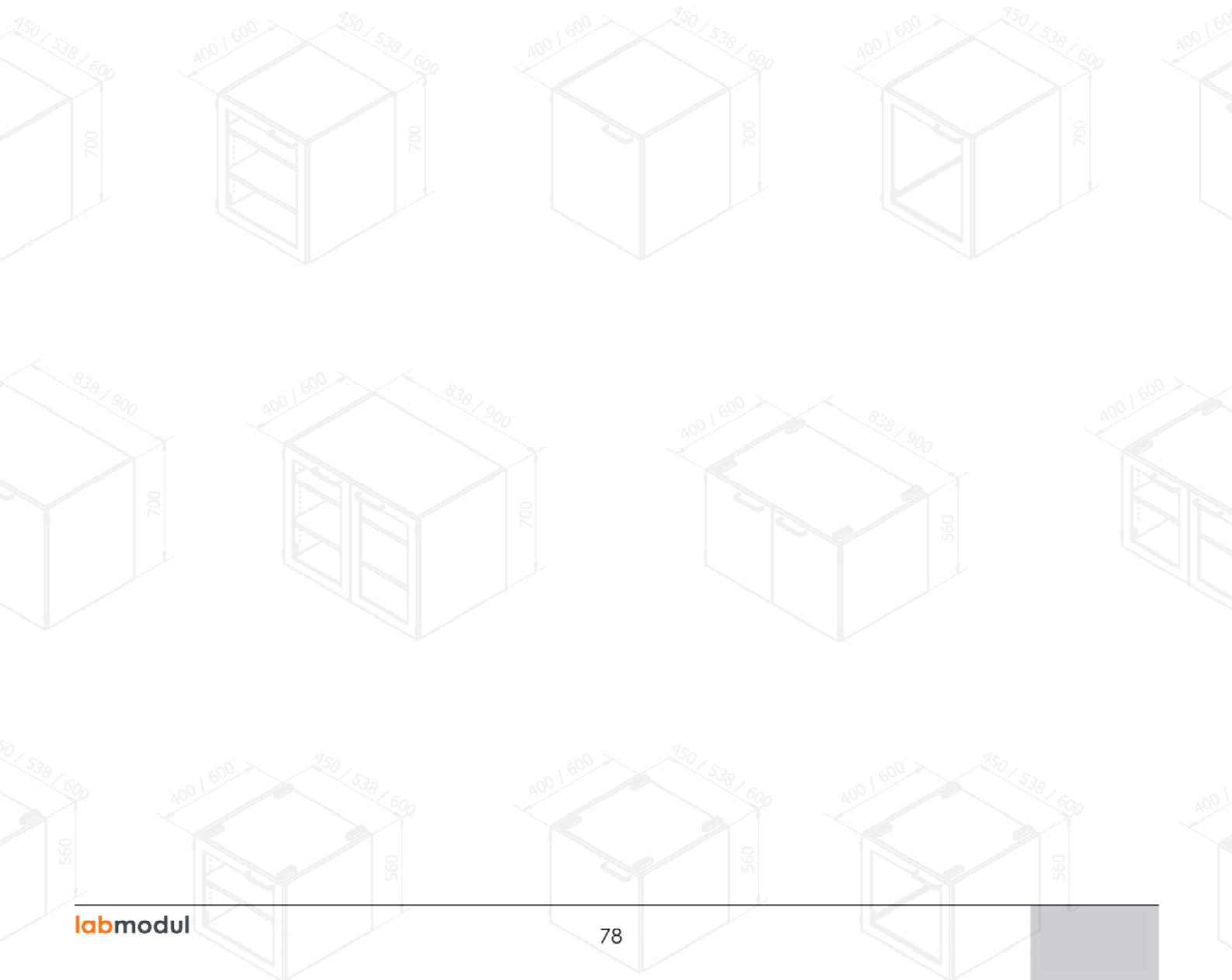
Light dimmer
Lysdæmper



250 V

13 A

1871,00 kr.





Mobile Tables

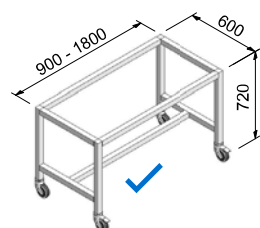
Rullebordstel



Mobile table Frame

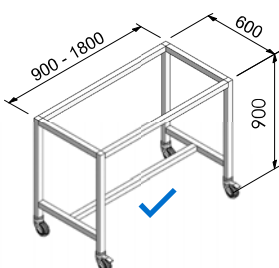
Rullebordstel

Mobile table frame assembled - Low
Rullebordstel samlet - lavt



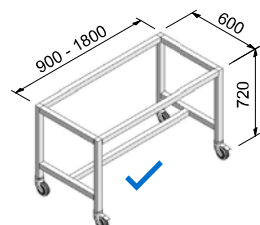
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BSSAHH-900-600-720-70209	900	600	720
BSSAHH-1000-600-720-70209	1000	600	720
BSSAHH-1200-600-720-70209	1200	600	720
BSSAHH-1500-600-720-70209	1500	600	720
BSSAHH-1800-600-720-70209	1800	600	720

Mobile table frame assembled - High
Rullebordstel samlet - højt



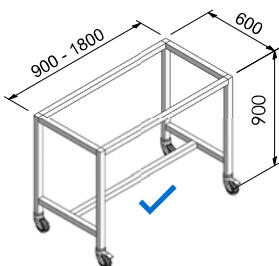
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BSSAHH-900-600-900-70209	900	600	900
BSSAHH-1000-600-900-70209	1000	600	900
BSSAHH-1200-600-900-70209	1200	600	900
BSSAHH-1500-600-900-70209	1500	600	900
BSSAHH-1800-600-900-70209	1800	600	900

Mobile table frame welded - Low
Rullebordstel svejst - lavt



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BSSVHH-600-600-720-70409	600	600	720
BSSVHH-900-600-720-70409	900	600	720
BSSVHH-1000-600-720-70409	1000	600	720
BSSVHH-1200-600-720-70409	1200	600	720
BSSVHH-1500-600-720-70409	1500	600	720
BSSVHH-1800-600-720-70409	1800	600	720

Mobile table frame Welded - High
Rullebordstel - svejst - højt



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BSSVHH-600-600-900-70409	600	600	900
BSSVHH-900-600-900-70409	900	600	900
BSSVHH-1000-600-900-70409	1000	600	900
BSSVHH-1200-600-900-70409	1200	600	900
BSSVHH-1500-600-900-70409	1500	600	900
BSSVHH-1800-600-900-70409	1800	600	900



✓ - Stands for (under bench cabinet can be hanged) / Står for (underskab kan hænges)

✗ - Stands for (under bench cabinet can not be hanged) / Står for (underskab kan ikke ophænges)

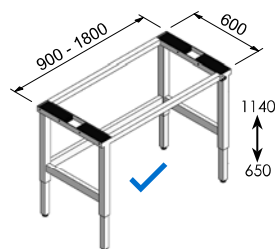
Height adjustable table

Hæve-sænkeborde



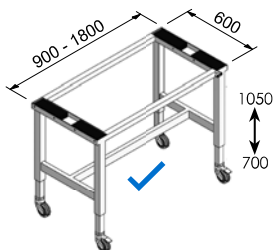
Table Frame Bordstel

Height adjustable table frame
Hæve-sænke bordstel



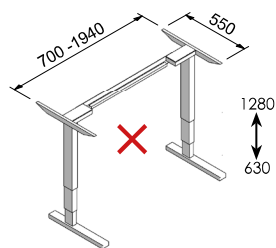
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HES-900-600-70501	900	600	650 - 1140
HES-1000-600-70501	1000	600	650 - 1140
HES-1200-600-70501	1200	600	650 - 1140
HES-1500-600-70501	1500	600	650 - 1140
HES-1800-600-70501	1800	600	650 - 1140

Height adjustable mobile frame
Hæve-sænke rullebordstel



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HEH-900-600-70601	900	600	700 - 1050
HEH-1000-600-70601	1000	600	700 - 1050
HEH-1200-600-70601	1200	600	700 - 1050
HEH-1500-600-70601	1500	600	700 - 1050
HEH-1800-600-70601	1800	600	700 - 1050

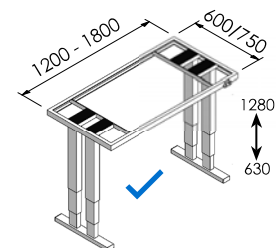
Linak - Kick & Click



700-1330	630-1280	• Contact labmodul for more information.	White/Hvid	100
1340-1940	630-1280	• Kontakt labmodul for mere information.	White/Hvid	100

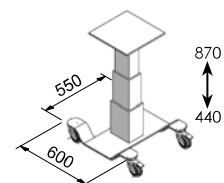
NOTE: No suspension of caninets in the frame

Linak - 4 DL16



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HETT-1200-600-70951	1200	600	630 - 1280
HETT-1500-600-70951	1500	600	630 - 1280
HETT-1800-600-70951	1800	600	630 - 1280
HETT-1200-750-70951	1200	750	630 - 1280
HETT-1500-750-70951	1500	750	630 - 1280
HETT-1800-750-70951	1800	750	630 - 1280

Linak - BL1



550	440-870	• Only 10-20 pcs. can be sold at a time, contact labmodul for more information.	White/Hvid	100
		• Kun 10-20 stk. kan sælges ad gangen. Kontakt labmodul for mere information.		



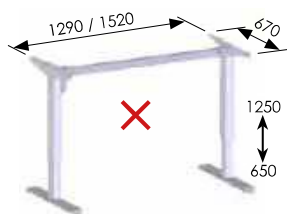
- ✓ - Stands for (under bench cabinet can be hanged) / Står for (underskab kan hænges)
 ✗ - Stands for (under bench cabinet can not be hanged) / Står for (underskab kan ikke hænges)

Table Frames Bordstel

Conset, height adjustable frame - 501-43

Conset hæve-sænke stel - 501-43

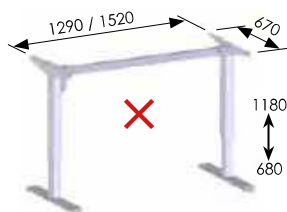
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
501-43 7W092	920	680	680 - 1180
501-43 7W112	1120	680	680 - 1180
501-43 7W152	1520	680	680 - 1180
501-43 7W172	1720	680	680 - 1180



Conset, height adjustable frame - 501-33

Conset hæve-sænke stel - 501-33

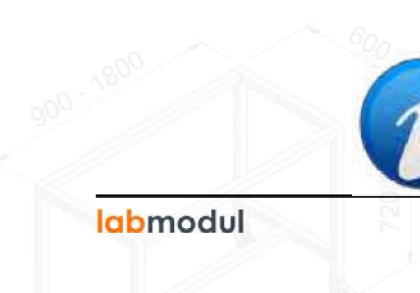
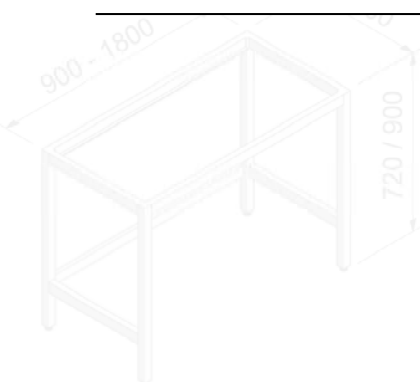
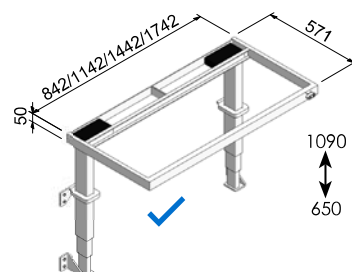
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
501-33 7W072	720	680	680 - 1180
501-33 7W092	920	680	680 - 1180
501-33 7W112	1120	680	680 - 1180
501-33 7W152	1520	680	680 - 1180
501-33 7W172	1720	680	680 - 1180



HEV - Height adjustable frame for the wall

HEV - Hæve-sænkestel på væg

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HEV-900-600-70801	900	600	650 - 1090
HEV-1200-600-70801	1200	600	650 - 1090
HEV-1500-600-70801	1500	600	650 - 1090
HEV-1800-600-70801	1800	600	650 - 1090



✓ - Stands for (under bench cabinet can be hanged) / Står for (underskab kan hænges)

✗ - Stands for (under bench cabinet can not be hanged) / Står for (underskab kan ikke hænges)



Balance table

Vejeborde



Balance table Specification

Vejeborde specifikation

Balance table with double frame:

Consisting of a double frame with a balance stone placed on cross braces. Between the balance stone and frame there are 3 pcs. vibration damping feet.

The balance stands consist of 2 fully welded frames made of tubular profile connected by horizontal spacers at the bottom between the 2 end panels.

Balance table on a column:

Consisting of a balancing stone placed on a column that is bolted in a stable surface on the floor. The balance column is constructed in a steel construction consisting of a foot for attachment on the floor and with supports for the balance stone. Between the balance stone and the column are 3 vibration feet.

The balance table structures consist of a fully welded steel frame which is electrostatic powder-coated in a thickness of at least 80 mm according to ISO standard No. 2802, and is resistant to all chemicals that are normally used in a laboratory.

In case of spillage beyond the balance stone edges, the stone can be lifted for drying the edges.

Vejeborde med dobbeltstel:

Bestående af dobbeltstel med en vejesten placeret på tværstivere. Mellem vejesten og stel er der pålagt 3 stk. vibrationsdæmpende fødder.

Vejestativerne består af 2 helsvejste stel udført i i rørprofil forbundet med vandrette afstandsstivere nederst imellem de 2 gavle.

Vejeborde bord på søjle:

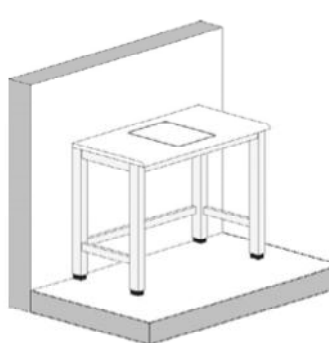
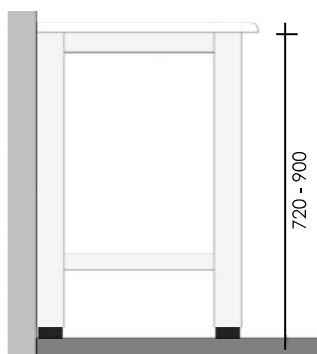
vejesten placeret på søjle der er boltet i stabilt underlag i gulv. Vajesøjlen er opbygget som en stålkonstruktion bestående af en fod til fastgørelse i gulv og vejesøjlen med understøtninger till vejestenen. Mellem vejesten og søjle er der pålagt 3 stk. vibrationsdæmpende fødder.

Stålkonstruktionen består af helsvejst stålramme som er elektrostatisk pulverlakeret i en tykkelse på minimum 80 mm efter ISO standard nr. 2802, og er modstandsdygtig over for alle kemikalier, der normalt anvendes i et laboratorium.

Ved spild ud over vejestens kanter kan stenen løftes af for aftørring af kanter.

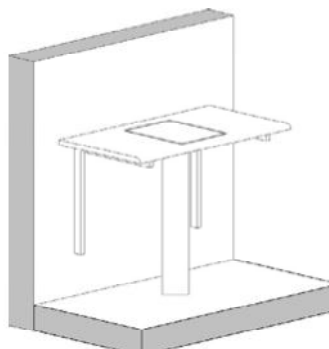
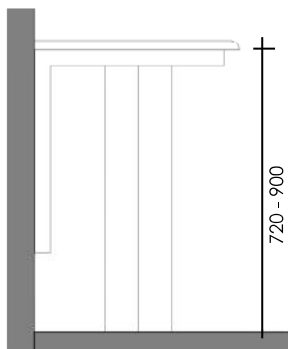
Balance table with double frame

Vejeborde med dobbeltstel



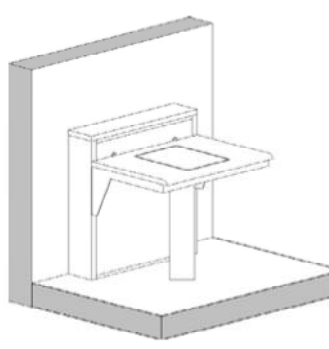
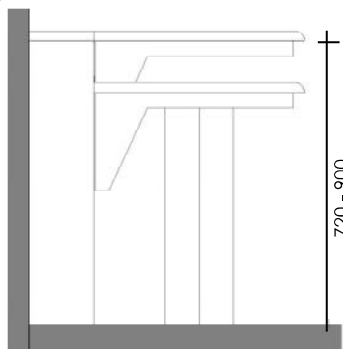
Balance table with column - Wall brackets

Vejeborde med søjle - vægbeslag



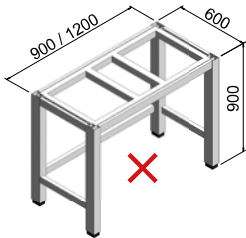
Weighing table with column - Panel module

Vejeborde med søjle - Panel modul



Balance table Frame Vegebordstel

Balance table frame with double frame, incl. balance stone
Vegebord med dobbelt stel, inkl. vejesten

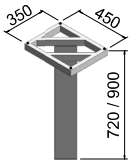


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
VBF-900-600-720-7110X	900	600	720
VBF-1200-600-720-7110X	1200	600	720
VBF-1500-600-720-7110X	1500	600	720
VBF-900-600-900-7110X	900	600	900
VBF-1200-600-900-7110X	1200	600	900
VBF-1500-600-900-7110X	1500	600	900
X 71101	Weight stone left side		
X 71102	Weight stone in the middle		
X 71103	Weight stone right side		



Balance column, incl. balance stone
Vejesøjle, inkl. vejesten

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
VVF-350-450-720-71110	350	450	720
VVF-350-450-900-71110	350	450	900



- ✓ - Stands for (under bench cabinet can be hanged) / Står for (underskab kan hænges)
 ✗ - Stands for (under bench cabinet can not be hanged) / Står for (underskab kan ikke hænges)



Worktops

Bordplader



Worktops, Fronts Colors and Profiles / Bordplader, fronter Farver og profiler

Worktop colors Bordplade farver

Laminated worktops
Laminatbordplader

Compact laminate
Kompakt laminat

Stainless steel
Rustfrit stål

Epoxy Resin
Epoxy

Ceramic
Keramisk

Polypropylene
Polypropylen

White / Hvid

Light grey / Lysegrå

Black / Sort

Brushed steel
Børstet stål

Beige / Beige



Fronts / Fronter

Material options / Materiale muligheder

- Laminate / Laminat
- Compact laminate / Kompakt laminat

Front colors / Front farver



Blanc Polaire



Glacier



Thistle



Oceano



Ultra Marine



Capri



Vibrant Green



Pale Olive



Lime



Wasbi



Chrome Yellow



Spectrum Yellow



Sun



Blaze Red

Plinth / Sokler

- Two standard colors.
- Som standard kan to farver vælges

Plinth colors / Sockelfarver



White



Terril

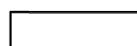
Worktop profiles / Bordpladeprofiler

Front edge / Forkanter

Rear edge / Bagkanter



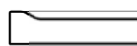
Quarter rounded edges
Postform



Compact laminate with Alu upturned edge
Kompakt laminat med alu opkant



Trespa + laminate with Alu upturned edge
Trespa + kompakt laminat med alu opkant



Stainless steel, with marine edge
Rustfrit stål med vulst



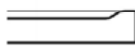
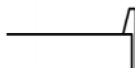
Epoxy Resin with marine edge
Epoxy Resin med vulst



Polypropylen with marine edge
Polypropylen med vulst



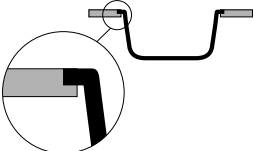
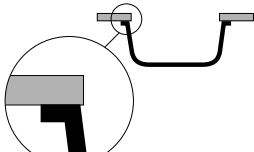
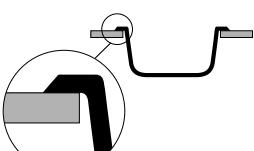
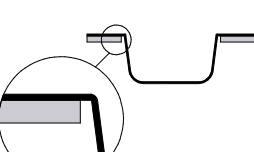
Ceramic with marine edge
Keramisk med vulst



Standard Color

A fee may be added for other colors
Standardfarve
Der tilføjes et gebyr for andre farver

Worktop materials Bordpladematerialer	Ceramic Keramisk	Epoxy resin Epoxy resin, massiv	Polypropylene(PP) Polypropylen(PP)	Stainless steel(316) Rustfrit stål (316)	Compact laminate Kompakt laminat	Laminate Laminat
Acid, base Syre, base	○	○	○	●	○	○
Organic solvents Organiske opløsningsmidler	○	○	○	○	○	○
Discoloration Misfarvning	○	○	○	○	○	○
Heat resistance Varmepåvirkning	○	●	○	●	○	○
Absorption Absorption	○	○	●	○	○	○
Compression Indtrykning	○	○	○	●	●	○
Impact effect Slagpåvirkning	●	○	○	○	●	○
Surface uniformity Overflades jævnhed	○	○	○	○	○	○
Excellent / Fremragende	○					
Good / God	●					
Acceptable / Acceptabel	○					

Sink installation Indbygning af vask	Ceramic Keramisk	Epoxy resin Epoxy resin, massiv	Polypropylene(PP) Polypropylen(PP)	Stainless steel(316) Rustfrit stål (316)	Compact laminate Kompakt laminat	Laminate Laminat
 Drop-in sink / Drop-in vask	○	○			○	
 Undermount sink / Underlimet vask	○	○			○	
 Drop-on sink / Drop-on vask	○	○	○		○	○
 Welded in sink / Isvejst vask			○	○		

Epoxy worktop and sink specification

Epoxy is supplied with or without a marine edge. The worktop thickness is 19 mm without a marine edge and 25 mm with a marine edge. Sink and dripping cups can be integrated by inserting or under-gluing. Epoxy resin is molded monolithically, moreover, epoxy is chemically resistant and non-flammable, perfect for strict laboratory, teaching classroom and research environments. Do NOT grind on the surface of the plate with sandpaper, as the flatness treatment will be sanded.

Drop-in sinks are top-mounted into a recessed cutout, eliminating the need for a support system underneath the sink. This simplified method of installation seals the sink cutout and eliminates work surface overhang above the inner walls of a standard undermount sink basin, which can gather residual chemicals and bacteria. All DropIn sink surfaces are clearly visible and radiused for easy cleaning.

Epoxy worktop 25 mm with marine edges. Sinks and drip cups can be integrated by dropin. Epoxy resin molded monolithic epoxy is chemically resistant and non-flammable, perfect for harsh laboratory, classroom, and research environments.

All components are electrostatic powder-coated to a minimum thickness of 80µm in accordance with ISO Standard No. 2802 and are resistant to all chemicals normally used in a Laboratory.

During the service review, the worktop is inspected for damage and cracks, as well as checked for whether the sealant between the worktop is intact. Any replacement of the sealant is done by cleaning and sealing with new bathroom silicone.

Epoxy bordplade og vask specifikation

Epoxy leveres med eller uden vulst. Bordpladetykkelsen er 19 mm uden vulst og 25 mm med vulst. Vaske og drypkopper kan integreres ved ilægning eller underlimning. Epoxy resin er støbt monolitisk epoxy og er kemisk resistent og ikke antændelig, perfekt til barske laboratorie-, undervisnings- og forskningsmiljøer. Der må IKKE slibes på pladens overflade med sandpapir, da overfladebehandlingen vil kunne slibes af.

Drop-in vask monteres i en forsænket udskæring, hvilket eliminerer behovet for et støttesystem under vasken. Denne forenklede installationsmetode forsegler vaskeudskæringen og forsegler kanten på udskæringen. I modsætning til undermontering er der intet overhæng, som kan opsamle kemikalier og bakterier. Alle overflader med drop-in-vask er tydeligt synlige og afrundende for nem rengøring.

Epoxy bordplade 25 mm med marine kanter. Vask og drypkop kan integreres ved dropin. Epoxyharpiksstøbt monolitisk epoxy er kemisk resistent og ikke antændelig, perfekt til barske laboratorie-, klasselokale- og forskningsmiljøer.

Alle komponenter er elektrostatisk pulverlakeret til en minimumstykkelse på 80µm i henhold til ISO-standard nr. 2802 og er resistente over for alle kemikalier, der normalt bruges i et laboratorium.

Ved servicegennemgangen efterses bordpladen for skader og revner, samt kontrolleres for om fugeforseglingen mellem bordpladen er intakt. Eventuel udskiftning af fuge sker ved afrensning og fugning med ny vådrumssilikone.

Laminate worktops specification

Laminate worktop Comes with post-formed edges or ABS edges. This is accessed with high durable resistance and protection against fluid penetrating the plate. The worktop thickness is 28 mm.

High-pressure laminates (HPL) according to the European standard EN 438 and ISO4586.

Laminates are made up of layers of cellulose fiber material (ordinary paper) impregnated with Thermo curing resins and glued together in a high-pressure process. This process, which is defined as a simultaneous exposure to heat ($\geq 120^\circ\text{C}$) and a high, specific pressure ($\geq 5\text{ MPa}$), ensures that the Thermo hardening resins become liquid and subsequently harden into a homogeneous non-porous material ($\geq 1.35\text{ g/cm}^3$) with the desired surface finishing.

Density: $\geq 1.35\text{ g/cm}^3$

Melting point: HPL does not melt

Caloric value: 18-20 MJ/kg

Heavy metals: HPL contains no toxic compounds of antimony, heavy metals, barium, cadmium, chromium III, chromium VI, lead, mercury, selenium.

Incompatible materials: acidic and alkaline solutions can tarnish the surface.

Ignition temperature: approx. 400°C

Moisture is the worst adversary of wooden furniture; therefore, all spilled liquids should be dried up immediately. Water should only be used in small doses preferably only in the form of a wet cloth and should be immediately dried with a dry cloth.

Always be aware that no hanging drops are left on the under edge of the table-top. During the service review, the worktop is inspected for damage and cracks, as well as checked for whether the sealant between the worktop is intact. Possible replacement of the sealant is done by cleaning and sealing with new bathroom silicone.

Laminat bordplade specifikation

Laminat bordplader leveres med postformedede kanter eller ABS kanter. Derved opnås stor slidstyrke og beskyttelse mod væskeindtrængning i pladen. Bordpladetykkelsen er 28 mm.

Højtrykslaminater (HPL) i henhold til den europæiske standard EN 438 og ISO 4586.

Laminater består af lag af cellulosefibermateriale (normalt papir) imprægneret med termohærdende harpikser og limet sammen i en højtryksproces. Denne proces, der er defineret som en samtidig eksponering for varme ($\geq 120^\circ\text{C}$) og et højt, specifikt tryk ($\geq 5\text{ MPa}$), sørger for, at de termohærdende harpikser bliver flydende og efterfølgende hærdet til et homogent, ikke-porøst materiale ($\geq 1,35\text{ g/cm}^3$) med den ønskede overflade finish.

Massefylde: $\geq 1,35\text{ g/cm}^3$

Smeltepunkt: HPL smelter ikke

Brændværdi: 18-20 MJ/kg

Tungmetaller: HPL indeholder ingen giftige forbindelser af antimon, tungmetaller, barium, kadmium, krom III, krom VI, bly, kviksølv eller selen.

Uforenelige materialer: Sure og basiske opløsninger kan plette overfladen

Antændelsestemperatur: Ca. 400°C

Fugt er træmøblers værste fjende, derfor bør alle spildte væsker tørres op straks. Vand må kun anvendes i små doser helst kun i form af en fugtig klud og der bør straks tørres efter med en tør klud.

Vær altid opmærksom på at der ikke efterlades hængende dråber på underkant af bordpladen. Ved servicegennemgangen efterses bordpladen for skader og revner, samt kontrolleres for om fugeforseglingen mellem bordpladen er intakt. Eventuel udskiftning af fuge sker ved afrensning og fugning med ny vådrumssilikone.

Ceramic worktops and sinks specification

Ceramic worktop performed substantially with glazing. The plates are made of technical ceramics (chemical-technical stone) combining the highest safety factors and are resistant to almost all acids, alkaline and solvents usually found in a laboratory, are scratch and impact-resistant, non-combustible, and completely recyclable. It is easy to clean the surface and impressive with its flawless appearance even after many years of intensive use. The worktop comes with or without a marine edge.

The worktop thickness is 28 mm without a marine edge and 32mm with a marine edge. Sink and drip cups can be integrated by under mounting.

Through the service, the worktop is inspected for corrosion damage and checked for whether the sealant between the worktop is intact. Any replacement of the sealant is done by cleaning and sealing with new bathroom silicone. If damage occurs on the surface, it should be closed with transparent paint.

Keramiske bordplader og vaske specifikation

Bordplade udført i massiv keramik med glasering. Pladerne er lavet af teknisk keramik (kemisk-teknisk stentøj) der kombinerer de højeste sikkerhedsfaktorer og er modstandsdygtige over for stort set alle syrer, lud og opløsningsmidler, som almindeligvis findes i et laboratorium. De er ridse- og slagfaste, ikke-brændbare og helt genanvendelige. De er nemme at rengøre, og overfladen imponerer med sit fejlfri udseende selv efter mange års intensiv brug. Keramiske bordplader leveres med eller uden vulst.

Bordpladetykkelsen er 28 mm uden vulst og 32 mm med vulst. Vaske og drypkopper kan integreres ved underlimning.

Ved servicegennemgangen efterses bordpladen for skader samt kontrolleres for om fugeforseglinger er intakte. Eventuel udskiftning af fuge sker ved afrensning og fugning med ny vådrumssilikon. Skulle der forkomme og skade ved brud af overfyldt, lukker denne med en klar lak.

Stainless steel worktops and sinks specification

Acid-proof stainless steel worktop is made of 1.25 mm steel is glued to a water-resistant plate. The worktop is with or without marine edges. The worktop thickness is 23 mm without marine edges and 28 mm with marine edges. Sinks and drip cups can be integrated by welding.

Acid-resistant steel consists of 12% chromium and 8% nickel and 2-3% molybdenum, which makes the steel quality more corrosion-resistant, especially under acid and oxygen-poor conditions, compared to normal AISI 304 steel. Acid-resistant steel is known as 18/12 or AISI 316 or SIS 2347. AISI 316 with an addition of extra 2-3% molybdenum and nickel enhances corrosion resistance and can therefore be used in more aggressive atmospheric environments. 316 steel requires little maintenance and can withstand all cleaning agents, including acidic (but must not be mixed with chlorine-containing products) provided that it is rinsed with copious amounts of clean water. There is no guarantee that stainless steel will not corrode (rusting) as the steel quality is only one of several factors that influence the corrosion resistance - including among other things the environment.

The primary factors that can contribute to the development of rust are:

- ♦ Calcium. Lime deposits can weaken the steel alloy, always dry board and wash with a dry cloth.
- ♦ Iron-containing materials (fly rust) left on wet surfaces, typically from tools used for cleaning. For example, scouring pads.
- ♦ Salt and dry residues of evaporated liquids.
- ♦ Cleaning agents containing chlorine or ammonia that is not completely cleaned off.

At the service inspection, check the worktop for corrosion damage and check whether the joint seal between the worktop is intact. Possible replacement of joints is done by cleaning and grouting with new wet room silicone. Corrosion damage is removed by grinding with a sponge and subsequent treatment with Sidol metal gloss or the like.

Always sand in the grinding direction.

Syrefast rustfrit stål bordplade og vask, specifikation

Syrefast rustfrit stål bordplade udført i 1,25 mm stål der er limet på en vandfast plade. Bordpladen er med eller uden vulst. Bordpladetykkelsen er 23 mm uden vulst og 28 mm med vulst. Vaske og drypkopper kan integreres ved isvejsning.

Syrefast stål indeholder 12% krom, 8% nikkel og 2-3 % molybdæn, hvilket gør stål kvaliteten mere korrosionsbestandig, især under sure og iltfattige betingelser, i forhold til alm. AISI 304 stål. Syrefast stål går under betegnelsen 18/12 eller AISI 316 eller SIS 2347. AISI 316 med en tilføjelse på ekstra 2-3% molybdæn og nikkel forstærker korrosionsbestandigheden og kan derfor anvendes i mere aggressive atmosfæriske miljøer. 316 stål kræver kun ringe vedligeholdelse og kan modstå alle rengøringsmidler, inklusive syreholdige produkter forudsat, at der efterskylles med rigelige mængder rent vand.

Der ingen garanti for at rustfri stål ikke korroderer (rufter) idet stål kvaliteten kun er en af flere faktorer, der har indflydelse på korrosionsbestandigheden, - herunder blandt andet miljøet.

De primære faktorer, der kan medvirke til rustfremkaldelse er:

- ♦ Kalk. Kalkaflejringer kan svække stål legeringen, - tør altid borde og vaske efter med en tør klud.
- ♦ Jernholdige materialer (flyverrust) der efterlades på våde overflader, - typisk fra redskaber der anvendes til rengøring. Eksempelvis skuresvampe.
- ♦ Salte og tørre rester af fordampede væsker
- ♦ Rengøringsmidler der indeholder klorid klorid eller ammoniak, der ikke bliver renset fuldstændigt af.

Ved servicegennemgangen efterses bordpladen for korrosionsskader samt kontrolleres for om fugeforseglinger mellem bordplader er intakte. Eventuel udskiftning af fuge sker ved afrensning og fugning med ny vådrumssilikon. Korrosionsskader fjernes ved slibning med 3M svamp og efterfølgende behandling med Sidol metalglans eller lignende. Puds altid i sliberetningen.

Compact laminate worktop specification

Compact laminate meets the requirements of EN 438:2005, which requires resistance to stain from more than 40 substances, which can be expected to meet in daily life. These include, for example, tea, coffee, milk, citric acid, acetone, alcohol, fruit juice, dish detergents, bleaching agents, and coloring agents, but not chemicals that are most likely to occur in laboratories.

Labmodul Laminat has been independently tested according to ENVI 186 and has been approved for purposes that involve contact with food.

Compact laminate surfaces should be protected from damage caused by heat, such as Heat from Bunsen burners. The Bunsen burner should be placed on a tripod to protect the surface.

During the service review, the worktop is inspected for damage, cracks, and checked if the sealant between the worktop is intact. Any replacement of the sealant is done by cleaning and gluing with new wet-cleaning silicone.

Kompakt laminat bordplade specifikation

Kompakt laminat opfylder med lethed kravene i EN 438:2005, som kræver bestandighed over for pletning fra mere end 40 stoffer, som man kan forvente at møde i dagligdagen. Disse omfatter bl.a. te, kaffe, mælk, citronsyre, acetone, alkohol, frugtsaft, opvaskemidler, blegemidler og farvemidler, men ikke kemikalier der højst sandsynligt vil forekomme i laboratorier.

Labmoduls laminat er blevet uafhængigt testet iht. ENVI186 og er blevet godkendt til formål, der involverer kontakt med fødevarer.

Kompaktlaminatoverflader bør beskyttes mod skader forårsaget af varme, som f.eks. varme fra bunsenbrændere. Bunsenbrænderen bør placeres på en trefod for at beskytte overfladen.

Ved servicegennemgangen efterses bordpladen for skader og revner, samt kontrolleres for om fugeforseglingen mellem bordpladerne er intakte. Eventuel udskiftning af fuge sker ved afrensning og fugning med ny vådrumssilikone.

Polypropylene worktops and sinks specification

Chemical resistant worktop PP (polypropylene)-coated 22 mm chipboard with marine edges on four sides. All joints are welded together so that there are no open joints. It can be made with one or more sinks or completely without a sink depending on the type of task.

Polypropylene has superior resistance to a wide range of acids, alkaline, reagents, and solvents, and UV light making it ideal for use in modern required laboratories.

Dripping cups and sinks are made from the molded PP (polypropylene), with round corners and fall to the drain.

Mounted with grate and plug and bottom valve with 1 ½ pipe thread suitable for connection piece plumbing No. 18.4251.341.

Through the service, the worktop is inspected for damage and cracks, as well as checked for whether the sealant between the worktop and the sink is intact. Any replacement of the sealant is done by cleaning and gluing with new bathroom silicone.

Polypropylen bordplade og vask specifikation

Kemikalieresistente bordplader PP (polypropylene)-belagt 22 mm spånplade med vulst på fire sider. Alle samlinger sammensvejses, således at der ikke er åbne samlinger. Fremstilles med en eller flere vaske eller helt uden vaske efter opgave.

Polypropylen har overlegen modstandsdygtighed over for en lang række syrer, alkaliske, reagenser, opløsningsmidler og også UV-lys gør den ideel til anvendelse i nutidens krævende laboratorier.

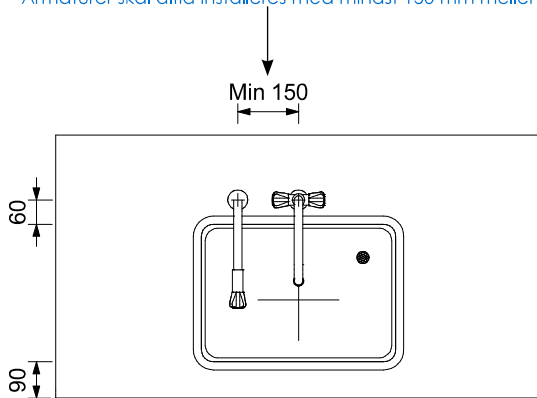
Drypkopper og vaske er fremstillet af formpresset PP (polypropylene), med runde hjørner og fald mod afløb.

Monteret med rist og prop samt bundventil med 1 ½" rørgvind passende for tilslutningsstykke VVS nr. 18.4251.341.

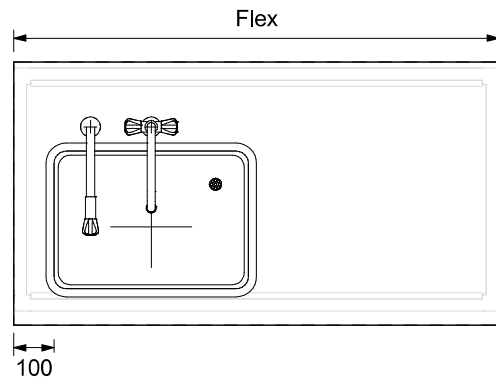
Ved servicegennemgangen efterses bordpladen for skader og revner, samt kontrolleres for om fugeforseglingen mellem bordpladen og vasken er intakt. Eventuel udskiftning af fuge sker ved afrensning og fugning med ny vådrumssilikone.

Principle for placing worktop sinks and fixtures / Princip for placering af bordplader, vaske og armaturer

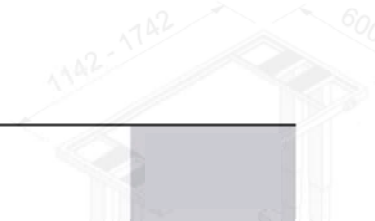
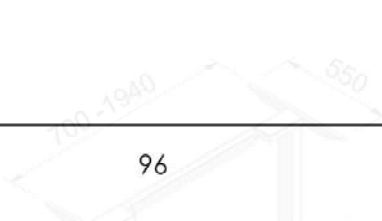
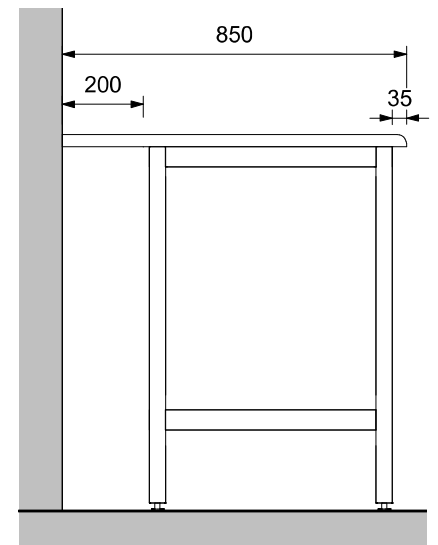
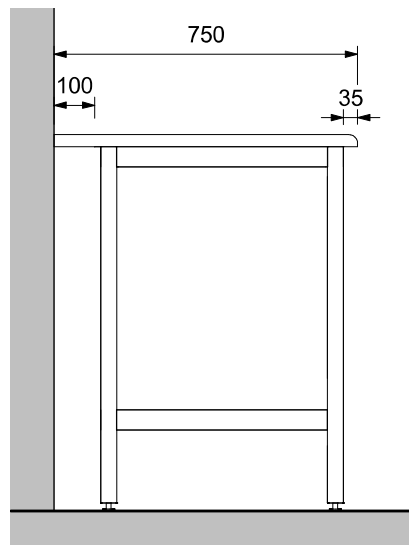
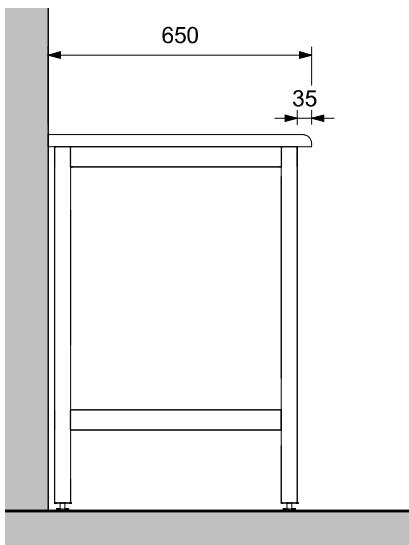
Fixtures should always be installed a minimum of 150 mm apart.
 Armaturer skal altid installeres med mindst 150 mm mellemrum.



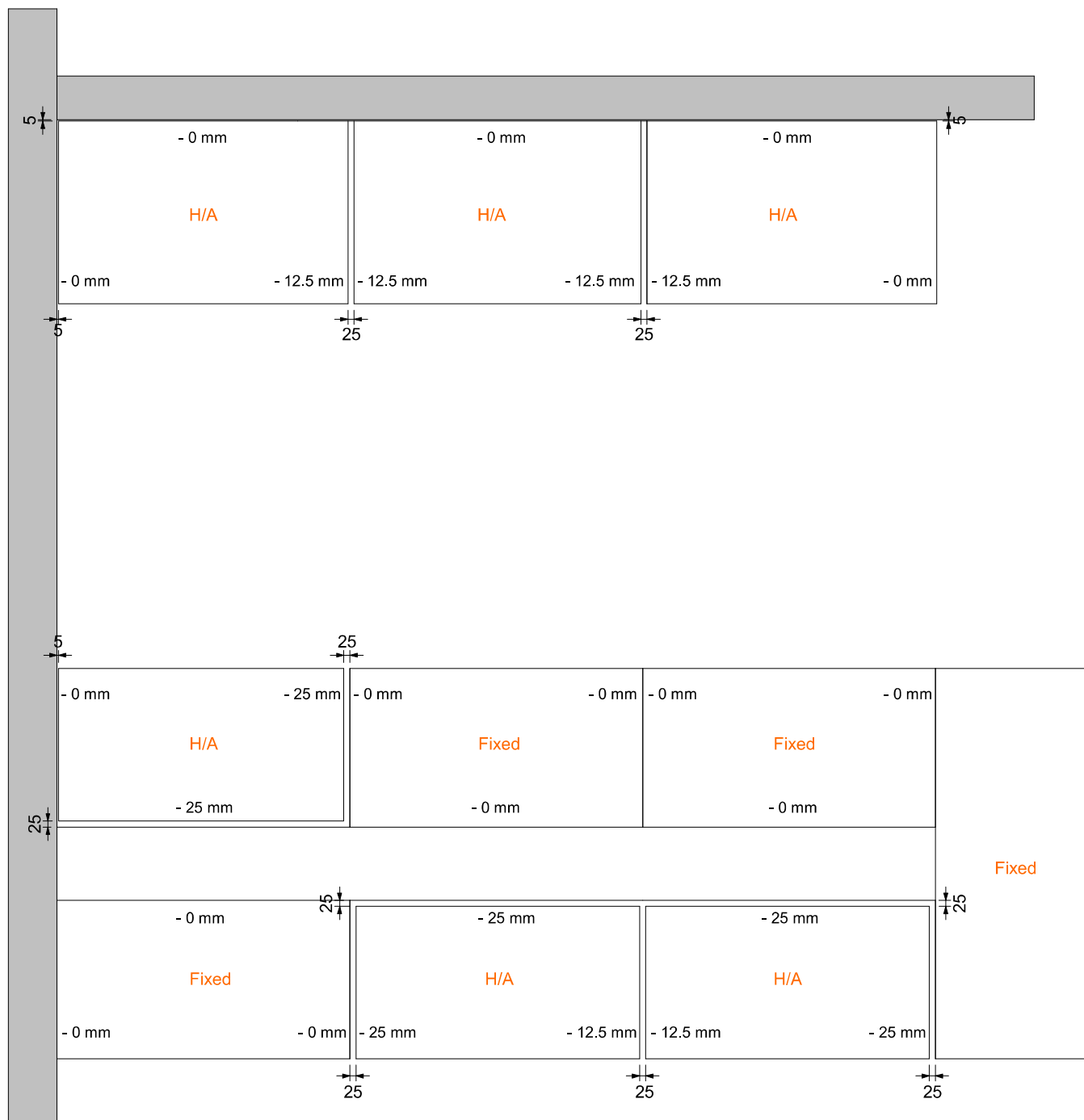
Sinks are placed Min 90 mm from the worktop front edge.
 Vask placeres min. 90 mm fra bordpladens forkant.



Sinks are placed Min 100 mm from the worktop side edge.
 Vask placeres mindst 100 mm fra bordpladens sidekant.



Height-adjustable worktop, safety tolerances / Højdejusterbar bordplade, sikkerhedstolerancer

**NOTE:**

- For safety reasons, there should be at least 25mm between 2 height-adjustable worktops or between a height-adjustable and non-height-adjustable worktops.
- Af sikkerhedsmæssige grunde skal der være mindst 25 mm mellem 2 højdejusterbare bordplader eller mellem en højdejusterbar og ikke-højdejusterbar bordplade.

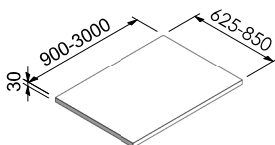


H/A = Height-adjustable worktop / Højdejusterbar bordplade
 Fixed = Non-height-adjustable worktop / Ikke-højdejusterbar bordplade

Worktop details

Bordpladedetaljer

Laminate - straight edges
Laminat - lige kanter



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPLA-900-635-30-4000X	900	635	30
BPLA-1200-635-30-4000X	1200	635	30
BPLA-1500-635-30-4000X	1500	635	30
BPLA-1800-635-30-4000X	1800	635	30
BPLA-2100-635-30-4000X	2100	635	30
BPLA-2400-635-30-4000X	2400	635	30
BPLA-2700-635-30-4000X	2700	635	30
BPLA-3000-635-30-4000X	3000	635	30
BPLA-900-650-30-4000X	900	650	30
BPLA-1200-650-30-4000X	1200	650	30
BPLA-1500-650-30-4000X	1500	650	30
BPLA-1800-650-30-4000X	1800	650	30
BPLA-2100-650-30-4000X	2100	650	30
BPLA-2400-650-30-4000X	2400	650	30
BPLA-2700-650-30-4000X	2700	650	30
BPLA-3000-650-30-4000X	3000	650	30
BPLA-900-800-30-4000X	900	800	30
BPLA-1200-800-30-4000X	1200	800	30
BPLA-1500-800-30-4000X	1500	800	30
BPLA-1800-800-30-4000X	1800	800	30
BPLA-2100-800-30-4000X	2100	800	30
BPLA-2400-800-30-4000X	2400	800	30
BPLA-2700-800-30-4000X	2700	800	30
BPLA-3000-800-30-4000X	3000	800	30
BPLA-900-850-30-4000X	900	850	30
BPLA-1200-850-30-4000X	1200	850	30
BPLA-1500-850-30-4000X	1500	850	30
BPLA-1800-850-30-4000X	1800	850	30
BPLA-2100-850-30-4000X	2100	850	30
BPLA-2400-850-30-4000X	2400	850	30
BPLA-2700-850-30-4000X	2700	850	30
BPLA-3000-850-30-4000X	3000	850	30

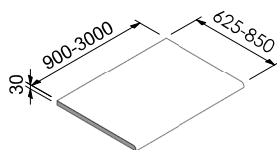


X = 40004 (White / Hvid)
X = 40104 (Light grey / Lys grå)

Worktop details

Bordpladedetaljer

Laminate - Quarter rounded
front edge.
Laminat - postformet kant



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPLA-900-635-30-4000X	900	635	30
BPLA-1200-635-30-4000X	1200	635	30
BPLA-1500-635-30-4000X	1500	635	30
BPLA-1800-635-30-4000X	1800	635	30
BPLA-2100-635-30-4000X	2100	635	30
BPLA-2400-635-30-4000X	2400	635	30
BPLA-2700-635-30-4000X	2700	635	30
BPLA-3000-635-30-4000X	3000	635	30
BPLA-900-650-30-4000X			
BPLA-1200-650-30-4000X	1200	650	30
BPLA-1500-650-30-4000X	1500	650	30
BPLA-1800-650-30-4000X	1800	650	30
BPLA-2100-650-30-4000X	2100	650	30
BPLA-2400-650-30-4000X	2400	650	30
BPLA-2700-650-30-4000X	2700	650	30
BPLA-3000-650-30-4000X	3000	650	30
BPLA-900-750-30-4000X	900	750	30
BPLA-1200-750-30-4000X	1200	750	30
BPLA-1500-750-30-4000X	1500	750	30
BPLA-1800-750-30-4000X	1800	750	30
BPLA-2100-750-30-4000X	2100	750	30
BPLA-2400-750-30-4000X	2400	750	30
BPLA-2700-750-30-4000X	2700	750	30
BPLA-3000-750-30-4000X	3000	750	30
BPLA-900-800-30-4000X	900	800	30
BPLA-1200-800-30-4000X	1200	800	30
BPLA-1500-800-30-4000X	1500	800	30
BPLA-1800-800-30-4000X	1800	800	30
BPLA-2100-800-30-4000X	2100	800	30
BPLA-2400-800-30-4000X	2400	800	30
BPLA-2700-800-30-4000X	2700	800	30
BPLA-3000-800-30-4000X	3000	800	30
BPLA-900-850-30-4000X	900	850	30
BPLA-1200-850-30-4000X	1200	850	30
BPLA-1500-850-30-4000X	1500	850	30
BPLA-1800-850-30-4000X	1800	850	30
BPLA-2100-850-30-4000X	2100	850	30
BPLA-2400-850-30-4000X	2400	850	30
BPLA-2700-850-30-4000X	2700	850	30
BPLA-3000-850-30-4000X	3000	850	30

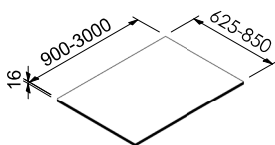


X = 40001 (White / Hvid)
X = 40101 (Light grey / Lys grå)

Worktop details

Bordpladedetaljer

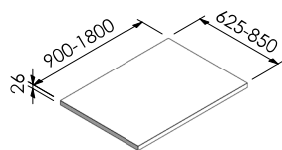
Compact Laminate - white
with black core
Kompakt laminat - hvid med
sort kærne



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPKL-900-635-16-4100X	900	635	16
BPKL-1200-635-16-4100X	1200	635	16
BPKL-1500-635-16-4100X	1500	635	16
BPKL-1800-635-16-4100X	1800	635	16
BPKL-2100-635-16-4100X	2100	635	16
BPKL-2400-635-16-4100X	2400	635	16
BPKL-2700-635-16-4100X	2700	635	16
BPKL-900-650-16-4100X	900	650	16
BPKL-1200-650-16-4100X	1200	650	16
BPKL-1500-650-16-4100X	1500	650	16
BPKL-1800-650-16-4100X	1800	650	16
BPKL-2100-650-16-4100X	2100	650	16
BPKL-2400-650-16-4100X	2400	650	16
BPKL-2700-650-16-4100X	2700	650	16
BPKL-900-800-16-4100X	900	800	16
BPKL-1200-800-16-4100X	1200	800	16
BPKL-1500-800-16-4100X	1500	800	16
BPKL-1800-800-16-4100X	1800	800	16
BPKL-2100-800-16-4100X	2100	800	16
BPKL-2400-800-16-4100X	2400	800	16
BPKL-2700-800-16-4100X	2700	800	16
BPKL-900-850-16-4100X	900	850	16
BPKL-1200-850-16-4100X	1200	850	16
BPKL-1500-850-16-4100X	1500	850	16
BPKL-1800-850-16-4100X	1800	850	16
BPKL-2100-850-16-4100X	2100	850	16
BPKL-2400-850-16-4100X	2400	850	16
BPKL-2700-850-16-4100X	2700	850	16

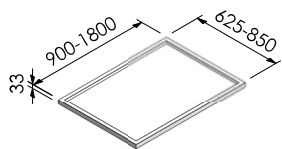
X	41001	Frontedge beveled, others right-angled
	41004	Left side edge beveled, others right-angled
	41006	Right side edge beveled, others right-angled
	41008	All 4 edges beveled
	41009	No beveled frontedges

Worktop details
Bordpladedetaljer
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve
Front edge
Forkant

 Ceramic - straight edges
 Keramisk - lige kanter


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPKE-900-635-26-4960X	900	635	26
BPKE-1200-635-26-4960X	1200	635	26
BPKE-1500-635-26-4960X	1500	635	26
BPKE-1800-635-26-4960X	1800	635	26
BPKE-900-650-26-4960X	900	650	26
BPKE-1200-650-26-4960X	1200	650	26
BPKE-1500-650-26-4960X	1500	650	26
BPKE-1800-650-26-4960X	1800	650	26
BPKE-900-800-26-4960X	900	800	26
BPKE-1200-800-26-4960X	1200	800	26
BPKE-1500-800-26-4960X	1500	800	26
BPKE-1800-800-26-4960X	1800	800	26
BPKE-900-850-26-4960X	900	850	26
BPKE-1200-850-26-4960X	1200	850	26
BPKE-1500-850-26-4960X	1500	850	26
BPKE-1800-850-26-4960X	1800	850	26


 X = 49604 (White / Hvid)
 X = 49504 (Light grey / Lys grå)

 Ceramic - with marine edges
 Keramisk - med vulstkanter


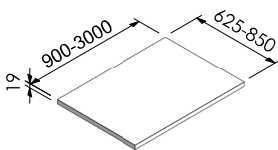
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPKE-1150-625-33-4960X	1150	625	33
BPKE-1200-635-33-4960X	1200	635	33
BPKE-1200-650-33-4960X	1200	650	33
BPKE-1200-800-33-4960X	1200	800	33
BPKE-1200-850-33-4960X	1200	850	33
BPKE-1434-680-33-4960X	1434	680	33
BPKE-1450-625-33-4960X	1450	625	33
BPKE-1500-635-33-4960X	1500	635	33
BPKE-1500-650-33-4960X	1500	650	33
BPKE-1500-800-33-4960X	1500	800	33
BPKE-1500-850-33-4960X	1500	850	33
BPKE-1734-680-33-4960X	1734	680	33
BPKE-1750-625-33-4960X	1750	625	33
BPKE-1800-635-33-4960X	1800	635	33
BPKE-1800-650-33-4960X	1800	650	33
BPKE-1800-800-33-4960X	1800	800	33
BPKE-1800-850-33-4960X	1800	850	33
BPKE-834-680-33-4960X	834	680	33
BPKE-850-625-33-4960X	850	625	33
BPKE-900-635-33-4960X	900	635	33
BPKE-900-650-33-4960X	900	650	33
BPKE-900-800-33-4960X	900	800	33
BPKE-900-850-33-4960X	900	850	33


 X = 49601 (White / Hv
 X = 49501 (Light grey / Lys grå)

Worktop details

Bordpladedetaljer

Epoxy - straight edges
Epoxy - lige kanter



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPEP-850-625-19-49767	850	625	19
BPEP-1150-625-19-49767	1150	625	19
BPEP-1450-625-19-49767	1450	625	19
BPEP-1750-625-19-49767	1750	625	19
BPEP-2050-625-19-49767	2050	625	19
BPEP-2350-625-19-49767	2350	625	19
BPEP-900-635-19-49767	900	635	19
BPEP-1200-635-19-49767	1200	635	19
BPEP-1500-635-19-49767	1500	635	19
BPEP-1800-635-19-49767	1800	635	19
BPEP-2100-635-19-49767	2100	635	19
BPEP-2400-635-19-49767	2400	635	19
BPEP-900-650-19-49767	900	650	19
BPEP-1200-650-19-49767	1200	650	19
BPEP-1500-650-19-49767	1500	650	19
BPEP-1800-650-19-49767	1800	650	19
BPEP-2100-650-19-49767	2100	650	19
BPEP-2400-650-19-49767	2400	650	19
BPEP-900-750-19-49767	900	750	19
BPEP-1200-750-19-49767	1200	750	19
BPEP-1500-750-19-49767	1500	750	19
BPEP-1800-750-19-49767	1800	750	19
BPEP-2100-750-19-49767	2100	750	19
BPEP-2250-750-19-49767	2250	750	19
BPEP-900-800-19-49767	900	800	19
BPEP-1200-800-19-49767	1200	800	19
BPEP-1500-800-19-49767	1500	800	19
BPEP-1800-800-19-49767	1800	800	19
BPEP-2100-800-19-49767	2100	800	19
BPEP-2400-800-19-49767	2400	800	19
BPEP-900-850-19-49767	900	850	19
BPEP-1200-850-19-49767	1200	850	19
BPEP-1500-850-19-49767	1500	850	19
BPEP-1800-850-19-49767	1800	850	19
BPEP-2100-850-19-49767	2100	850	19
BPEP-2400-850-19-49767	2400	850	19

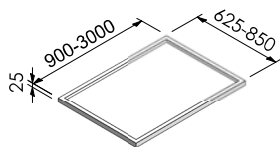


X = 49807 (Black / Sort)
X = 49707 (Light grey / Lys grå)

Worktop details

Bordpladedetaljer

Epoxy - with marine edges
Epoxy - med vulstkanter



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPEP-1150-625-25-49701	1150	625	25
BPEP-900-635-25-49701	900	635	25
BPEP-1200-635-25-49701	1200	635	25
BPEP-1500-635-25-49701	1500	635	25
BPEP-1800-635-25-49701	1800	635	25
BPEP-2100-635-25-49701	2100	635	25
BPEP-2400-635-25-49701	2400	635	25
BPEP-600-650-25-49701	600	650	25
BPEP-900-650-25-49701	900	650	25
BPEP-1200-650-25-49701	1200	650	25
BPEP-1500-650-25-49701	1500	650	25
BPEP-1800-650-25-49701	1800	650	25
BPEP-2100-650-25-49701	2100	650	25
BPEP-2400-650-25-49701	2400	650	25
BPEP-900-800-25-49701	900	800	25
BPEP-1200-800-25-49701	1200	800	25
BPEP-1500-800-25-49701	1500	800	25
BPEP-1800-800-25-49701	1800	800	25
BPEP-2100-800-25-49701	2100	800	25
BPEP-2400-800-25-49701	2400	800	25
BPEP-900-850-25-49701	900	850	25
BPEP-1200-850-25-49701	1200	850	25
BPEP-1500-850-25-49701	1500	850	25
BPEP-1800-850-25-49701	1800	850	25
BPEP-2100-850-25-49701	2100	850	25
BPEP-2400-850-25-49701	2400	850	25

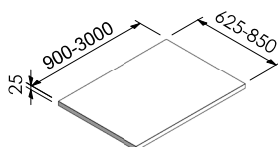


X = 49801 (Black / Sort)
X = 49701 (Light grey / Lys grå)

Worktop details

Bordpladedetaljer

Stainless steel (AISI 316) -
straight edges
Rustfrit stål (AISI 316) - lige
kanter

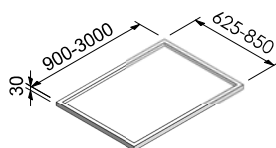


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPRF-850-625-25-45103	850	625	25
BPRF-1150-625-25-45103	1150	625	25
BPRF-1450-625-25-45103	1450	625	25
BPRF-1750-625-25-45103	1750	625	25
BPRF-2050-625-25-45103	2050	625	25
BPRF-2350-625-25-45103	2350	625	25
BPRF-2650-625-25-45103	2650	625	25
BPRF-2950-625-25-45103	2950	625	25
BPRF-900-635-25-45103	900	635	25
BPRF-1200-635-25-45103	1200	635	25
BPRF-1500-635-25-45103	1500	635	25
BPRF-1800-635-25-45103	1800	635	25
BPRF-2100-635-25-45103	2100	635	25
BPRF-2400-635-25-45103	2400	635	25
BPRF-2700-635-25-45103	2700	635	25
BPRF-3000-635-25-45103	3000	635	25
BPRF-900-650-25-45103	900	650	25
BPRF-1200-650-25-45103	1200	650	25
BPRF-1500-650-25-45103	1500	650	25
BPRF-1650-650-25-45103	1650	650	25
BPRF-1800-650-25-45103	1800	650	25
BPRF-2100-650-25-45103	2100	650	25
BPRF-2400-650-25-45103	2400	650	25
BPRF-2700-650-25-45103	2700	650	25
BPRF-3000-650-25-45103	3000	650	25
BPRF-1200-750-25-45103	1200	750	25
BPRF-1500-750-25-45103	1500	750	25
BPRF-2100-750-25-45103	2100	750	25
BPRF-900-800-25-45103	900	800	25
BPRF-1200-800-25-45103	1200	800	25
BPRF-1500-800-25-45103	1500	800	25
BPRF-1800-800-25-45103	1800	800	25
BPRF-2100-800-25-45103	2100	800	25
BPRF-2400-800-25-45103	2400	800	25
BPRF-2700-800-25-45103	2700	800	25
BPRF-3000-800-25-45103	3000	800	25
BPRF-900-850-25-45103	900	850	25
BPRF-1200-850-25-45103	1200	850	25
BPRF-1500-850-25-45103	1500	850	25
BPRF-1800-850-25-45103	1800	850	25
BPRF-2100-850-25-45103	2100	850	25
BPRF-2400-850-25-45103	2400	850	25
BPRF-2450-850-25-45103	2450	850	25
BPRF-2700-850-25-45103	2700	850	25

Worktop details

Bordpladedetaljer

Stainless steel (AISI 316)- with
marine edges
Rustfrit stål (AISI 316) - med
vulstkanter

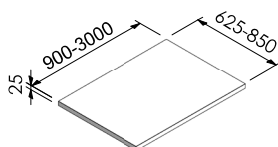


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPRF-850-625-30-45101	850	625	30
BPRF-900-635-30-45101	900	635	30
BPRF-1200-635-30-45101	1200	635	30
BPRF-1500-635-30-45101	1500	635	30
BPRF-1600-653-30-45101	1600	653	30
BPRF-1800-635-30-45101	1800	635	30
BPRF-2100-635-30-45101	2100	635	30
BPRF-2400-635-30-45101	2400	635	30
BPRF-2700-635-30-45101	2700	635	30
BPRF-3000-635-30-45101	3000	635	30
BPRF-900-650-30-45101	900	650	30
BPRF-1200-650-30-45101	1200	650	30
BPRF-1500-650-30-45101	1500	650	30
BPRF-1600-650-30-45101	1600	650	30
BPRF-1800-650-30-45101	1800	650	30
BPRF-2100-650-30-45101	2100	650	30
BPRF-2400-650-30-45101	2400	650	30
BPRF-2700-650-30-45101	2700	650	30
BPRF-3000-650-30-45101	3000	650	30
BPRF-900-800-30-45101	900	800	30
BPRF-1200-800-30-45101	1200	800	30
BPRF-1500-800-30-45101	1500	800	30
BPRF-1800-800-30-45101	1800	800	30
BPRF-2100-800-30-45101	2100	800	30
BPRF-2400-800-30-45101	2400	800	30
BPRF-2700-800-30-45101	2700	800	30
BPRF-3000-800-30-45101	3000	800	30
BPRF-900-850-30-45101	900	850	30
BPRF-1200-850-30-45101	1200	850	30
BPRF-1500-850-30-45101	1500	850	30
BPRF-1800-850-30-45101	1800	850	30
BPRF-2100-850-30-45101	2100	850	30
BPRF-2400-850-30-45101	2400	850	30
BPRF-2700-850-30-45101	2700	850	30
BPRF-3000-850-30-45101	3000	850	30

Worktop details

Bordpladedetaljer

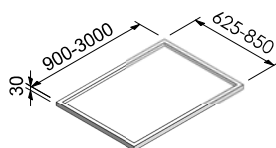
Stainless steel (AISI 304) -
straight edges
Rustfrit stål (AISI 304) - lige
kanter



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPRF-850-625-25-45103	850	625	25
BPRF-1150-625-25-45103	1150	625	25
BPRF-1450-625-25-45103	1450	625	25
BPRF-1750-625-25-45103	1750	625	25
BPRF-2050-625-25-45103	2050	625	25
BPRF-2350-625-25-45103	2350	625	25
BPRF-2650-625-25-45103	2650	625	25
BPRF-2950-625-25-45103	2950	625	25
BPRF-900-635-25-45103	900	635	25
BPRF-1200-635-25-45103	1200	635	25
BPRF-1500-635-25-45103	1500	635	25
BPRF-1800-635-25-45103	1800	635	25
BPRF-2100-635-25-45103	2100	635	25
BPRF-2400-635-25-45103	2400	635	25
BPRF-2700-635-25-45103	2700	635	25
BPRF-3000-635-25-45103	3000	635	25
BPRF-900-650-25-45103	900	650	25
BPRF-1200-650-25-45103	1200	650	25
BPRF-1500-650-25-45103	1500	650	25
BPRF-1650-650-25-45103	1650	650	25
BPRF-1800-650-25-45103	1800	650	25
BPRF-2100-650-25-45103	2100	650	25
BPRF-2400-650-25-45103	2400	650	25
BPRF-2700-650-25-45103	2700	650	25
BPRF-3000-650-25-45103	3000	650	25
BPRF-1200-750-25-45103	1200	750	25
BPRF-1500-750-25-45103	1500	750	25
BPRF-2100-750-25-45103	2100	750	25
BPRF-900-800-25-45103	900	800	25
BPRF-1200-800-25-45103	1200	800	25
BPRF-1500-800-25-45103	1500	800	25
BPRF-1800-800-25-45103	1800	800	25
BPRF-2100-800-25-45103	2100	800	25
BPRF-2400-800-25-45103	2400	800	25
BPRF-2700-800-25-45103	2700	800	25
BPRF-3000-800-25-45103	3000	800	25
BPRF-900-850-25-45103	900	850	25
BPRF-1200-850-25-45103	1200	850	25
BPRF-1500-850-25-45103	1500	850	25
BPRF-1800-850-25-45103	1800	850	25
BPRF-2100-850-25-45103	2100	850	25
BPRF-2400-850-25-45103	2400	850	25
BPRF-2450-850-25-45103	2450	850	25
BPRF-2700-850-25-45103	2700	850	25

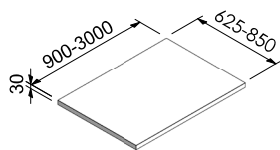
Worktop details Bordpladedetaljer	Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Color Farve	Front edge Forkant
--------------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	----------------	-----------------------

Stainless steel (AISI 304)- with
marine edges
Rustfrit stål (AISI 304) - med
vulstkanter



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPRF-850-625-30-45101	850	625	30
BPRF-900-635-30-45101	900	635	30
BPRF-1200-635-30-45101	1200	635	30
BPRF-1500-635-30-45101	1500	635	30
BPRF-1600-653-30-45101	1600	653	30
BPRF-1800-635-30-45101	1800	635	30
BPRF-2100-635-30-45101	2100	635	30
BPRF-2400-635-30-45101	2400	635	30
BPRF-2700-635-30-45101	2700	635	30
BPRF-3000-635-30-45101	3000	635	30
BPRF-900-650-30-45101	900	650	30
BPRF-1200-650-30-45101	1200	650	30
BPRF-1500-650-30-45101	1500	650	30
BPRF-1600-650-30-45101	1600	650	30
BPRF-1800-650-30-45101	1800	650	30
BPRF-2100-650-30-45101	2100	650	30
BPRF-2400-650-30-45101	2400	650	30
BPRF-2700-650-30-45101	2700	650	30
BPRF-3000-650-30-45101	3000	650	30
BPRF-900-800-30-45101	900	800	30
BPRF-1200-800-30-45101	1200	800	30
BPRF-1500-800-30-45101	1500	800	30
BPRF-1800-800-30-45101	1800	800	30
BPRF-2100-800-30-45101	2100	800	30
BPRF-2400-800-30-45101	2400	800	30
BPRF-2700-800-30-45101	2700	800	30
BPRF-3000-800-30-45101	3000	800	30
BPRF-900-850-30-45101	900	850	30
BPRF-1200-850-30-45101	1200	850	30
BPRF-1500-850-30-45101	1500	850	30
BPRF-1800-850-30-45101	1800	850	30
BPRF-2100-850-30-45101	2100	850	30
BPRF-2400-850-30-45101	2400	850	30
BPRF-2700-850-30-45101	2700	850	30
BPRF-3000-850-30-45101	3000	850	30

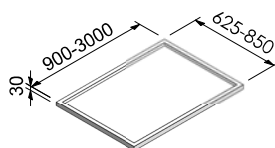
Worktop details Bordpladedetaljer	Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Color Farve	Front edge Forkant
Polypropylene(PP) - straight edges polypropylen(PP) - lige kanter	850	625	BPPP-850-625-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1150	625	BPPP-1150-625-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1450	625	BPPP-1450-625-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1750	625	BPPP-1750-625-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2050	625	BPPP-2050-625-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2350	625	BPPP-2350-625-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2650	625	BPPP-2650-625-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2950	625	BPPP-2950-625-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	900	635	BPPP-900-635-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1200	635	BPPP-1200-635-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1500	635	BPPP-1500-635-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1800	635	BPPP-1800-635-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2100	635	BPPP-2100-635-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2400	635	BPPP-2400-635-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2700	635	BPPP-2700-635-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	3000	635	BPPP-3000-635-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	900	650	BPPP-900-650-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1200	650	BPPP-1200-650-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1500	650	BPPP-1500-650-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1800	650	BPPP-1800-650-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2100	650	BPPP-2100-650-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2400	650	BPPP-2400-650-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2700	650	BPPP-2700-650-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	3000	650	BPPP-3000-650-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	900	750	BPPP-900-750-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1200	750	BPPP-1200-750-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1500	750	BPPP-1500-750-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1800	750	BPPP-1800-750-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2100	750	BPPP-2100-750-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2400	750	BPPP-2400-750-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2700	750	BPPP-2700-750-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	3000	750	BPPP-3000-750-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	900	800	BPPP-900-800-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1200	800	BPPP-1200-800-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1500	800	BPPP-1500-800-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1800	800	BPPP-1800-800-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2100	800	BPPP-2100-800-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2400	800	BPPP-2400-800-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2700	800	BPPP-2700-800-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	3000	800	BPPP-3000-800-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	900	850	BPPP-900-850-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1200	850	BPPP-1200-850-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1500	850	BPPP-1500-850-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	1800	850	BPPP-1800-850-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2100	850	BPPP-2100-850-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2400	850	BPPP-2400-850-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	2700	850	BPPP-2700-850-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige
	3000	850	BPPP-3000-850-30-49903	Beige / Beige	Straight/ lige



Worktop details

Bordpladedetaljer

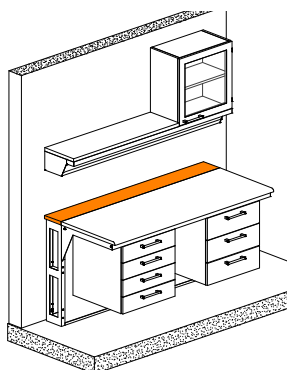
Polypropylene(PP) - with
marine edges
polypropylen(PP) - med
vulstkanter



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPPP-900-635-22-49901	900	635	22
BPPP-1200-635-22-49901	1200	635	22
BPPP-1500-635-22-49901	1500	635	22
BPPP-1600-635-22-49901	1600	635	22
BPPP-1800-635-22-49901	1800	635	22
BPPP-2100-635-22-49901	2100	635	22
BPPP-2400-635-22-49901	2400	635	22
BPPP-2700-635-22-49901	2700	635	22
BPPP-3000-635-22-49901	3000	635	22
BPPP-900-650-22-49901	900	650	22
BPPP-1200-650-22-49901	1200	650	22
BPPP-1500-650-22-49901	1500	650	22
BPPP-1600-650-22-49901	1600	650	22
BPPP-1800-650-22-49901	1800	650	22
BPPP-2100-650-22-49901	2100	650	22
BPPP-2400-650-22-49901	2400	650	22
BPPP-2700-650-22-49901	2700	650	22
BPPP-3000-650-22-49901	3000	650	22
BPPP-900-700-22-49901	900	700	22
BPPP-1200-700-22-49901	1200	700	22
BPPP-1500-700-22-49901	1500	700	22
BPPP-1600-700-22-49901	1600	700	22
BPPP-1800-700-22-49901	1800	700	22
BPPP-2100-700-22-49901	2100	700	22
BPPP-2400-700-22-49901	2400	700	22
BPPP-2700-700-22-49901	2700	700	22
BPPP-3000-700-22-49901	3000	700	22
BPPP-900-800-22-49901	900	800	22
BPPP-1200-800-22-49901	1200	800	22
BPPP-1500-800-22-49901	1500	800	22
BPPP-1600-800-22-49901	1600	800	22
BPPP-1800-800-22-49901	1800	800	22
BPPP-2100-800-22-49901	2100	800	22
BPPP-2400-800-22-49901	2400	800	22
BPPP-2700-800-22-49901	2700	800	22
BPPP-3000-800-22-49901	3000	800	22
BPPP-900-850-22-49901	900	850	22
BPPP-1200-850-22-49901	1200	850	22
BPPP-1500-850-22-49905	1500	850	22
BPPP-1600-850-22-49901	1600	850	22
BPPP-1800-850-22-49901	1800	850	22
BPPP-2100-850-22-49901	2100	850	22
BPPP-2400-850-22-49901	2400	850	22
BPPP-2700-850-22-49901	2700	850	22
BPPP-3000-850-22-49901	3000	850	22

Top plate for panel
against the wall
Topplade til panel mod
væg

Laminate
Laminat



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
TOVL-1200-200-30-40104	1200	200	30
TOVL-1500-200-30-40104	1500	200	30
TOVL-1800-200-30-40104	1800	200	30
TOVL-2100-200-30-40104	2100	200	30
TOVL-2400-200-30-40104	2400	200	30
TOVL-2700-200-30-40104	2700	200	30
TOVL-3000-200-30-40104	3000	200	30
TOVL-3300-200-30-40104	3300	200	30
TOVL-3600-200-30-40104	3600	200	30



X = 40004 (White / Hvid)
X = 40104 (Light grey / Lys grå)

Compact Laminate
Kompakt laminat

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
TOVKL-1200-200-16-41009	1200	200	16
TOVKL-1500-200-16-41009	1500	200	16
TOVKL-1800-200-16-41009	1800	200	16
TOVKL-2100-200-16-41009	2100	200	16
TOVKL-2400-200-16-41009	2400	200	16
TOVKL-2700-200-16-41009	2700	200	16

Ceramic
Keramisk

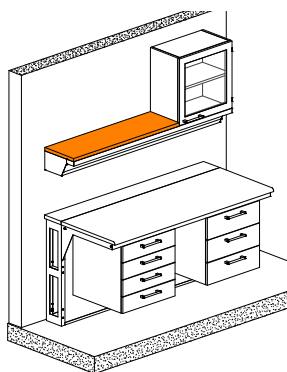
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
TOVK-1200-200-26-49604	1200	200	26
TOVK-1200-200-26-49504	1200	200	26
TOVK-1500-200-26-49604	1500	200	26
TOVK-1500-200-26-49504	1500	200	26
TOVK-1800-200-26-49604	1800	200	26
TOVK-1800-200-26-49504	1800	200	26



X = 49604 (White / Hvid)
X = 49504 (Light grey / Lys grå)

**Top plate for service
bridge on wall**
Overplade til bro på væg

Laminate - straight edges
Laminat - lige kanter

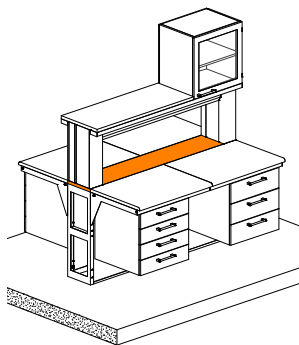


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OPVL-1200-215-20-40051	1200	215	20
OPVL-1500-215-20-40051	1500	215	20
OPVL-1800-215-20-40051	1800	215	20
OPVL-2100-215-20-40051	2100	215	20
OPVL-2400-215-20-40051	2400	215	20
OPVL-2700-215-20-40051	2700	215	20
OPVL-900-355-20-40051	900	355	20
OPVL-1200-355-20-40051	1200	355	20
OPVL-1500-355-20-40051	1500	355	20
OPVL-1800-355-20-40051	1800	355	20
OPVL-2100-355-20-40051	2100	355	20
OPVL-2400-355-20-40051	2400	355	20
OPVL-2700-355-20-40051	2700	355	20

Compact Laminate
Kompakt laminat

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OPVKL-1200-215-16-41009	1200	215	16
OPVKL-1500-215-16-41009	1500	215	16
OPVKL-1800-215-16-41009	1800	215	16
OPVKL-2100-215-16-41009	2100	215	16
OPVKL-2400-215-16-41009	2400	215	16
OPVKL-2700-215-16-41009	2700	215	16
OPVKL-1200-355-16-41009	1200	355	16
OPVKL-1500-355-16-41009	1500	355	16
OPVKL-1800-355-16-41009	1800	355	16
OPVKL-2100-355-16-41009	2100	355	16
OPVKL-2400-355-16-41009	2400	355	16
OPVKL-2700-355-16-41009	2700	355	16

Top plate for free-standing panel
Topplade til fritstående panel

 Laminate
Laminat


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
TOFL-900-300-30-40004	900	300	30
TOFL-1200-300-30-40004	1200	300	30
TOFL-1500-300-30-40004	1500	300	30
TOFL-1800-300-30-40004	1800	300	30
TOFL-2100-300-30-40004	2100	300	30
TOFL-2400-300-30-40004	2400	300	30
TOFL-2700-300-30-40004	2700	300	30
TOFL-3000-300-30-40004	3000	300	30
TOFL-3300-300-30-40004	3300	300	30
TOFL-3600-300-30-40004	3600	300	30



X = 40004 (White / Hvid)

X = 40104 (Light grey / Lys grå)

 Compact Laminate
Kompakt laminat

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
TOFKL-900-300-16-41009	900	300	16
TOFKL-1200-300-16-41009	1200	300	16
TOFKL-1500-300-16-41009	1500	300	16
TOFKL-1800-300-16-41009	1800	300	16
TOFKL-2100-300-16-41009	2100	300	16
TOFKL-2400-300-16-41009	2400	300	16
TOFKL-2700-300-16-41009	2700	300	16

 Ceramic
Keramik

1200	300	TOFK-1200-300-26-X	White/Grey/Hvid/Grå	Straight/lige
1500	300	TOFK-1500-300-26-X	White/Grey/Hvid/Grå	Straight/lige
1800	300	TOFK-1800-300-26-X	White/Grey/Hvid/Grå	Straight/lige

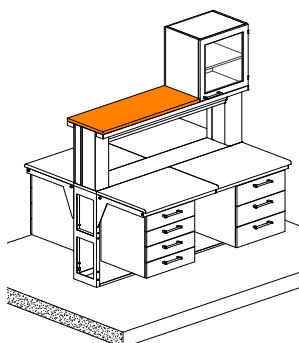


X = 49604 (White / Hvid)

X = 49504 (Light grey / Lys grå)

Top plate for bridge, freestanding
Overplade til bro, fritstående

Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Color Farve	Front edge Forkant
-------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	----------------	-----------------------

 Laminate - straight edges
Laminat - lige kanter


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OPFL-300-474-20-40051	300	474	20
OPFL-600-474-20-40051	600	474	20
OPFL-900-474-20-40051	900	474	20
OPFL-1200-474-20-40051	1200	474	20
OPFL-1500-474-20-40051	1500	474	20
OPFL-1800-474-20-40051	1800	474	20
OPFL-2100-474-20-40051	2100	474	20
OPFL-2400-474-20-40051	2400	474	20
OPFL-2700-474-20-40051	2700	474	20

 Compact Laminate
Kompakt laminat

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OPFKL-900-474-16-41009	900	474	16
OPFKL-1200-474-16-41009	1200	474	16
OPFKL-1500-474-16-41009	1500	474	16
OPFKL-1800-474-16-41009	1800	474	16
OPFKL-2100-474-16-41009	2100	474	16
OPFKL-2400-474-16-41009	2400	474	16
OPFKL-2700-474-16-41009	2700	474	16



Sinks and drip cups

Vaske og drypkopper



Sinks and dripping cups overview

Vaske- og drypkop oversigt

Epoxy sink
Epoxy vask



300	200	200	VAEP-300-200-200-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
356	254	152	VAEP-356-254-152-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
400	400	300	VAEP-400-400-300-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
406	305	203	VAEP-406-305-203-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
★ 450	365	200	VAEP-450-365-200-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Epoxy dripping cup
Epoxy drypkop



★ 150	70	108	DREP-150-70-108-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
229	76	134	DREP-229-76-134-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
250	125	150	DREP-250-125-150-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Ceramic sink
Keramisk vask



★ 400	400	250	VAKE-400-400-250-90051	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
500	400	250	VAKE-500-400-250-90051	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
600	400	250	VAKE-600-400-250-90051	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Ceramic dripping cup
Keramisk drypkop



★ 250	95	112	DRKE-250-95-112-90051	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
Ø105		112	DRKE-Ø105-112-90051	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Stainless steel sink
Rustfrit stål vask



340	300	145	VARF-340-300-145-90151	Stainless steel/Rustfrit
400	340	145	VARF-400-340-145-90151	Stainless steel/Rustfrit
★ 480	340	180	VARF-480-340-180-90151	Stainless steel/Rustfrit
500	400	160	VARF-500-400-200-90151	Stainless steel/Rustfrit
600	400	200	VARF-600-400-200-90151	Stainless steel/Rustfrit

Stainless steel dripping cup
Rustfrit stål drypkop



Ø100			DRRF-Ø100-90153	Stainless steel/Rustfrit
Ø150			DRRF-Ø150-90153	Stainless steel/Rustfrit
Ø130			DRRF-Ø130-90153	Stainless steel/Rustfrit
★ 250	150	100	DRRF-250-150-100-90153	Stainless steel/Rustfrit



★ Standard

Sinks and dripping cups overview

Vaske- og drypkop oversigt

Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Color Farve
-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	----------------

Polypropylene sink - (PP)
Polypropylen vask - (PP)



320	320	200	VAPP-320-320-200-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
400	300	250	VAPP-400-300-250-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
400	400	250	VAPP-400-400-250-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
★ 500	400	250	VAPP-500-400-250-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
600	450	250	VAPP-600-450-250-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Polypropylene dripping cup - (PP)
Polypropylen drypkop

Ø170	115	DRPP-Ø170-115-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
★ 265	117	DRPP-265-117-185-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå



Drainage components / Afløbskomponenter



Drain plug 97B0070P
Bundprop 97B0070P



Overflow pipe 158mm 97B0158
Overløbsrør 158mm 97B0158



Water trap 97B0080
Vandlås 97B0080

Water protection mat

Vandbeskyttelsesmåtte



Water protection mat for sink cabinets overview

A smart mat that can be placed in the bottom of a cupboard where there is a risk of water coming in, and which protects the cupboard underneath.

The mat prevents the water from reaching the cabinet carcass and seeps into the joints where it begins to dissolve chipboard.

- White plastic
- Plates with hemispherical recesses
- Water volume per M2: 6 liters
- Length: 2000 mm
- Width: 580 mm

The product is cut to fit in the bottom of your cupboard.

Vandbeskyttelsesmåtte til vaskeskab oversigt

Smart måtte der kan lægges i bunden af et skab, hvor der er risiko for at vand kommer ind, og som beskytter skabet.

Måtten forhindrer, at vandet når ud til korpus og siver ned i samlingerne, hvor det begynder at opløse spånpladen.

- Hvidt kunststof
- Plader med halvkugleformede fordybninger
- Vandmængde pr. m2: 6 liter
- Længde: 2000 mm
- Bredde: 580 mm

Produktet tilskræres så det passer i bunden af dit skab.

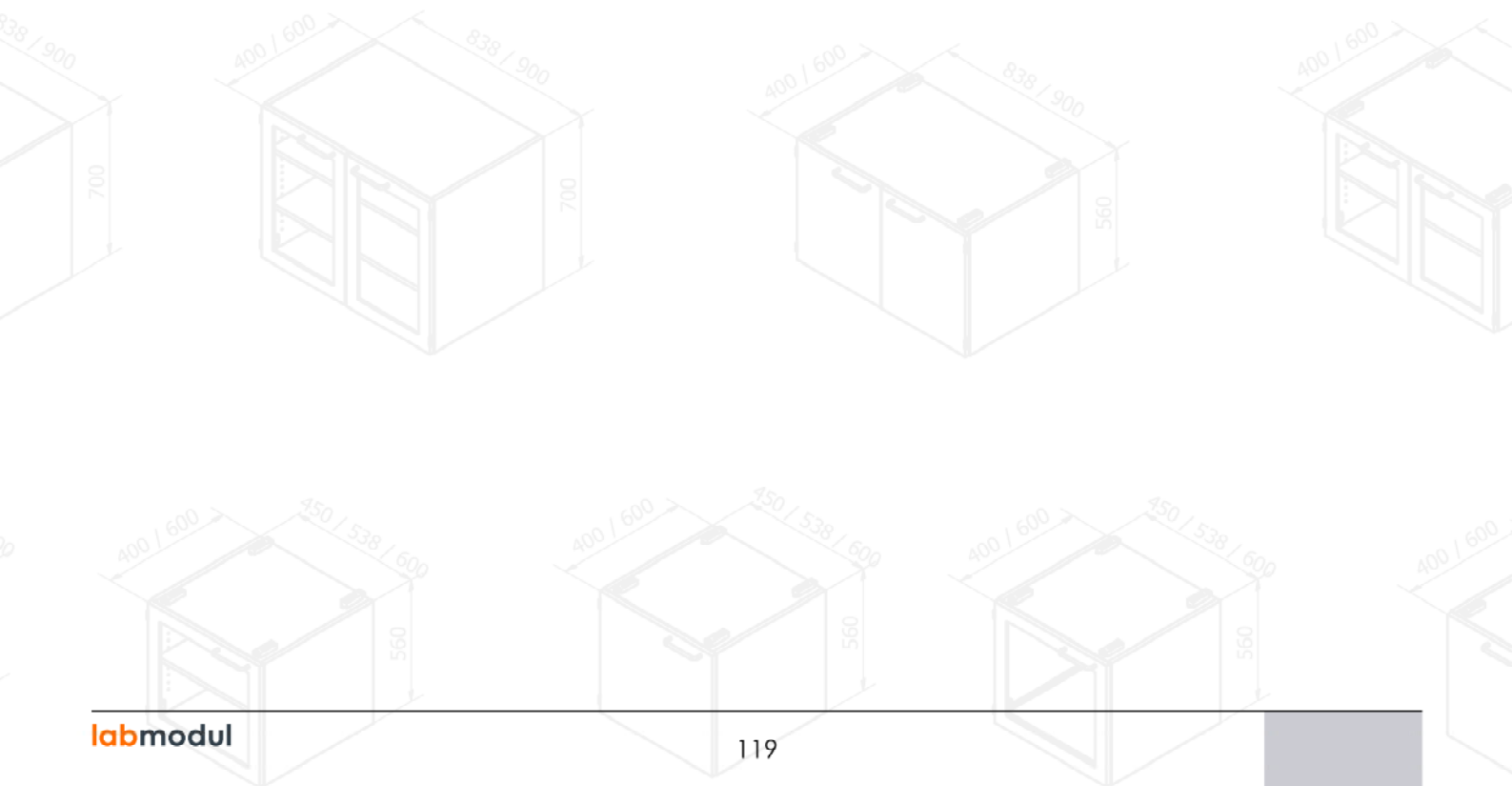
Water protection mat for sink cabinets Vandbeskyttelsesmåtte til vaskeskabe	Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Color Farve
--	-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	----------------

Water protection mat
Vandbeskyttelsesmåtte

2000

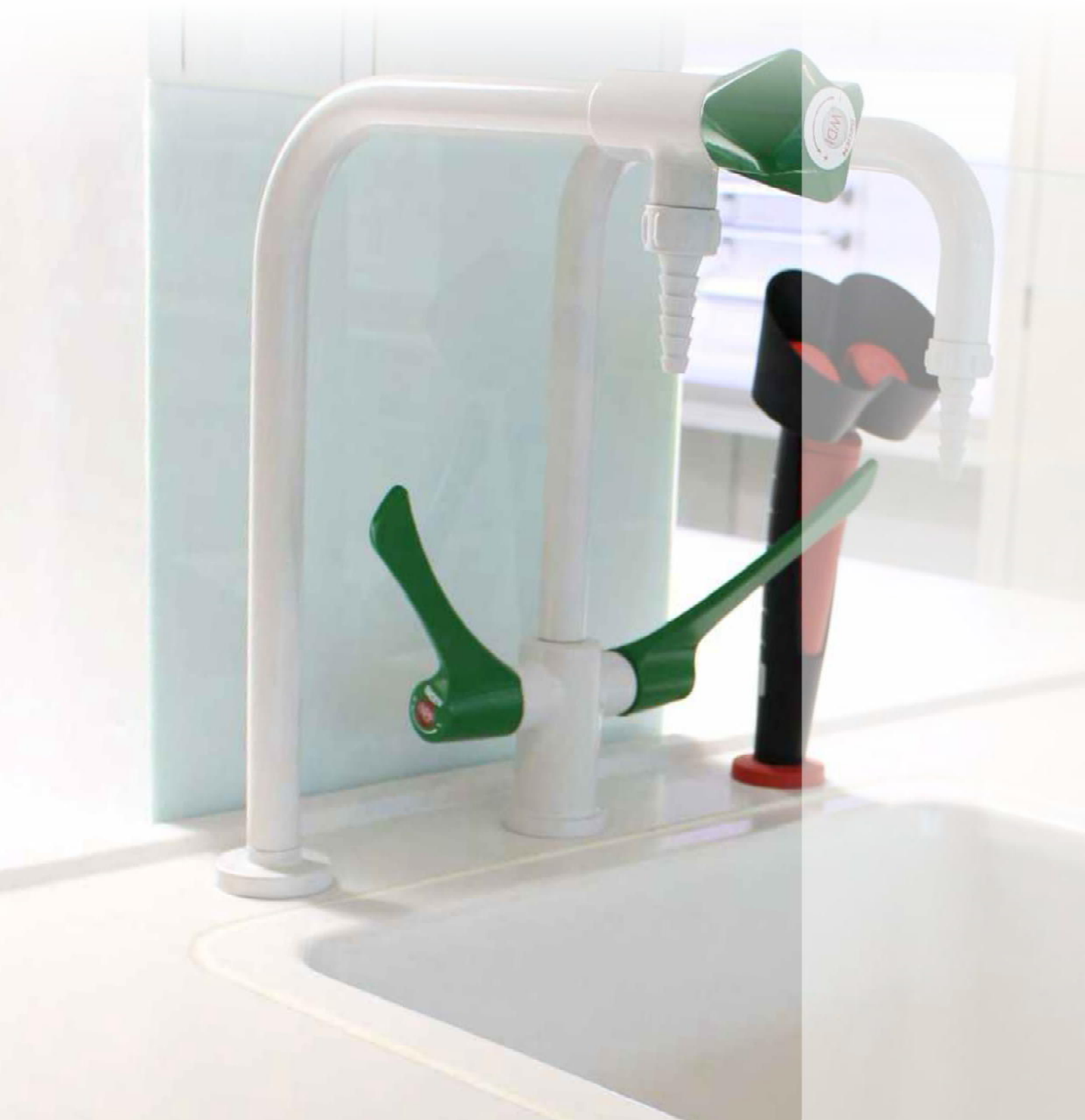
580

White/Hvid



Water and Gass Taps

Vand- og gasarmaturer



Taps and fittings Armaturer

Media
MediaDescription
BeskrivelseDepth
Dybde
(mm)Height
Højde
(mm)Item nr.
Varenr.

Without recirculation / Uden recirkulation

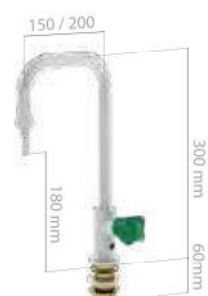
Bench mounted fitting
Standhane bordmonteret

Recirculation

	Distilled water/Destilleret vand	150	300	ZBR-2533 003 1003
	Deionized water/Afioniseret vand	150	300	ZBR-2533 003 1036
	Distilled water/Destilleret vand	200	300	ZBR-2533 004 1003
	Deionized water/Afioniseret vand	200	300	ZBR-2533 004 1036

With recirculation / Med recirkulation

	Distilled water/Destilleret vand	150	300	ZBR-2533 043 1003
	Deionized water/Afioniseret vand	150	300	ZBR-2533 043 1036
	Distilled water/Destilleret vand	200	300	ZBR-2533 031 1003
	Deionized water/Afioniseret vand	200	300	ZBR-2533 031 1036

Bench mounted fitting - rotatable
Standhane - drejbar

	Cold water/koldt vand	150	300	ZBR-25340748001-52B
	Hot water/varmt vand	150	300	ZBR-25340748002-52B
	Cold water/koldt vand	200	300	ZBR-25340211001-14
	Hot water/varmt vand	200	300	ZBR-25340211002-14

With metal handle/Med metal greb

Two-handle mixer - rotatable
Blandingsbatteri - drejbar

With metal handles

	+		Hot and cold water Varmt og koldt vand	150	300	ZBR-25360011039-52B
	+		Hot and cold water Varmt og koldt vand	200	300	ZBR-25360021039-52B

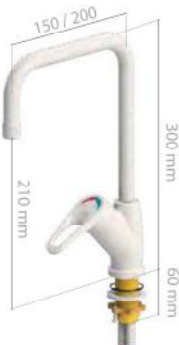
With wrist action levers / Med albuekølle

	+		Hot and cold water Varmt og koldt vand	150	300	ZBR-25360281039-52B
	+		Hot and cold water Varmt og koldt vand	200	300	ZBR-25360141039-52B

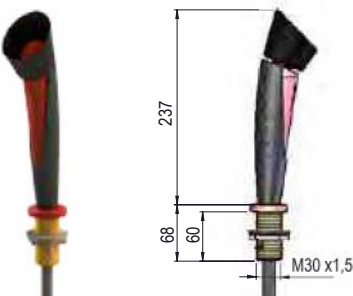
With wrist action levers



★ Standard

Taps and fittings Armaturer	Media Media	Description Beskrivelse	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.
One-handle mixer - rotatable Etgrebs blandingsbatteri - drejbar		Hot and cold water Varmt og koldt vand	150	300	ZBR-2535 038 1035-52B
		Hot and cold water Varmt og koldt vand	200	300	ZBR-2535 039 1035-52B

Eye Shower with Two 45° Heads Øjenskyller, dobbelt, 45° hoveder		Clean water / Rent vand	245	ZBR-27100091005011
				

Eye Shower with one 45° Heads Øjenskyller, enkelt 45° hoved		Clean water / Rent vand	237	ZBR-27100031005011
				

Hand-held eye showers Håndøjenbruser		Clean water / Rent vand	251	ZBR-17702000C
				

 Standard

Taps for burning/non-burning gas Armaturer til brændende og ikke-brændende gas		Media Media	Description Beskrivelse	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.
 1 valve			Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 026 1010-52M
			Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 023 1021-52B
			Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 024 1028-52B
			Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 023 1023-52B
			Oxygen / <i>O2 ilt</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 040 1022-52B
			Helium / <i>Helium</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 023 1026-52B
			Argon / <i>Argon</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 023 1025-52B
 2-valve 90°			Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 034 1010-52M
			Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 031 1021-52B
			Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 032 1028-52B
			Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 031 1023-52B
			Oxygen / <i>O2 ilt</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 042 1022-52B
			Helium / <i>Helium</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 031 1026-52B
			Argon / <i>Argon</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 031 1025-52B
 2-valve 180°			Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 030 1010-52M
			Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 027 1021-52B
			Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 028 1028-52B
			Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 027 1023-52B
			Oxygen / <i>O2 ilt</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 041 1022-52B
			Helium / <i>Helium</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 027 1026-52B
			Argon / <i>Argon</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 027 1025-52B
 4-valve			Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 038 1010-52M
			Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 035 1021-52B
			Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 036 1028-52B
			Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 035 1023-52B
			Oxygen / <i>O2 ilt</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 044 1022-52B
			Helium / <i>Helium</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 035 1026-52B
			Argon / <i>Argon</i>	138	133	ZBR-2532 035 1025-52B

Taps for burning/non-burning gas Armaturer til brændbar og ikke-brændbar gas	Media Media	Description Beskrivelse	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.
Service bridge fitting - 1 valve Servicebro monteret 1 udtag  1 valve		Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 041 1010-52M
		Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 090 1021-52B
		Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 091 1028-52B
		Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 090 1023-52B
		Oxygen / <i>O2 ilt</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 123 1022-52B
		Helium / <i>Helium</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 090 1026-52B
		Argon / <i>Argon</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 090 1025-52B
Bench mounted fitting - 2 valve Armaturer bordmonteret 2 udtag  2-valve 90°		Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 077 1010-52M
		Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 092 1021-52B
		Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 093 1028-52B
		Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 092 1023-52B
		Oxygen / <i>O2 ilt</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 151 1022-52B
		Helium / <i>Helium</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 092 1026-52B
		Argon / <i>Argon</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 092 1025-52B
Bench mounted fitting - 2 valve Armaturer bordmonteret 2 udtag  2-valve 180°		Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 036 1010-52M
		Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 037 1021-52B
		Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 039 1028-52B
		Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 037 1023-52B
		Oxygen / <i>O2 ilt</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 055 1022-52B
		Helium / <i>Helium</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 037 1026-52B
		Argon / <i>Argon</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 037 1025-52B
Bench mounted fitting - 4 valve Armaturer bordmonteret 4 udtag  4-valve		Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 137 1010-52M
		Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 094 1021-52B
		Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 095 1028-52B
		Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 094 1023-52B
		Oxygen / <i>O2 ilt</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 152 1022-52B
		Helium / <i>Helium</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 094 1026-52B
		Argon / <i>Argon</i>	127	129	ZBR-2530 094 1025-52B

Taps for burning/non-burning gas Armaturer til brændbar og ikke-brændbar gas	Media Media	Description Beskrivelse	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.
---	----------------	----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------

Wall mounted fitting - 90° valve
Vægmonteret - 90° slangstuds



90° valve

	Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	135	80	ZBR-2530 323 1010-14
	Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	135	80	ZBR-2530 299 1021-52B
	Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	135	80	ZBR-2530 300 1028-52B
	Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	135	80	ZBR-2530 299 1023-52B
	Oxygen / <i>O₂ ilt</i>	135	80	ZBR-2530 329 1022-52B
	Helium / <i>Helium</i>	135	80	ZBR-2530 299 1026-52B
	Argon / <i>Argon</i>	135	80	ZBR-2530 299 1025-52B

Wall mounted fitting - straight valve
Vægmonteret - lige slangstuds



Straight valve

	Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	122	75	ZBR-2532 173 1010-14
	Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	122	75	ZBR-2532 164 1021-52B
	Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	122	75	ZBR-2532 165 1028-52B
	Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	122	75	ZBR-2532 164 1023-52B
	Oxygen / <i>O₂ ilt</i>	122	75	ZBR-2532 167 1022-52B
	Helium / <i>Helium</i>	122	75	ZBR-2532 164 1026-52B
	Argon / <i>Argon</i>	122	75	ZBR-2532 164 1025-52B

Wall mounted fitting - 45° valve
Vægmonteret - 45° slangstuds

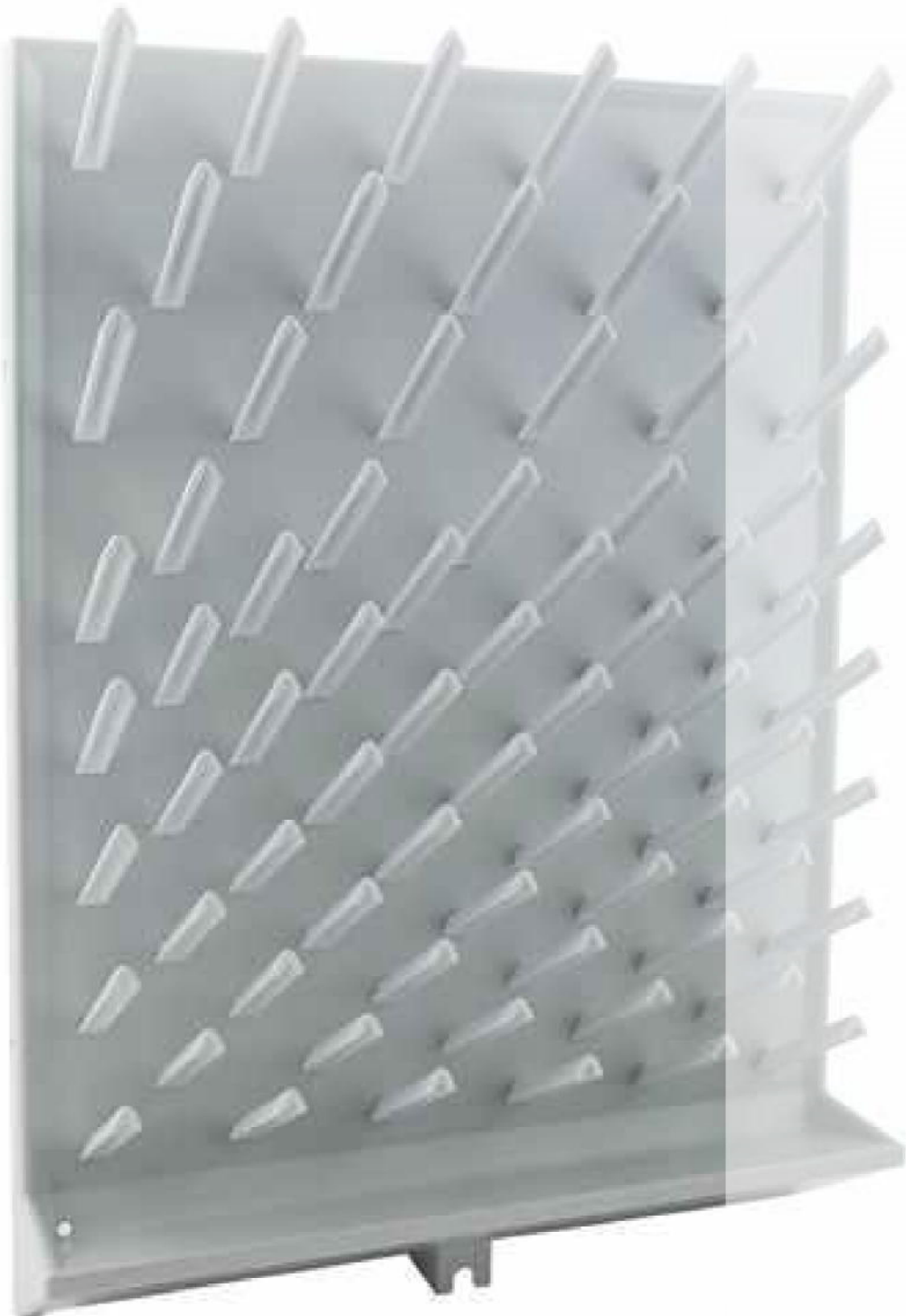


45° valve

	Natural gas / <i>Naturgas</i>	140		ZBR-2530 341 1010-14
	Compress air / <i>Trykluft</i>	140		ZBR-2530 353 1021-52B
	Vacuum / <i>Vakuum</i>	140		ZBR-2530 354 1028-52B
	Nitrogen / <i>Nitrogen</i>	140		ZBR-2530 353 1023-52B
	Oxygen / <i>O₂ ilt</i>	140		ZBR-2530 347 1022-52B
	Helium / <i>Helium</i>	140		ZBR-2530 353 1026-52B
	Argon / <i>Argon</i>	140		ZBR-2530 353 1025-52B

Draining Rack

Afdrypningsstativ



Draining Rack - General Description

High impact polystyrene drying rack, Wall mounting, with wide draining trough. Pegs can be inserted as required.

Peg holes are sealed at the rear to prevent water leakage from penetrating the wall behind.

Supplied with 72 pegs (15mm diameter, 95mm long), 11 small pegs (6mm diameter, 95mm long) drain tubing, and fittings for wall mounting.

Dimensions (W x D x H): 450 x 110 x 630 mm

Afdrypningsstativ - Generel beskrivelse

Afdrypningsstativ af polystyren til vægmontering, med bredt dræningskar. Pinde kan indsættes efter behov.

Pindhuller er forseglet bagpå for at forhindre vand i at trænge ind i væggen bagved.

Leveres med 72 pinde (15 mm diameter, 95 mm lang), 11 små pinde (6 mm diameter, 95 mm lange) afløbsslanger og fittings til vægmontering.

Mål (L x B x H): 450 x 110 x 630 mm

Draining Rack, PS Afdrypningsstativ, PS	Width Bredde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Rods Stænger 95x15mm	Rods Stænger 95x6mm	Color Farve
--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------

Draining Rack for wall
Afdrypningsstativ til væg

450	630	ZAD-450-110-630	72	11	Grey/Grå
-----	-----	-----------------	----	----	----------



Wall mounting. Perforated with holes to take interchangeable pegs as indicated. Supplied complete with wall-mounting screws and dowels, PVC outlet channel, and drainage connection.

Vægmontering. Perforeret med huller til udskiftelige pinde som angivet. Leveres komplet med vægmonteringskruer og dyvler, PVC-udløbskanal og afløbstilslutning.

Draining Rack, PVC Afdrypningsstativ, PVC	Width Bredde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Rods Stænger 60x6mm	Rods Stænger 100x10mm	Rods Stænger 150x12mm	Color Farve
--	-------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------

Draining Rack for wall
Afdrypningsstativ til væg

400	400	ZAD-400-400	5	26	2	White/Hvid
500	500	ZAD-500-500	10	39	4	White/Hvid
600	600	ZAD-600-600	15	56	6	White/Hvid



Glass splashback

Stænkplade



Glass splashback specification

A glass splashback is made of tempered glass and is typically used as a cover around worktops with wash station.

On free-standing worktops with wash station, 6mm glass splashback is used. While for wall worktops with wash station a 4mm glass splashback is used. The edges of the splashback are polished.

If the tempered glass breaks, it shatters into small harmless pieces. Therefore, it is safe to use in places where breaking ordinary glass will pose a danger to persons.

It can withstand temperature differences up to approx. 250 degrees.

Stænkplade specifikation

Stænkplader er udført i hærdet glas og anvendes typisk som afdækning omkring vaskeborde.

I forbindelse med fritstående vaskeborde anvendes 6 mm glas og ved vægopstillinger 4 mm. Kanter fremstår polerede.

Knuses hærdet glas granulerer det i små ufarlige stykker. Derfor kan det med fordel bruges som sikkerhedsglas på steder, hvor knusning af almindeligt glas vil medføre personfare.

Tåler temperaturforskelle op til ca. 250 grader.

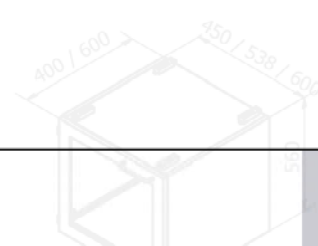
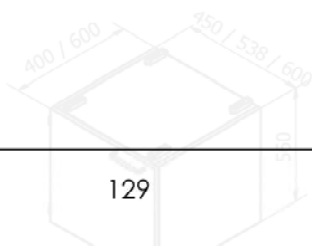
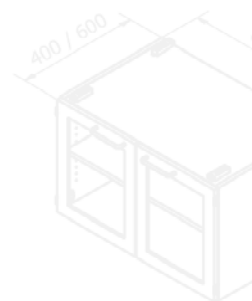
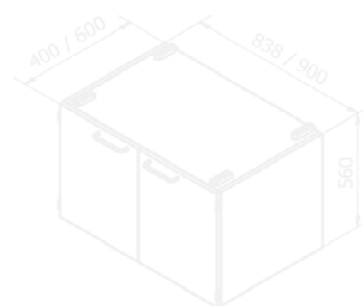


Labmodule glass splashback

- Tempered safety glass
- A protective smooth glass surface.
- Resistant to moisture and a wide range of chemical products.
- Easy to clean

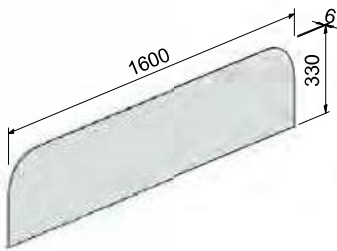
Labmodul stænkplader

- Hærdet sikkerhedsglas
- En beskyttende glat glasoverflade.
- Modstandsdygtig overfor fugt og en lang række kemiske produkter.
- Let at rengøre

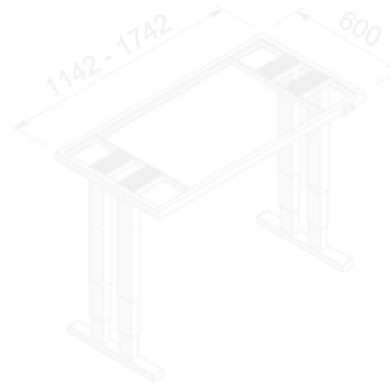
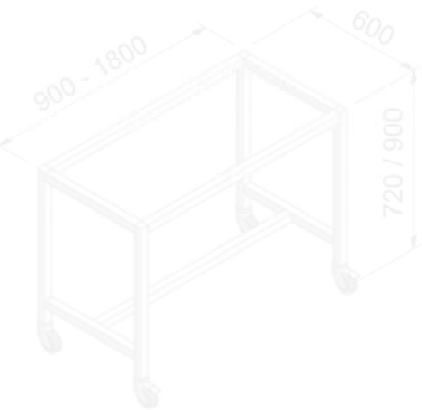
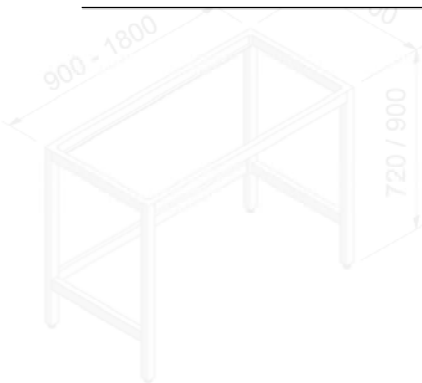
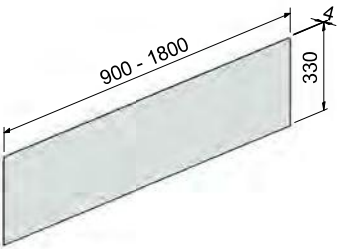


Glass splashback for wall and freestanding Stænklade til væg og fritstående	Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Material Materiale
--	-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

Glass splashback freestanding Fritstående stænklade	1600	6	330		Tempered glass / Hærdet glas
--	------	---	-----	--	------------------------------



Glass splashback for the Wall Stænklade til væg	900	4	330		Tempered glass / Hærdet glas
	1200	4	330		Tempered glass / Hærdet glas
	1500	4	330		Tempered glass / Hærdet glas
	1800	4	330		Tempered glass / Hærdet glas



Cabinet Fronts and Handles / Skabsfronter og -greb

Fronts / Fronter

- ◆ Highpressure laminate / Højtrykslaminat
- ◆ Compact laminate / Kompaktlaminat
- ◆ Linoleum
- ◆ Corian



Glass cabinet fronts / Vitrinefronter

- ◆ Natural anodised 20 mm aluminum frame with 110° hinges / [Naturanodiseret 20 mm aluminiumsramme med 110° hængsel](#)
- ◆ White powder coated 20 mm aluminum frame with 110° hinges / [Hvid pulvertakeret 20 mm aluminiumsramme med 110° hængsel](#)
- ◆ Laminate 60 mm frame with 270° hinges / [Laminat 60 mm ramme med 270° hængsler](#)
- ◆ Laminate 60 mm frame concealed 110° hinges / [Laminat 60 mm ramme med skjulte 110° hængsler](#)



Handles / Greb

- ◆ Standard logistics aluminum handles with an inclined surface for example Dymo strips. Width 190 mm / [Standard logistikgreb i aluminium med skrå markeringsflade til eksempelvis Dymo strimler. Bredde 190 mm](#)
- ◆ Handle in brushed stainless steel. Width 160 mm / [Bøjlegreb i rustfri stål. Bredde 160 mm](#)
- ◆ Handle in matt aluminium. Width 160 mm / [Bøjlegreb i aluminium. Bredde 160 mm](#)



Cabinets Front Details

Skabsfrontdetaljer

Aluminum fronts with glass are made with an aluminum profile of 20.6 x 19mm. The glass is a 4mm tempered safety glass fitted with a thin rubber profile in the aluminum groove so that the glass is firmly /stable in the frame.

Aluminum frame hinges can be opened 110 degrees and are certified by LGA. The hinge is adjustable and can be equipped with a soft-closing function.

Laminate fronts are made 21 mm consisting of 0.8 mm high pressure laminate coated sheet on 2 sides and fitted with 3 mm ABS edge strip on all sides.

Laminate front with glass are made with a 60mm profile. The glass is a 4mm tempered safety glass

Hinges for laminate frames can be opened 270 degrees and are certified according to ANSI class 1 and EN 15570. The hinge consists of 2 parts, a "cup" that is mounted in the front and fittings that are mounted on the cabinet carcass. The hinge can easily be assembled and separated into these 2 components.

Alu fronter med glas udføres som rammelåge med aluminium profil 20,6 x 19mm. Glas er 4 mm hærdet sikkerhedsglas monteret med en tynd gummiprofil i alu-notsporet, således at glasset sidder godt/stabilt fast i rammen.

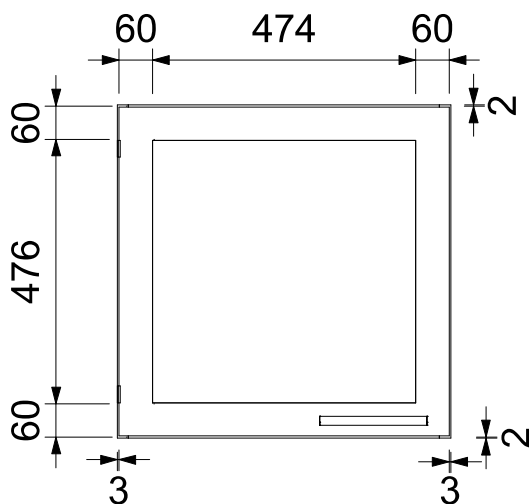
Hængsler til aluramme kan åbnes 110 grader og er certificeret af LGA. Hængsel er justerbart og kan forsynes med soft-closing funktion.

Laminatfronter er udført 21 mm bestående af 0,8 mm højtrykslaminatbelagt plade på 2 sider og forsynet med 2 mm ABS kantliste på alle kanter.

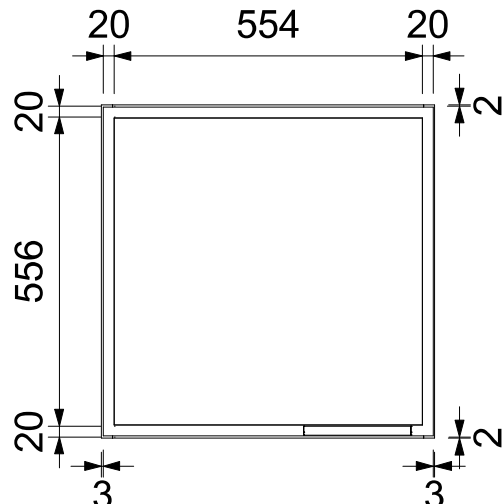
Laminatfront med glas er lavet med en 60 mm profil. Glasset er et 4 mm hærdet sikkerhedsglas

Hængsler til laminet ramme kan åbnes 270 grader og er certificeret i hen hold til ANSI klasse 1 og EN 15570. Hængslet består af 2 dele, en "kop" der monteres i fronten og beslag som monteres på skabskorpus. Hængslet kan enkelt samles og adskilles i disse 2 komponenter.

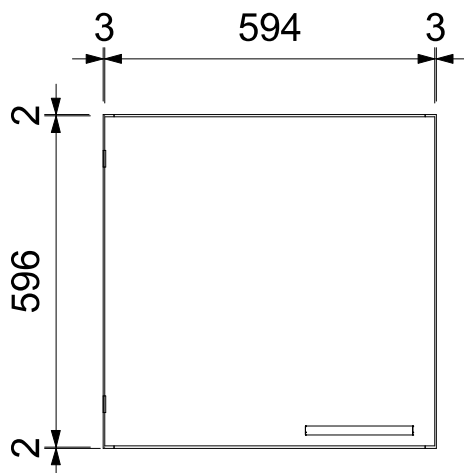
Cabinet with laminate glass door
Skab med Laminat glas låge



Cabinet with aluminum glass door
Skab med aluminium glas låge



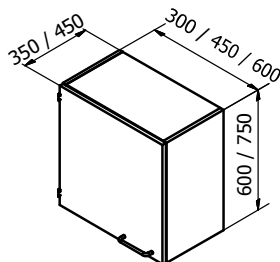
Cabinet with laminate solid door
Skab med Laminat massive låge



Top cabinet - wall hanging

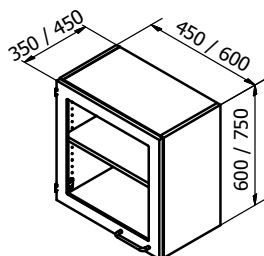
Overskab til væg

Cabinet with 1 solid door
Skab med 1 massiv låge



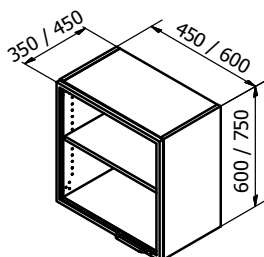
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height	LIST price DKK	LIST price Euro
OSVL-300-350-600-H-10001-V01H1	300	350	600	2.140,45 kr.	€ 288,08
OSVL-450-350-600-H-10001-V01H1	450	350	600	2.281,14 kr.	€ 307,02
OSVL-450-450-600-H-10001-V01H1	450	450	600	2.323,40 kr.	€ 312,71
OSVL-600-450-600-H-10001-V01H1	600	450	600	2.424,80 kr.	€ 326,35
OSVL-450-350-600-H-10001-V01H1	450	350	600	2.375,60 kr.	€ 319,73
OSVL-600-350-750-H-10001-V01H2	600	350	750	2.525,53 kr.	€ 339,91

Cabinet with 1 laminated glass door
Skab med 1 glaslåge i laminatramme



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSVL-450-350-600-V-10005-V01H1	450	350	600
OSVL-600-350-600-V-10005-V01H1	600	350	600
OSVL-450-450-600-V-10005-V01H1	450	450	600
OSVL-600-450-600-V-10005-V01H1	600	450	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSVL-450-350-750-V-10005-V01H2	450	350	750
OSVL-600-350-750-V-10005-V01H2	600	350	750
OSVL-450-450-750-V-10005-V01H2	450	450	750
OSVL-600-450-750-V-10005-V01H2	600	450	750

Cabinet with 1 aluminum frame glass door
Skab med 1 glaslåge i aluramme



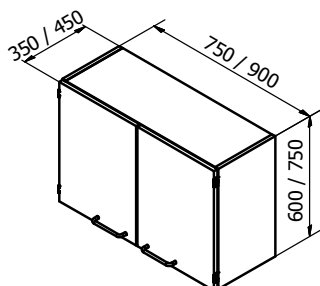
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSVL-450-350-600-V-19011-V01H1	450	350	600
OSVL-600-350-600-V-19011-V01H1	600	350	600
OSVL-450-450-600-V-19011-V01H1	450	450	600
OSVL-600-450-600-V-19011-V01H1	600	450	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSVL-450-350-750-V-19011-V01H2	450	350	750
OSVL-600-350-750-V-19011-V01H2	600	350	750
OSVL-450-450-750-V-19011-V01H2	450	450	750
OSVL-600-450-750-V-19011-V01H2	600	450	750



Y = 19001 (Anodized aluminum frame / Eloxere)

Y = 19011 (White lacquered aluminum frame / Hvidlakeret aluminiumsramme)

Cabinet with 2 solid door
Skab med 2 massive låger



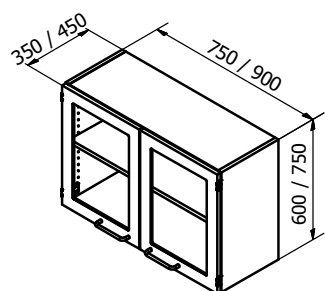
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSVL-750-350-600-D-10001-V01H1	750	350	600
OSVL-900-350-600-D-10001-V01H1	900	350	600
OSVL-750-450-600-D-10001-V01H1	750	450	600
OSVL-900-450-600-D-10001-V01H1	900	450	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSVL-750-350-750-D-10001-V01H2	750	350	750
OSVL-900-350-750-D-10001-V01H2	900	350	750
OSVL-750-450-750-D-10001-V01H2	750	450	750
OSVL-900-450-750-D-10001-V01H2	900	450	750



1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X står for H (dør hænger til højre) eller V (dør hænger til venstre)

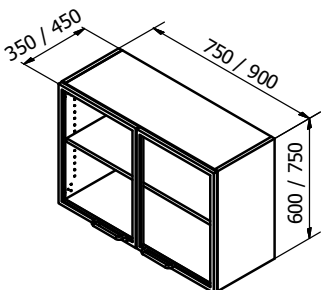
Top cabinet - wall hanging
Overskab til væg
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

Cabinet with 2 laminated glass door
 Skab med 2 glaslåger i laminatramme



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSVL-750-350-600-D-10005-V01H1	750	350	600
OSVL-900-350-600-D-10005-V01H1	900	350	600
OSVL-750-450-600-D-10005-V01H1	750	450	600
OSVL-900-450-600-D-10005-V01H1	900	450	600
OSVL-900-350-750-D-10005-V01H1	900	350	750
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSVL-750-350-750-D-10005-V01H2	750	350	750
OSVL-900-350-750-D-10005-V01H2	900	350	750
OSVL-750-450-750-D-10005-V01H2	750	450	750
OSVL-900-450-750-D-10005-V01H2	900	450	750

Cabinet with 2 aluminum frame glass door
 Skab med 2 glaslåger i aluramme



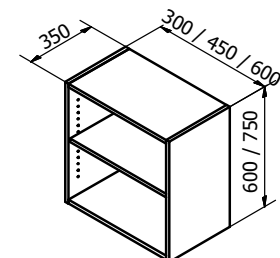
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSVL-750-350-600-D-19011-V01H1	750	350	600
OSVL-900-350-600-D-19011-V01H1	900	350	600
OSVL-750-450-600-D-19011-V01H1	750	450	600
OSVL-900-450-600-D-19011-V01H1	900	450	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSVL-750-350-750-D-19011-V01H2	750	350	750
OSVL-900-350-750-D-19011-V01H2	900	350	750
OSVL-750-450-750-D-19011-V01H2	750	450	750
OSVL-900-450-750-D-19011-V01H2	900	450	750



Y = 19001 (Anodized aluminum frame / Eloxeret aluminiumsramme)

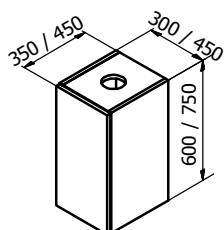
Y = 19011 (White lacquered aluminum frame / Hvidlakeret aluminiumsramme)

Top shelf cabinet - wall hanging
 Overskabsreol til væg



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ORV-300-350-600-10013-H1	300	350	600
ORV-450-350-600-10013-H1	450	350	600
ORV-600-350-600-10013-H1	600	350	600
ORV-300-450-600-10013-H1	300	450	600
ORV-450-450-600-10013-H1	450	450	600
ORV-600-450-600-10013-H1	600	450	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
ORV-300-350-750-10013-H2	300	350	750
ORV-450-350-750-10013-H2	450	350	750
ORV-600-350-750-10013-H2	600	350	750
ORV-300-450-750-10013-H2	300	450	750
ORV-450-450-750-10013-H2	450	450	750
ORV-600-450-750-10013-H2	600	450	750

Exhaust cabinet - wall hanging
 Punktsugskab til væg

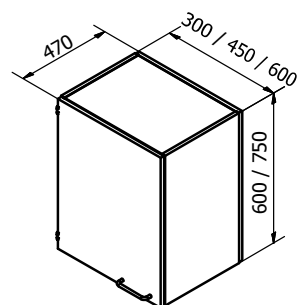


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSVP-300-350-600-10014	300	350	600
OSVP-450-350-600-10014	450	350	600
OSVP-300-450-600-10014	300	450	600
OSVP-450-450-600-10014	450	450	600
OSVP-300-450-750-10014	300	450	750
OSVP-450-450-750-10014	450	450	750
OSVP-300-350-750-10014	300	350	750
OSVP-450-350-750-10014	450	350	750

Top cabinet - Island bench

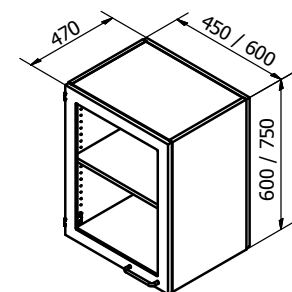
Overskab til midtbord

Cabinet with 1 solid door
Skab med 1 massiv låge



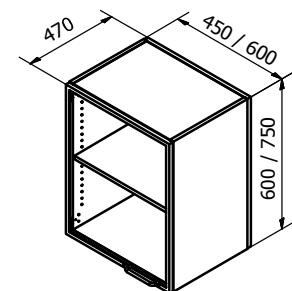
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSML-450-470-600-T-10001-V01H1	450	470	600
OSML-600-470-600-T-10001-V01H1	600	470	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSML-450-470-750-T-10001-V01H2	450	470	750
OSML-600-470-750-T-10001-V01H2	600	470	750

Cabinet with 1 laminated glass door
Skab med 1 glaslåge i laminatramme



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSML-450-470-600-T-10005-V01H1	450	470	600
OSML-600-470-600-T-10005-V01H1	600	470	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSML-450-470-750-T-10005-V01H2	450	470	750
OSML-600-470-750-T-10005-V01H2	600	470	750

Cabinet with 1 aluminum frame glass door
Skab med 1 glaslåge i aluramme

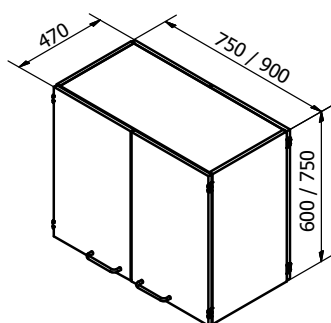


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSML-450-470-600-T-19011-V01H1	450	470	600
OSML-600-470-600-T-19011-V01H1	600	470	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSML-450-470-750-T-19011-V01H2	450	470	750
OSML-600-470-750-T-19011-V01H2	600	470	750



Y = 19001 (Anodized aluminum frame / Eloxeret aluminiumsramme)
Y = 19011 (White lacquered aluminum frame / Hvidlakeret aluminiumsramme)

Cabinet with 2 solid door
Skab med 2 massive låger



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSML-750-470-600-TD-10001-V01H1	750	470	600
OSML-900-470-600-TD-10001-V01H1	900	470	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSML-750-470-750-TD-10001-V01H2	750	470	750
OSML-900-470-750-TD-10001-V01H2	900	470	750

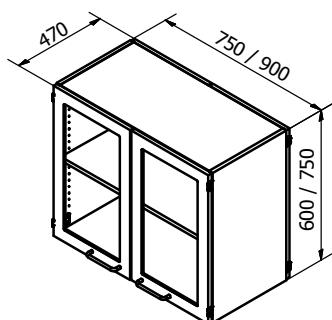
Top cabinet - for center bench
Overskab til midtbord
Width
Bredde
 (mm)

Depth
Dybde
 (mm)

Height
Højde
 (mm)

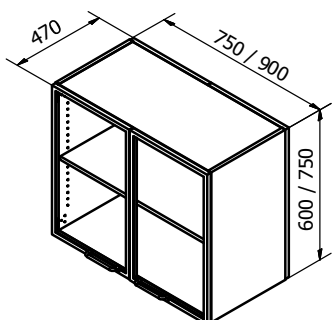
Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

Cabinet with 2 laminated glass door
 Skab med 2 glaslåger i laminatramme



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSML-750-470-600-TD-10005-V01H1	750	470	600
OSML-900-470-600-TD-10005-V01H1	900	470	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSML-750-470-750-TD-10005-V01H2	750	470	750
OSML-900-470-750-TD-10005-V01H2	900	470	750

Cabinet with 2 aluminum frame glass door
 Skab med 2 glaslåger i aluramme



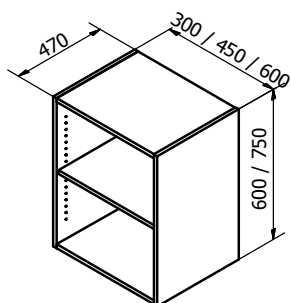
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSML-750-470-600-TD-19011-V01H1	750	470	600
OSML-900-470-600-TD-19011-V01H1	900	470	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
OSML-750-470-750-TD-19011-V01H2	750	470	750
OSML-900-470-750-TD-19011-V01H2	900	470	750



Y = 19001 (Anodized aluminum frame / Eloxeret aluminiumsramme)

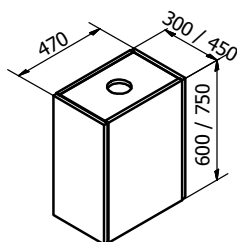
Y = 19011 (White lacquered aluminum frame / Hvidlakeret aluminiumsramme)

Top shelf cabinet - center bench
 Overskabsreol til midtbord



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ORM-300-470-600-10013-H1	300	470	600
ORM-450-470-600-10013-H1	450	470	600
ORM-600-470-600-10013-H1	600	470	600
Cabinet with 2 shelves			
ORM-300-470-750-10013-H2	300	470	750
ORM-450-470-750-10013-H2	450	470	750
ORM-600-470-750-10013-H2	600	470	750

Exhaust cabinet - center bench
 Punktsugskab til midtbord

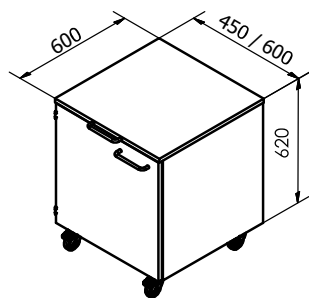


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
OSMP-300-470-600-10014	300	470	600
OSMP-450-470-600-10014	450	470	600
OSMP-300-470-750-10014	300	470	750
OSMP-450-470-750-10014	450	470	750

Mobile cabinet

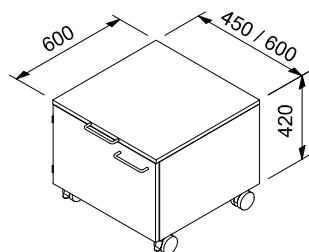
Mobilskab

Cabinet with 1 solid door - 620 H
Skab med 1 massiv låge - 620 H



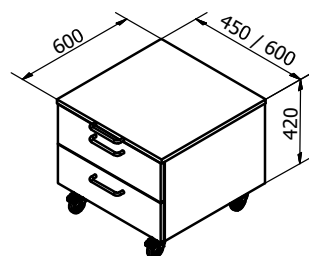
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
MSHL-450-600-620-H-10001-V01H1	450	600	620
MSHL-600-600-620-H-10001-V01H1	600	600	620
MSHL-816-600-620-D-10001-V01H1	816	600	620
MSHL-900-600-620-D-10001-V01H1	900	600	620

Cabinet with 1 solid door - 420 H
Skab med 1 massiv låge - 420 H



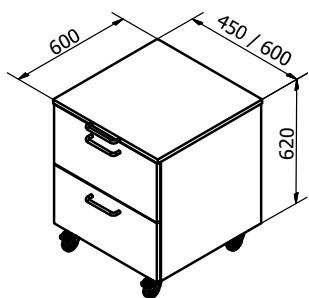
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
MSHL-450-600-420-H-10001-V01H1	450	600	420
MSHL-600-600-420-H-10001-V01H1	600	600	420

Cabinet with 2 drawers - kom. K
Skab med 2 skuffer - kom. K



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
MSHSK-450-600-420-SK-25011-V01S2	450	600	420
MSHSK-600-600-420-SK-25011-V01S2	600	600	420

Cabinet with 2 drawers - kom. A
Skab med 2 skuffer - kom. A



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
MSHSA-450-600-620-SA-25001-V01S2	450	600	620
MSHSA-600-600-620-SA-25001-V01S2	600	600	620
MSHSA-900-600-620-SA-25001-V01S2	900	600	620



1 X insert H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

Mobile cabinet
Mobilskab
Width
Bredde
 (mm)

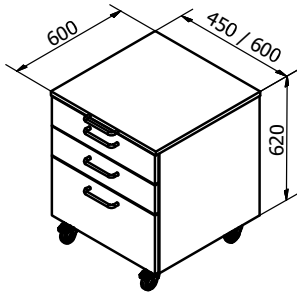
Depth
Dybde
 (mm)

Height
Højde
 (mm)

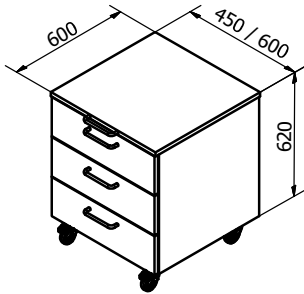
Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

 Cabinet with 2+1 drawers - komb. B
 Skab med 2+1 skuffer - komb. B

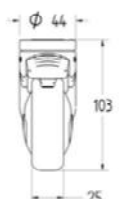
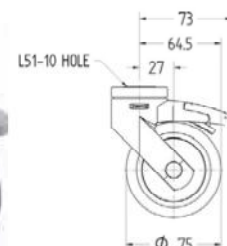
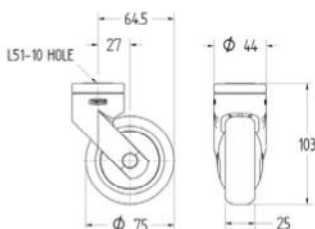
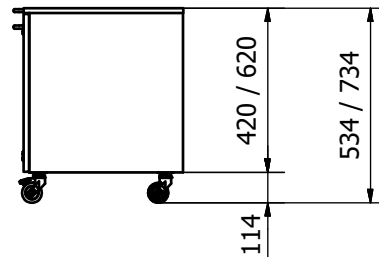
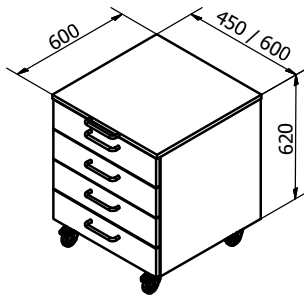
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
MSHSB-450-600-620-SB-25002-V01S3	450	600	620
MSHSB-600-600-620-SB-25002-V01S3	600	600	620


 Cabinet with 3 drawers - komb. C
 Skab med 3 skuffer - komb. C

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
MSHSC-450-600-620-SC-25003-V01S3	450	600	620
MSHSC-600-600-620-SC-25003-V01S3	600	600	620


 Cabinet with 4 drawers - komb. D
 Skab med 4 skuffer - komb. D

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
MSHSD-450-600-620-SD-25004-V01S4	450	600	620
MSHSD-600-600-620-SD-25004-V01S4	600	600	620



75 mm

75 kg

103 mm

Chemical and Toxic cabinets

Kemikalie- og giftskabe



Chemical Cabinet General Description

Kemikalieskabe, generel beskrivelse

Cabinet carcasses are made of 19 mm white melamine-coated plate (DIN 68765), assembled with glue and dowels. Backplate made of 8 mm white melamine coated plate. The carcass parts are provided with edge strips in PP on all sides and with a dusting profile on the front edges. The carcass is drilled for shelf support with a distance of 32 mm. The plinths are made of 18 mm plywood in height 100 mm with laminate in the dark gray F-2297 Terril.

Fronts and drawer panels are made 21 mm consisting of 0.8 mm high-pressure laminate coated sheet on 2 sides and fitted with 3 mm ABS edge strip on all sides.

Alu front with glass: Fronts with glass made as a frame door with aluminum profile 20.6 x 19mm. The glass is 4mm tempered safety glass mounted with a thin rubber profile in the aluminum groove so that the glass is firmly / stably fixed in the frame.

Shelves made of 16 mm Soft white melamine shelves (DIN 68765), with 1 mm edge band on sides and 3 mm edge band on the front and back edge. The shelves are removable every 32 mm. Can be supplied with 2 mm loose replaceable glass plate for protection against chemicals.

The pull-out is with an integrated damping silent system. It can be fitted with holders for removable baskets. The surface is powder-coated.

Grass drawer with built-in synchronous steering of the drawer with soft closure. Bottom and backplate made with 16 mm Soft white melamine coated plates (DIN 68765) and provided with edge strips in PP on all sides. Each drawer can be loaded with up to 30 kg. Drawer runs should not normally be lubricated.

Thread basket with railing for hanging in the support frame. Made of chrome-plated steel or powder-coated surface.

Hinges for laminate doors can be opened 270 degrees and are certified according to ANSI class 1 and EN 15570. The hinge consists of 2 parts, a "cup" that is mounted in the front and fittings that are mounted on the cabinet carcass. The hinges can easily be assembled and separated into these 2 components.

Hinges for an aluminum frame can be opened 110 degrees and are certified by LGA. The hinge is adjustable and can be provided with a soft-closing function.

Skabskorp er fremstillet af 19 mm hvide melaminbelagte plader (DIN 68765), samlet med lim og dybler. Bagplade udført i 8 mm hvid melaminbelagt plade. Korpusedelene er forsynet med kantlister i PP på alle kanter og med støvtætningsprofil på forkanter. Korpus er anboret for hyldebærere med en afstand på 32 mm. Soklerne udført i 18 mm krydsfiner i højde 100 mm med laminat i farven mørkegrå F- 2297 Terril.

Fronter og skuffeforstykker er udført i 21 mm plade med 0.8 mm højtrykslaminat på 2 sider og forsynet med 3 mm ABS kantliste på alle kanter.

Alu front med glas: Fronter med glas udføres som rammelåge med aluminium profil 20,6 x 19mm. Glas er 4 mm hærdet sikkerhedsglas monteret med en tynd gummiprofil i alu-notsporet således at glasset sidder godt/stabilt fast i rammen.

Hylde udført i 16 mm Soft hvid melamin hylde (DIN 68765), med 1 mm kantbånd på sider og 3 mm kantbånd på for- og bagkant. Hyldeerne er flytbare for hver 32 mm og kan forsynes med 2 mm løs udskiftelig glasplade for beskyttelse mod kemikalier.

Udtræk med integreret dæmpning silent system. Monteret med holdere for flytbare kurve. Overflade udført pulverlakeret.

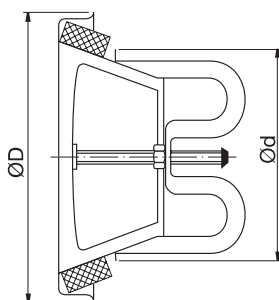
Grass skuffe med indbygget INDAMATIC soft lukning. Bund og bagstykke udført i 16 mm Soft hvid melaminbelagt plade (DIN 68765) og forsynet med kantlister i PP på alle kanter. Hver skuffe kan belastes med op til 30 kg. Skuffeløb skal normalt ikke smøres.

Trådkurve med ræling for ophængning i bæreramme. Udført i forkromet stål eller med pulverlakeret overflade.

Hængsler til laminatlåger kan åbnes 270 grader og er certificeret i hen hold til ANSI klasse 1 og EN 15570. Hængslet består af 2 dele, en "kop" der monteres i fronten og beslag som monteres på skabskorp. Hængslet kan enkelt samles og adskilles i disse 2 komponenter.

Hængsler til aluramme kan åbnes 110 grader og er certificeret af LGA. Hængsel er justerbart og kan forsynes med soft-closing funktion.

Exhaust Valve / Udsugningsventil



Ød nom	ØD [mm]	m [kg]
100	130	0,30
125	160	0,39
150	188	0,52
160	190	0,52
200	235	0,78

Description

Valve for exhaust air.
Designed for wall or ceiling mounting.
Bayonet holders connect to socket VRGU, VRGL, or VRGM.

Beskrivelse

Ventil til udsugning
Designet til montering i væg eller loft
KSU ventilen monteres direkte i Lindab-rør ved hjælp af ventilrammerne VGU, VRGL eller VRGM

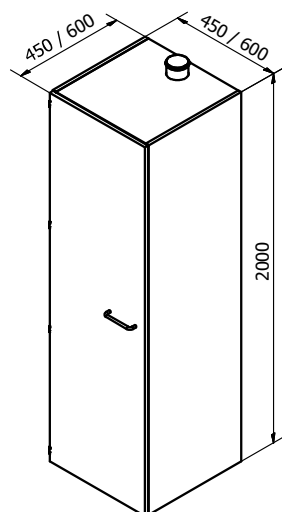
Materials and finish

Material
Coated galvanized sheet metal.
Colour
White RAL 9003, gloss 30 or white RAL 9010 gloss30.

Materialer og finish

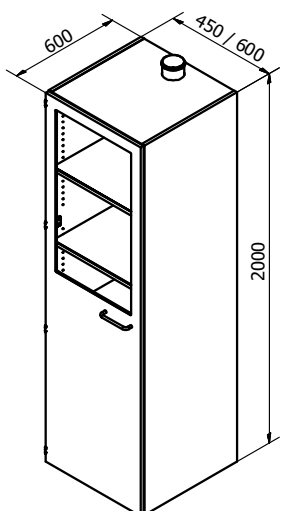
Materialer
Lakeret, galvaniseret stålplade
Farve
Hvid RAL 9003, glans 30, som modsvarer NCS S 0502 Y.

Chemical and Toxic cabinets
Kemikalie- og giftskabe
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

 Cabinet with solid door
 Skab med massiv låge


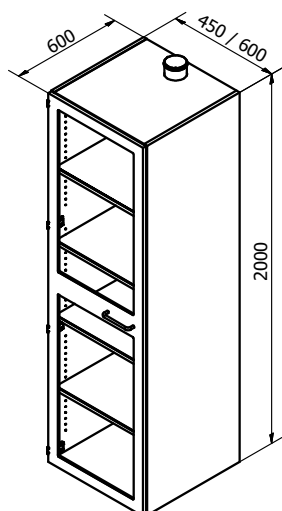
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
KSSL-450-450-2000-V-10001-V01H4	450	450	2000
KSSL-600-450-2000-V-10001-V01H4	600	450	2000
KSSL-450-600-2000-V-10001-V01H4	450	600	2000
KSSL-600-600-2000-V-10001-V01H4	600	600	2000

4 x shelves + 2 mm glass plate for each shelf and bottom

 Laminated door with 1 glass
 Laminlåge med 1 glas


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
KSSL-450-600-2000-V-10008-V01H4	450	600	2000
KSSL-600-600-2000-V-10008-V01H4	600	600	2000

4 x shelves + 2 mm glass plate for each shelf and bottom

 Laminated door with 2 glass
 Laminlåge med 2 glas


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
KSSL-450-600-2000-V-10009-V01H4	450	600	2000
KSSL-600-600-2000-V-10009-V01H4	600	600	2000

4 x shelves + 2 mm glass plate for each shelf and bottom

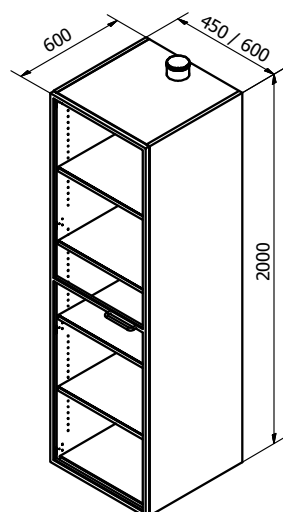

 i X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
 X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

Chemical and Toxic cabinets
Kemikalie- og giftskabe
Width
Bredde
 (mm)

Depth
Dybde
 (mm)

Height
Højde
 (mm)

Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

 Aluminum door with 2 glass
 Aluramme låge med 2 glas


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
KSSL-450-600-2000-V-19012-V01H4	450	600	2000
KSSL-600-600-2000-V-19012-V01H4	600	600	2000

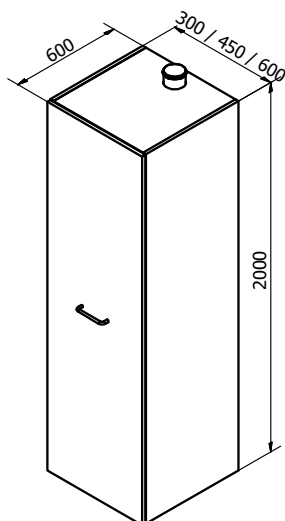
4 x shelves + 2 mm glass plate for each shelf and bottom



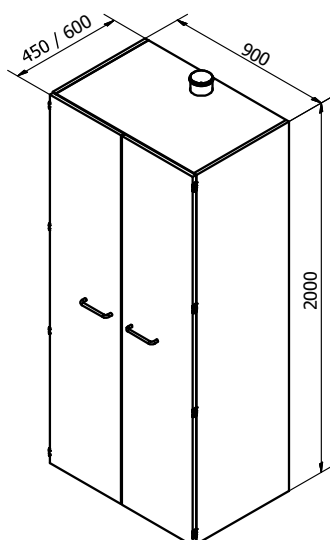
Y = 19002 (Anodized aluminum frame / Eloxeret aluminiumsramme)

Y = 19012 (White lacquered aluminum frame / Hvidlakeret aluminiumsramme)

 Front pull-out - Drawers / Baskets
 Frontudtræk - skuffer / kurve

Front pull-out cabinet with 5 baskets
Frontudtrækskab med 5 trådkurve


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
KSSFK-300-600-2000-U-10015-V01K5	300	600	2000
KSSFK-450-600-2000-U-10015-V01K5	450	600	2000
KSSFK-600-600-2000-U-10015-V01K5	600	600	2000


 Cabinet with 2 solid door
 Skab med 2 massiv låge


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
KSSL-900-600-2000-D-10001-V01H4	900	600	2000

4 x shelves + 2 mm glass plate for each shelf and bottom

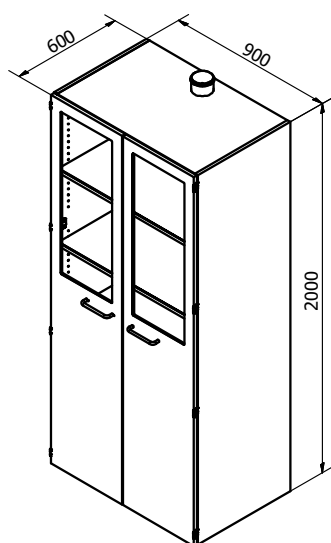

 I X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
 X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

Chemical and Toxic cabinets
Kemikalie- og giftskabe
Width
Bredde
 (mm)

Depth
Dybde
 (mm)

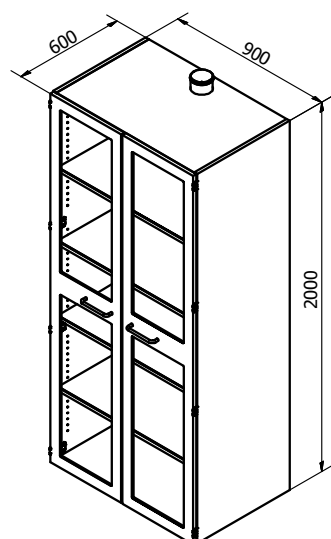
Height
Højde
 (mm)

Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

 2 Laminated door with 2 glass
 2 Laminatlåger med 2 glas


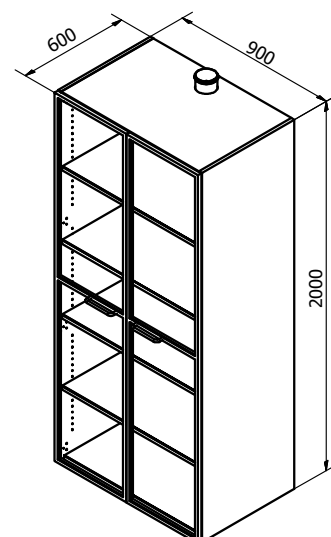
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
KSSL-900-600-2000-D-10008-V01H4	900	600	2000

4 x shelves + 2 mm glass plate for each shelf and bottom

 2 Laminated door with 4 glass
 2 Laminatlåger med 4 glas


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
KSSL-900-600-2000-D-10009-V01H4	900	600	2000

4 x shelves + 2 mm glass plate for each shelf and bottom

 2 Aluminum door with 4 glass
 2 Alurammelåger med 4 glas


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
KSSL-900-600-2000-D-19012-V01H4	900	600	2000

4 x shelves + 2 mm glass plate for each shelf and bottom



Y = 19002 (Anodized aluminum frame / Eloxeret aluminiumsramme)

Y = 19012 (White lacquered aluminum frame / Hvidlakeret aluminiumsramme)

Tall storage cabinets

Højskabe



Tall Cabinets General Description

Højskabe, generel beskrivelse

Cabinet carcasses are made of 19 mm white melamine-coated plate (DIN 68765), assembled with glue and dowels. Backplate made of 8 mm white melamine coated plate. The carcass parts are provided with edge strips in PP on all sides and with a dusting profile on the front edges. The carcass is drilled for shelf support with a distance of 32 mm. The plinths are made of 18 mm plywood in height 100 mm with laminate in the dark gray F-2297 Terril.

Fronter and drawer panels are made 21 mm consisting of 0.8 mm high-pressure laminate coated sheet on 2 sides and fitted with 3 mm ABS edge strip on all sides.

Alu front with glass: Fronts with glass made as a frame door with aluminum profile 20.6 x 19mm. The glass is 4mm tempered safety glass mounted with a thin rubber profile in the aluminum groove so that the glass is firmly / stably fixed in the frame.

Shelves made of 16 mm Soft white melamine shelves (DIN 68765), with 1 mm edge band on sides and 3 mm edge band on the front and back edge. The shelves are removable every 32 mm. Can be supplied with 2 mm loose replaceable glass plate for protection against chemicals.

Grass drawer with built-in synchronous steering of the drawer with soft closure. Bottom and backplate made with 16 mm Soft white melamine coated plates (DIN 68765) and provided with edge strips in PP on all sides. Each drawer can be loaded with up to 30 kg. Drawer runs should not normally be lubricated.

Hinges for laminate doors can be opened 270 degrees and are certified according to ANSI class 1 and EN 15570. The hinge consists of 2 parts, a "cup" that is mounted in the front and fittings that are mounted on the cabinet carcass. The hinges can easily be assembled and separated into these 2 components.

Hinges for an aluminum frame can be opened 110 degrees and are certified by LGA. The hinge is adjustable and can be provided with a soft-closing function.

Skabskorp er fremstillet af 19 mm hvid melaminbelagte plader (DIN 68765), samlet med lim og dybler. Bagplade udført i 8 mm hvid melaminbelagt plade. Korpusedelene er forsynet med kantlister i PP på alle kanter og med støvtætningsprofil på forkanter. Korpus er anført for hyldebærere med en afstand på 32 mm. Soklerne udført i 18 mm krydsfiner i højde 100 mm med laminat i farven mørkegrå F- 2297 Terril.

Fronter og skuffeforstykker er 21 mm tykke og består af 0,8 mm højtrykslaminatbelagt plade på 2 sider og er forsynet med 3 mm ABS kantliste på alle kanter.

Alu front med glas: Fronter med glas udføres som rammelåge med aluminium profil 20,6 x 19mm. Glas er 4mm hærdet sikkerhedsglas monteret med en tynd gummiprofil i alu-notsporet, således at glasset sidder godt/stabilt fast i rammen.

Hylde udført 16 mm Soft hvid melamin hylde (DIN 68765), med 1 mm kantbånd på sider og 3 mm kantbånd på for- og bagkant. Hyldeerne er flytbare for hver 32 mm. Kan forsynes med 2 mm løs udskiftelig glasplade for beskyttelse mod kemikalier.

Grass skuffe med indbygget INDAMATIC soft lukning. Bund og bagstykke udført med 16 mm Soft hvid melaminbelagt plade (DIN 68765) og forsynet med kantlister i PP på alle kanter. Hver skuffe kan belastes med op til 30 kg. Skuffeløb skal normalt ikke smøres.

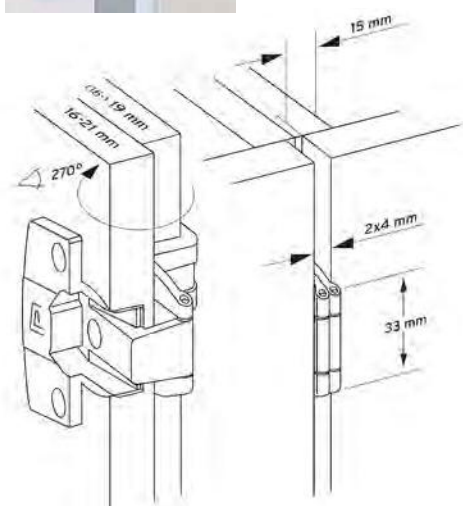
Hængsler til laminatdøre kan åbnes 270 grader og er certificeret i henhold til ANSI klasse 1 og EN 15570. Hængslet består af 2 dele, en "kop" der monteres i fronten og beslag som monteres på skabskorp. Hængslet kan enkelt samles og adskilles i disse 2 komponenter.

Hængsler til aluramme kan åbnes 110 grader og er certificeret af LGA. Hængsel er justerbart og kan forsynes med soft-closing funktion.

Hinges for laminate doors
Hængsler til laminatlåger



Opening 270°
Åbning 270°



Hinges for Alu doors
Hængsler til alulåger



Opening 110°
Åbning 110°

Tall storage cabinets Højskabe

Width
Bredde
(mm)

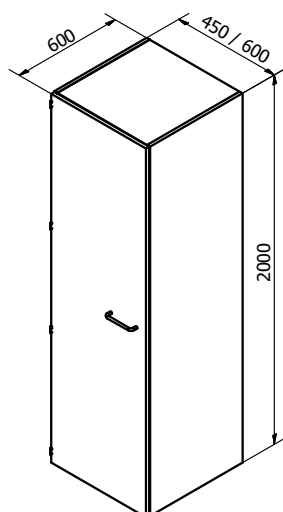
Depth
Dybde
(mm)

Height
Højde
(mm)

Item nr.
Varenr.

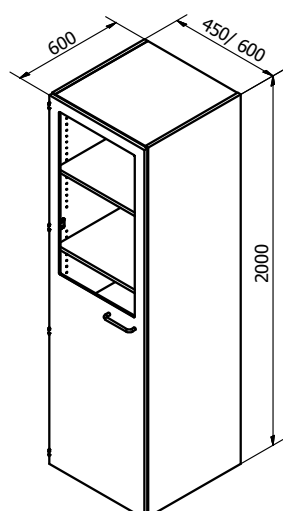
Color
Farve

Cabinet with solid door
Skab med massiv låge



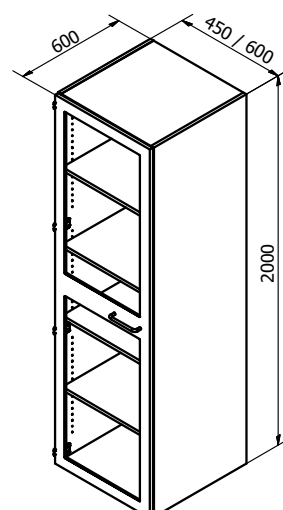
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HSSL-450-450-2000-V-10001-V01H4	450	450	2000
HSSL-600-450-2000-V-10001-V01H4	600	450	2000
HSSL-450-600-2000-V-10001-V01H4	450	600	2000
HSSL-600-600-2000-V-10001-V01H4	600	600	2000

Laminated door with 1 glass
Laminatlåge med 1 glas



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height	LIST price DKK
HSSL-450-450-2000-V-10008-V01H4	450	450	2000	4.109,71 kr.
HSSL-450-600-2000-H-10008-V01H4	450	600	2000	4.287,67 kr.
HSSL-450-600-2000-V-10008-V01H4	450	600	2000	4.287,67 kr.
HSSL-600-450-2000-H-10008-V01H4	600	450	2000	4.511,81 kr.
HSSL-600-450-2000-V-10008-V01H4	600	450	2000	4.511,81 kr.
HSSL-600-600-2000-H-10008-V01H4	600	600	2000	4.713,05 kr.
HSSL-600-600-2000-V-10008-V01H4	600	600	2000	4.713,05 kr.

Laminated door with 2 glass
Laminatlåge med 2 glas



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HSSL-450-450-2000-V-10009-V01H4	450	450	2000
HSSL-600-450-2000-V-10009-V01H4	600	450	2000
HSSL-450-600-2000-V-10009-V01H4	450	600	2000
HSSL-600-600-2000-V-10009-V01H4	600	600	2000



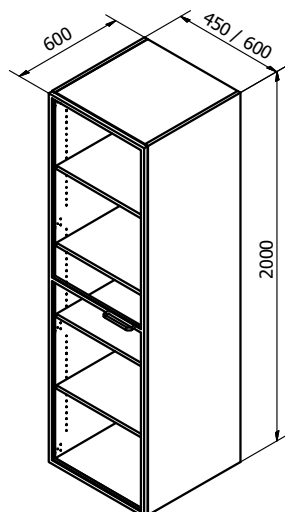
I X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

Tall storage cabinets Højskabe

Aluminum door with 2 glass
Alurammelåge med 2 glas

Anoized aluminum

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HSSL-450-600-2000-V-19002-V01H4	450	600	2000
HSSL-600-600-2000-V-19002-V01H4	600	600	2000



White painted aluminum

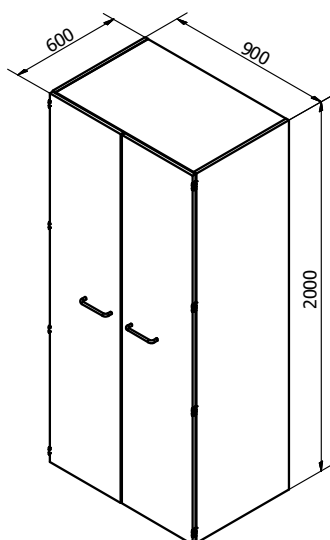
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HSSL-450-600-2000-V-19012-V01H4	450	600	2000
HSSL-600-600-2000-V-19012-V01H4	600	600	2000



Y = 19002 (Anodized aluminum frame / Eloxeret aluminiumsramme)
Y = 19012 (White lacquered aluminum frame / Hvidlakeret aluminiumsramme)

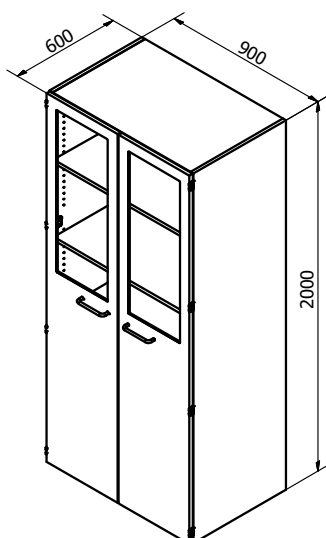
Cabinet with 2 solid door
Skab med 2 massive låger

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HSSL-900-600-2000-D-10001-V01H4	900	600	2000



2 Laminated door with 2 glass
2 Laminatlåger med 2 glas

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HSSL-900-450-2000-D-10008-V01H4	900	450	2000
HSSL-900-600-2000-D-10008-V01H4	900	600	2000



I X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X indsat H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

Tall storage cabinets Højeskabe

Width
Bredde
(mm)

Depth
Dybde
(mm)

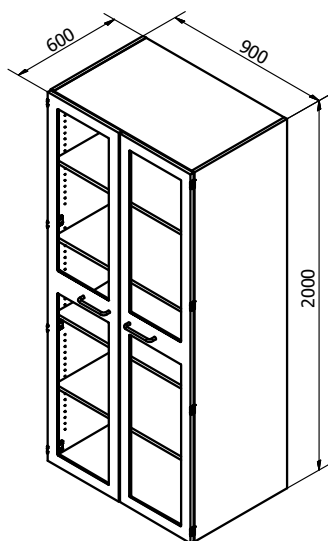
Height
Højde
(mm)

Item nr.
Varenr.

Color
Farve

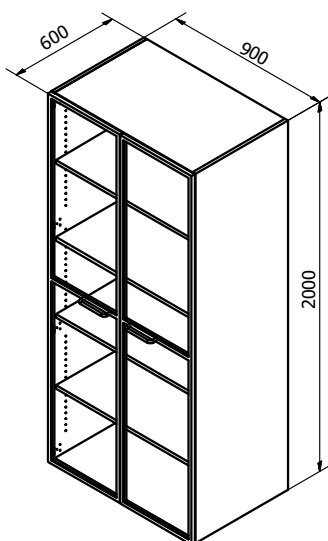
2 Laminated door with 4 glass
2 Laminatlåger med 4 glas

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HSSL-900-600-2000-D-10009-V01H4	900	600	2000



2 Aluminum door with 4 glass
2 Alurammelåger med 4 glas

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HSSL-900-600-2000-D-19002-V01H4	900	600	2000



Anoized aluminum

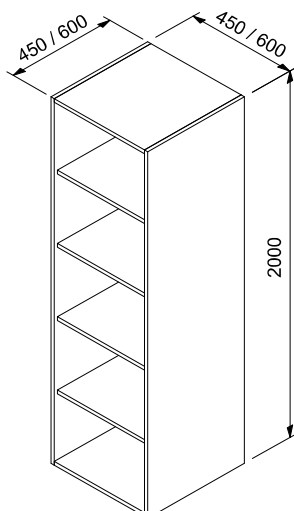
White painted aluminum



Y = 19002 (Anodized aluminum frame / Eloxeret aluminiumsramme)
Y = 19012 (White lacquered aluminum frame / Hvidlakeret aluminiumsramme)

Tall shelf cabinet
Højskabsreol

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HSRE-450-450-2000-10013-H4	450	450	2000
HSRE-450-600-2000-10013-H4	450	600	2000
HSRE-600-450-2000-10013-H4	600	450	2000
HSRE-600-600-2000-10013-H4	600	600	2000



System cabinet with ABS sides

Systemskab med ABS sider



System Cabinet General Description

Cabinet carcasses are made of 19 mm white melamine-coated plate (DIN 68765), assembled with glue and dowels. Backplate made of 8 mm white melamine coated plate. The carcass parts are provided with edge strips in PP on all sides and with a dusting profile on the front edges. The carcass is drilled for shelf support with a distance of 32 mm. The plinths are made of 18 mm plywood in height 100 mm with laminate in the dark gray F-2297 Terril.

Fronts and drawer panels are made 21 mm consisting of 0.8 mm high-pressure laminate coated sheet on 2 sides and fitted with 3 mm ABS edge strip on all sides.

Alu front with glass: Fronts with glass made as a frame door with aluminum profile 20,6 x 19mm. The glass is 4mm tempered safety glass mounted with a thin rubber profile in the aluminum groove so that the glass is firmly / stably fixed in the frame.

ABS sides: ABS matt gloss surface.

Temperature range: from -30 ° C to +95 ° C.

Chemical resistance: good resistance to petrol, bases and lubricants, conditionally resistant to acids and alcohol.

Straight insert and with locked tilt function pull-out tray / basket.

Hinges for laminate doors can be opened 270 degrees and are certified according to ANSI class 1 and EN 15570. The hinge consists of 2 parts, a "cup" that is mounted in the front and fittings that are mounted on the cabinet carcass. The hinges can easily be assembled and separated into these 2 components.

Hinges for an aluminum frame can be opened 110 degrees and are certified by LGA. The hinge is adjustable and can be provided with a soft-closing function.

Systemkabe, generel beskrivelse

Skabskorpus er fremstillet af 19 mm hvide melaminbelagte plader (DIN 68765), samlet med lim og dybler. Bagplade udført i 8 mm hvid melaminbelagt plade. Korpusdelene er forsynet med kantlister i PP på alle kanter og med støvtætningsprofil på forkanter. Korpus er anført for hyldebærere med en afstand på 32 mm. Soklerne udført i 18 mm krydsfiner i højde 100 mm med laminat i farven mørkegrå F-2297 Terril.

Fronter og skuffeforstykker er udført 21 mm bestående af 0,8 mm højtrykslaminatbelagt plade på 2 sider og forsynet med 3 mm ABS kantliste på alle kanter.

Alu front med glas: Fronter med glas udføres som rammeløse med aluminium profil 20,6 x 19mm. Glas er 4mm hærdet sikkerhedsglas monteret med en tynd gummiprofil i alu-notsporet således at glasset sidder godt/stabilt fast i rammen.

ABS sider: ABS mat-gloss overflade.

Temperaturområde: fra -30 ° C til +95 ° C.

Kemisk resistens: god resistens over for benzin, baser og smøremidler, betinget modstandsdygtig over for syrer og alkohol.

Lige indstik og med låst tilt funktion udtræksbakke / kurve.

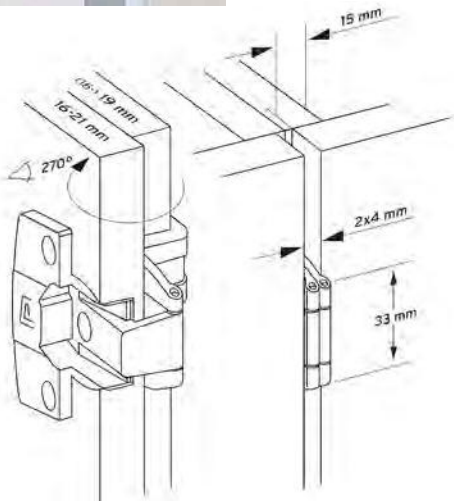
Hængsler til laminatdøre kan åbnes 270 grader og er certificeret i hen hold til ANSI klasse 1 og EN 15570. Hængslet består af 2 dele, en "kop" der monteres i fronten og beslag som monteres på skabskorpus. Hængslet kan enkelt samles og adskilles i disse 2 komponenter.

Hængsler til aluramme kan åbnes 110 grader og er certificeret af LGA. Hængsel er justerbart og kan forsynes med soft-closing funktion.

Hinges for laminate doors
Hængsler til laminatlåger



Opening 270°
Åbning 270°



Hinges for Alu doors
Hængsler til ALU låger

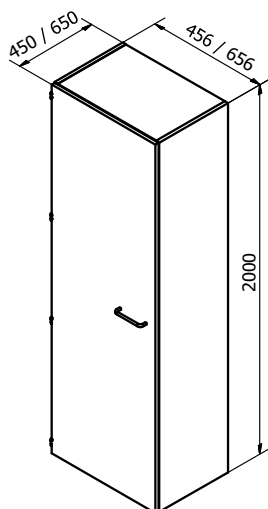


Opening 110°
Åbning 110°

System cabinet with ABS sides
Systemskab med ABS sider
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

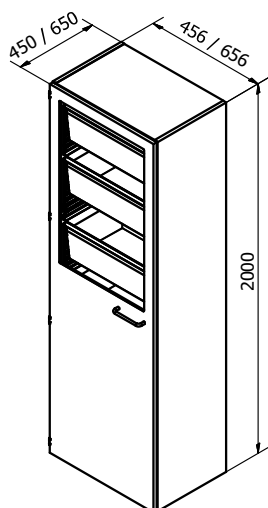
 Cabinet with solid door
 Skab med massiv låge

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SYSLB-456-650-2000-V-10001-V01	456	650	2000
SYSLBV-656-450-2000-V-10001-V01	656	450	2000


 FOR ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE 122
 FOR TILBEHØR SE PÅ SIDE 122

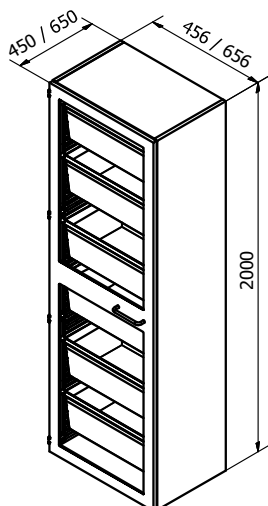
 Laminated door with 1 glass
 Laminatlåge med 1 glas

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SYSLB-656-450-2000-V-10010-V01	656	450	2000
SYSLB-456-650-2000-V-10010-V01	456	650	2000


 FOR ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE 122
 FOR TILBEHØR SE PÅ SIDE 122

 Laminated door with 2 glass
 Laminatlåge med 2 glas

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SYSLB-656-450-2000-V-10007-V01	656	450	2000
SYSLB-456-650-2000-V-10007-V01	456	650	2000


 FOR ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE 122
 FOR TILBEHØR SE PÅ SIDE 122

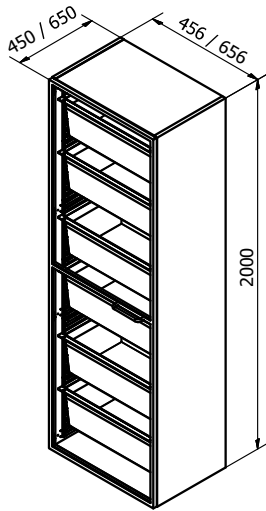
 1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
 X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

System cabinet with ABS sides Systemskab med ABS sider

Aluminum door with 2 glass
Alurammelåge med 2 glas

Anoized

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SYSLB-656-450-2000-H-19013-V01	656	450	2000
SYSLB-656-450-2000-V-19013-V01	656	450	2000



White painted aluminum

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SYSLB-656-450-2000-H-19003-V01	656	450	2000
SYSLB-656-450-2000-V-19003-V01	656	450	2000

FOR ACCESSORIES SEE PAGE 122
FOR TILBEHØR SE SIDE 122



Y = 19003 (Anodized aluminum frame / Eloxeret aluminiumsramme)

Y = 19013 (White lacquered aluminum frame / Hvidlakeret aluminiumsramme)



1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

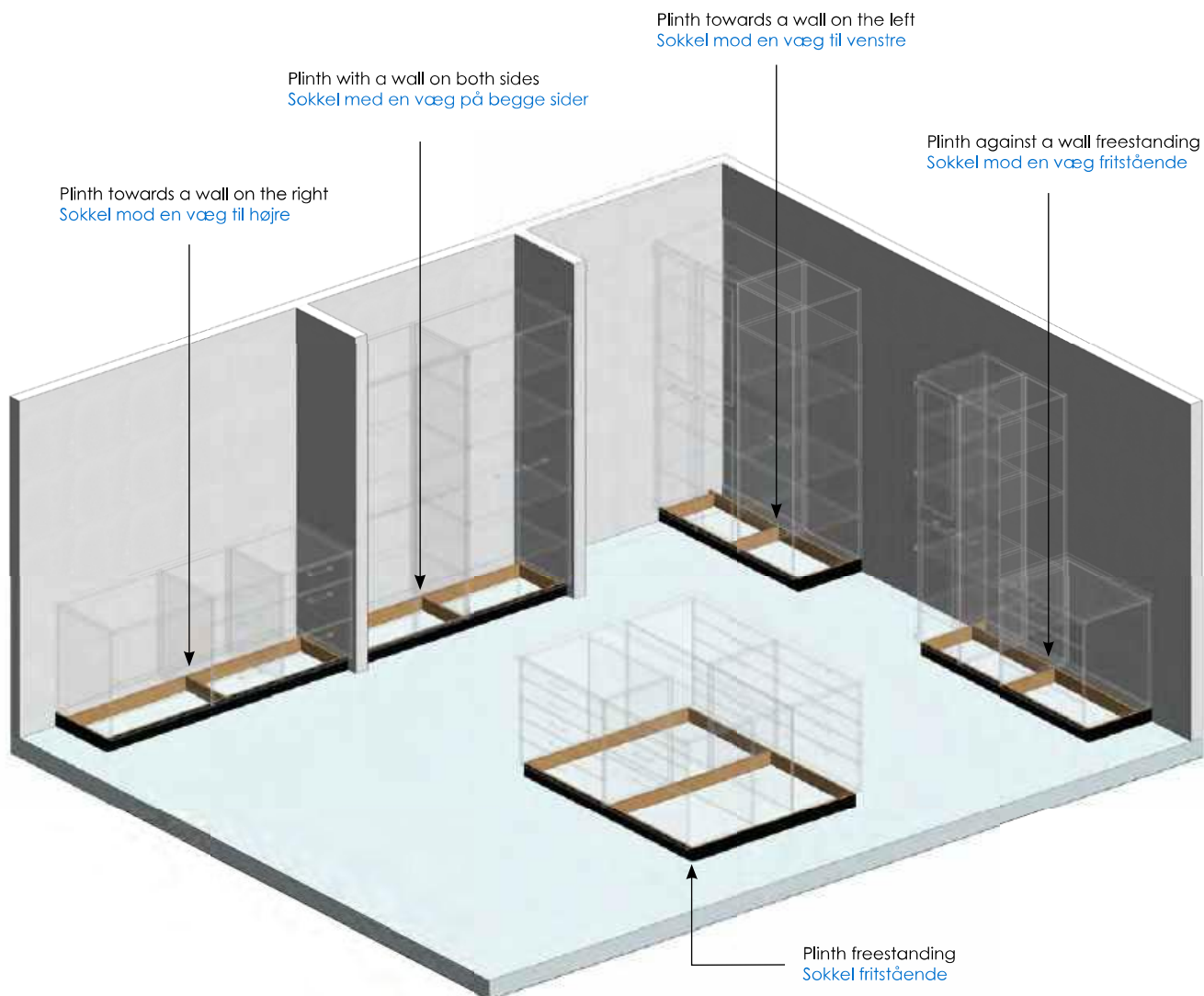
Plinth placement illustration / Illustration af sokkelplacering

Plinths are made of a waterproof sheet with 0.9 mm HPL high-pressure laminate on both sides. Plinths are supplied as an individual plinth for each module or as a common plinth for entire furniture installations.

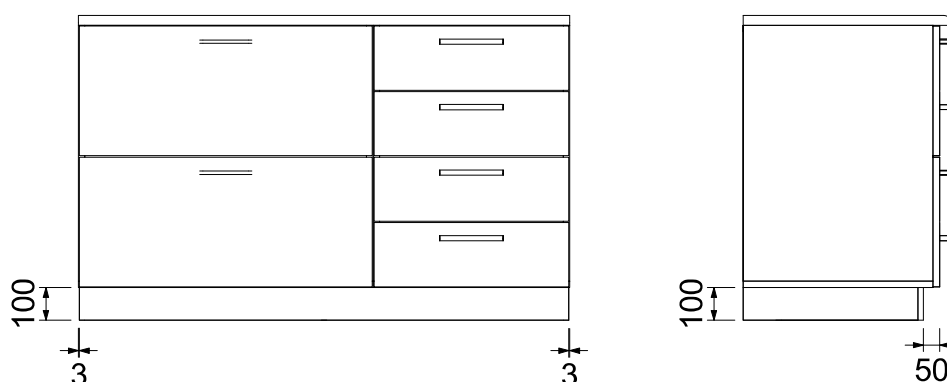
The module plinths are delivered assembled and the common plinths for entire furniture installations are delivered unassembled.

Sokler er fremstillet i vandfast plade pålagt 0.9 mm HPL højtrykslaminat på begge sider. Sokler leveres som individuel sokkel til hvert modul eller som fælles sokkel til hele inventaropstillinger.

Modulsoklerne leveres samlede og fællessoklerne usamlede.

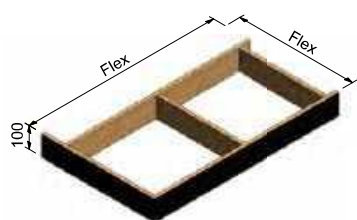


Plinth placement under a cabinet Sokkelplacering under et skab



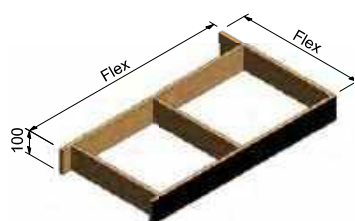
Plinth Sokkel

Plinth towards a wall on the right
Sokkel mod væg til højre



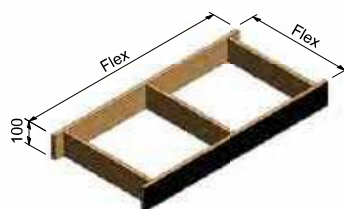
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SOV-450-400-100-35102	450	400	100
SOV-600-400-100-35102	600	400	100
SOV-650-400-100-35102	650	400	100
SOV-900-400-100-35102	900	400	100
SOV-1200-400-100-35102	1200	400	100
SOV-1500-400-100-35102	1500	400	100
SOV-1800-400-100-35102	1800	400	100
SOV-2100-400-100-35102	2100	400	100
SOV-2400-400-100-35102	2400	400	100
SOV-2700-400-100-35102	2700	400	100
SOV-3000-400-100-35102	3000	400	100
SOV-450-550-100-35102	450	550	100
SOV-600-550-100-35102	600	550	100
SOV-650-550-100-35102	650	550	100
SOV-900-550-100-35102	900	550	100
SOV-1200-550-100-35102	1200	550	100
SOV-1500-550-100-35102	1500	550	100
SOV-1800-550-100-35102	1800	550	100
SOV-2100-550-100-35102	2100	550	100
SOV-2400-550-100-35102	2400	550	100
SOV-2700-550-100-35102	2700	550	100
SOV-3000-550-100-35102	3000	550	100

Plinth towards a wall on the left
Sokkel mod væg til venstre



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SOV-450-400-100-35101	450	400	100
SOV-600-400-100-35101	600	400	100
SOV-650-400-100-35101	650	400	100
SOV-900-400-100-35101	900	400	100
SOV-1200-400-100-35101	1200	400	100
SOV-1500-400-100-35101	1500	400	100
SOV-1800-400-100-35101	1800	400	100
SOV-2100-400-100-35101	2100	400	100
SOV-2400-400-100-35101	2400	400	100
SOV-2700-400-100-35101	2700	400	100
SOV-3000-400-100-35101	3000	400	100
SOV-450-550-100-35101	450	550	100
SOV-600-550-100-35101	600	550	100
SOV-650-550-100-35101	650	550	100
SOV-900-550-100-35101	900	550	100
SOV-1200-550-100-35101	1200	550	100
SOV-1500-550-100-35101	1500	550	100
SOV-1800-550-100-35101	1800	550	100
SOV-2100-550-100-35101	2100	550	100
SOV-2400-550-100-35101	2400	550	100
SOV-2700-550-100-35101	2700	550	100
SOV-3000-550-100-35101	3000	550	100

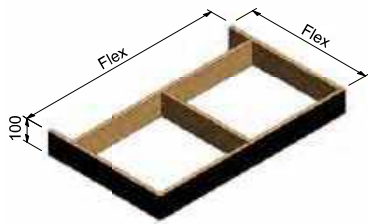
Plinth with a wall on both sides
Sokkel med væg på begge sider



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SOV-450-400-100-35104	450	400	100
SOV-600-400-100-35104	600	400	100
SOV-900-400-100-35104	900	400	100
SOV-1200-400-100-35104	1200	400	100
SOV-1500-400-100-35104	1500	400	100
SOV-1800-400-100-35104	1800	400	100
SOV-2100-400-100-35104	2100	400	100
SOV-2400-400-100-35104	2400	400	100
SOV-2700-400-100-35104	2700	400	100
SOV-3000-400-100-35104	3000	400	100
SOV-3000-400-100-35102	3000	400	100
SOV-450-550-100-35104	450	550	100
SOV-600-550-100-35104	600	550	100
SOV-900-550-100-35104	900	550	100
SOV-1200-550-100-35104	1200	550	100
SOV-1500-550-100-35104	1500	550	100
SOV-1800-550-100-35104	1800	550	100
SOV-2100-550-100-35104	2100	600	100
SOV-2400-550-100-35104	2400	550	100
SOV-2700-550-100-35104	2700	550	100
SOV-3000-550-100-35104	3000	550	100

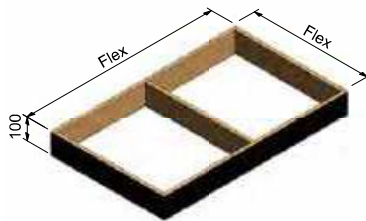
Plinth Sokkel

Plinth against a wall freestanding
Sokkel mod en væg fritstående



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SOV-450-400-100-35103	450	400	100
SOV-600-400-100-35103	600	400	100
SOV-900-400-100-35103	900	400	100
SOV-1200-400-100-35103	1200	400	100
SOV-1500-400-100-35103	1500	400	100
SOV-1800-400-100-35103	1800	400	100
SOV-2100-400-100-35103	2100	400	100
SOV-2400-400-100-35103	2400	400	100
SOV-2700-400-100-35103	2700	400	100
SOV-3000-400-100-35103	3000	400	100
SOV-450-550-100-35103	450	550	100
SOV-600-550-100-35103	600	550	100
SOV-900-550-100-35103	900	550	100
SOV-1200-550-100-35103	1200	550	100
SOV-1500-550-100-35103	1500	550	100
SOV-1800-550-100-35103	1800	550	100
SOV-2100-550-100-35103	2100	550	100
SOV-2400-550-100-35103	2400	550	100
SOV-2700-550-100-35103	2700	550	100
SOV-3000-550-100-35103	3000	550	100

Plinth freestanding
Sokkel fritstående



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SOF-600-550-100-35603	600	400	100
SOF-900-550-100-35603	900	400	100
SOF-1200-550-100-35603	1200	400	100
SOF-1500-550-100-35603	1500	400	100
SOF-1800-550-100-35603	1800	400	100
SOF-2400-550-100-35603	2400	400	100
SOF-3000-550-100-35603	3000	400	100
SOF-600-550-100-35603	600	550	100
SOF-900-550-100-35603	900	550	100
SOF-1200-550-100-35603	1200	550	100
SOF-1500-550-100-35603	1500	550	100
SOF-1800-550-100-35603	1800	550	100
SOF-2400-550-100-35603	2400	550	100
SOF-3000-550-100-35603	3000	550	100

Transport Cart

Transportvogn



Transport cart Overview

Transportvogn oversigt

Cart for max. 5 ISO module trays
Vogn til max. 5 ISO modulbakker

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ZFO-11250	640	440	890
ZFO-11250 special height	640	440	820



Special height for spaces under worktops

Cart for max. 10 ISO module trays
Vogn til max. 10 ISO modulbakker



Price at request



Trays and Baskets

Bakker og kurve



Trays and Basket options / Optioner for bakker og kurve

Baskets and trays is available in three different materials
Bakker kan fås i tre forskellige materialer

- ◆ ABS plastic (gray) / ABS plast (grå)
- ◆ PC plastic (transparent) / PC plast (gennemsigtig)
- ◆ Wire basket (plastic coated steel) / Trådkurv (plastrovertrukket stål)

Trays and baskets with fixed pull-out.
Bakker og kurve med endestop og fikseret udtræk.

- ◆ Can be placed both horizontally and sloped for an easy overview of items stored. / Kan stilles både vandret og skråstillet for enkel adgang og overskuelighed øverst i skabet.

Trays and baskets can be fitted with an 110% pull-out bearing that withstands storage up to 50 kg.

Bakker og kurve kan monteres med 110% udtræk som kan tåle stor vægt 50 kg

- ◆ Ability for removable rails for the absolute flexible layout of the closet. / Mulighed for flytbare skinner for den absolutte fleksible indretning af skabet.



Trays and baskets with pull-out can carry 20 kg to 50 kg
Bakker og kurve med udtræk kan bære fra 20 kg til 50 kg

- ◆ Smooth surfaces for optimum hygiene / Glatte overflader for optimal hygiejne
- ◆ Simple installation of dividers (ClipOn effect) / Enkel montering af inddelere (ClipOn effekt)
- ◆ Possibility labeling, example with company logo / Mulighed for mærkning, for eksempel med firmaplogo
- ◆ Low weight / Lav vægt
- ◆ Stackable / Kan stables



Trays and baskets properties / Egenskaber for bakker og kurve

FlexModul® ISO formats stands for modular flexibility and high quality for absolute tidy storage in cabinet modules

FlexModul® ISO-formater står for modulær fleksibilitet og høj kvalitet for absolut ryddelig opbevaring i skabsmoduler

Trays and baskets can of course be provided with end stops for fixed extraction.

Bakker og kurve kan selvfølgelig forsynes med endestop til fikseret udtræk.

Materials Materialer



ABS Grey
ABS Grå



PC transparent
PC transparent



Wire basket, Coated
Trådkurv, Coated

Compartment Ruminddeling



Fixed dividers
Faste ruminddelere



Variable compartments
Variable ruminddelinger



Removable dividers for quick cleaning
Flytbare ruminddelere for hurtig rengøring

Heights Højder



50 mm



100 mm



200 mm

Sizes Størrelser



DIN-modul 600 x 400 mm
DIN-modul 600 x 400 mm



Half DIN-modul 300 x 400 mm
Halvt DIN-modul 300 x 400 mm

Flex Module trays - ABS, ISO and PC
FlexModul bakker - ABS, ISO og PC

Tray ABS ISO
Bakke ABS ISO



Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Material Materiale
-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

600	400	50	7011050	ABS grey/ABS grå
-----	-----	----	---------	------------------

Tray ABS ISO open
Bakke ABS ISO open



600	400	100	7012100	ABS grey/ABS grå
-----	-----	-----	---------	------------------

Tray ABS ISO open
Bakke ABS ISO open



600	400	200	7012200	ABS grey/ABS grå
-----	-----	-----	---------	------------------

Flex Module Tray PC ISO open
FlexModul bakke PC ISO åben

Tray PC ISO
Bakke PC ISO



Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Material Materiale
-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

600	400	50	7021050	PC transparent
-----	-----	----	---------	----------------

Tray PC ISO open
Bakke PC ISO open



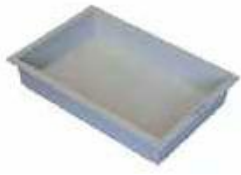
600	400	100	7022100	PC transparent
-----	-----	-----	---------	----------------

Tray PC ISO open
Bakke PC ISO open



600	400	200	7022200	PC transparent
-----	-----	-----	---------	----------------

Flex Module Tray ISO closed
FlexModulbakke ISO lukket
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Material
Materiale

 Tray ABS ISO closed
 Bakke ABS ISO lukket


600

400

100

7011100

ABS grey/ABS grå

 Tray ABS ISO closed
 Bakke ABS ISO lukket


600

400

200

7011200

ABS grey/ABS grå

Wired baskets
Trådkurve
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Material
Materiale

 Wired basket ISO
 Trådkurve ISO


600

400

100

7602100

Steel wire/Ståltråd

 Wired basket ISO
 Trådkurve ISO

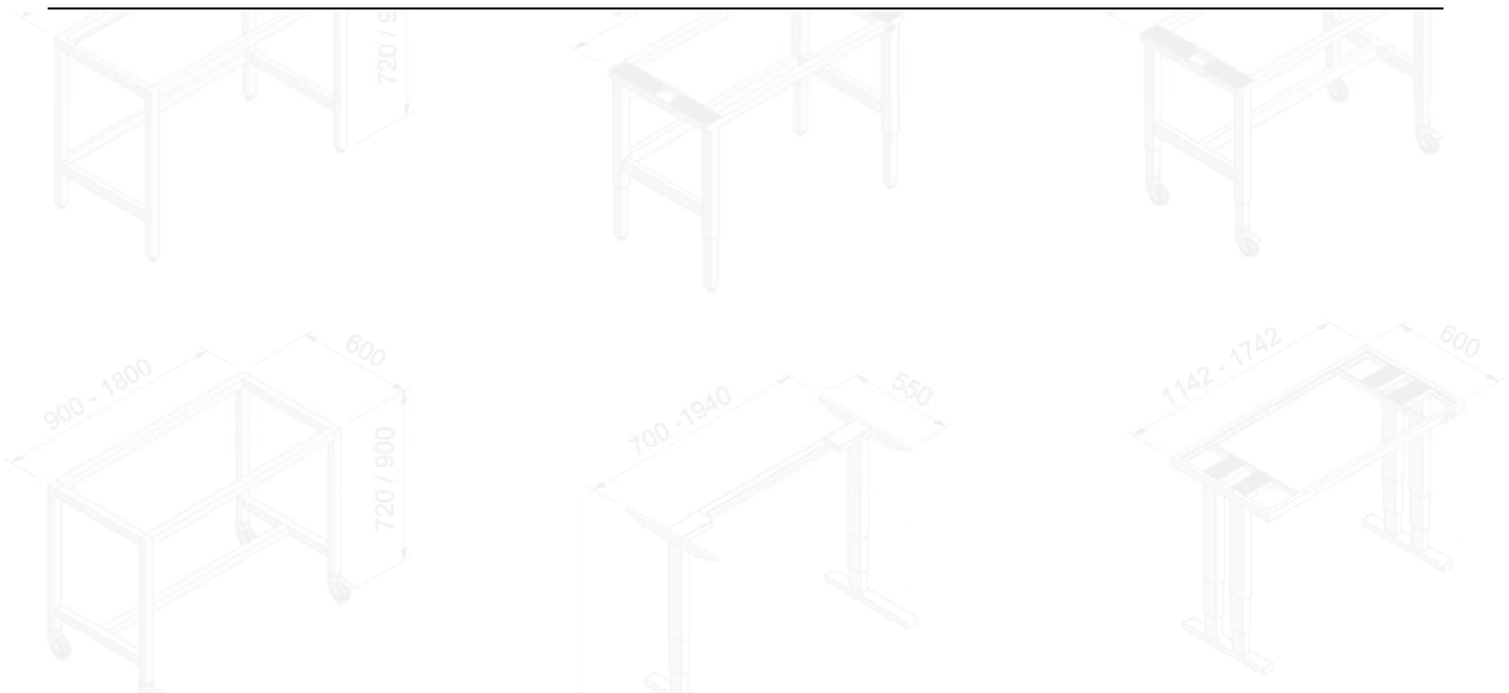

600

400

180

7602180

Steel wire/Ståltråd



Dividing system - ISO, ABS and PC
Skillekummersystem - ISO, ABS og PC
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Material
Materiale

 Tray divider ABS with clip-on effect
 Bakkeskillekummersystem ABS med clip-on effekt


400

50

7810105

ABS grey/ABS grå

 Tray divider ABS with clip-on effect
 Bakkeskillekummersystem ABS med clip-on effekt


600

50

7810104

ABS grey/ABS grå

 Tray divider ABS with clip-on effect
 Bakkeskillekummersystem ABS med clip-on effekt


400

100

7811205N

ABS grey/ABS grå

 Tray divider ABS with clip-on effect
 Bakkeskillekummersystem ABS med clip-on effekt


600

100

7811204N

ABS grey/ABS grå

 Tray divider ABS with clip-on effect
 Bakkeskillekummersystem ABS med clip-on effekt


400

200

7811305

ABS grey/ABS grå

 Tray divider ABS with clip-on effect
 Bakkeskillekummersystem ABS med clip-on effekt


600

200

7811304

ABS grey/ABS grå

Dividing system ISO PC Skillerumssystem ISO PC		Width Bredde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Material Materiale
Tray divider PC with clip-on effect Bakkeskillerum PC med clip-on effekt		400	50	7810102	PC transparent
Tray divider PC with clip-on effect Bakkeskillerum PC med clip-on effekt		600	50	7810101	PC transparent
Tray divider PC with clip-on effect Bakkeskillerum PC med clip-on effekt		400	100	7811202N	PC
Tray divider PC with clip-on effect Bakkeskillerum PC med clip-on effekt		600	100	7811201N	PC
Tray divider PC with clip-on effect Bakkeskillerum PC med clip-on effekt		400	200	7811302	PC
Tray divider PC with clip-on effect Bakkeskillerum PC med clip-on effekt		600	200	7811301	PC

Wired Dividing system ISO
Trådskillerumssystem ISO

Width Bredde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Material Materiale
-------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

Wired divider ISO
Trådskillerum ISO



400	100	7950011	Steel wire/Ståltråd
-----	-----	---------	---------------------

Wired divider ISO
Trådskillerum ISO



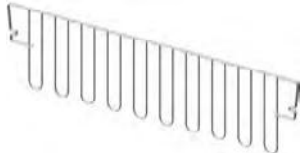
600	100	7950012	Steel wire/Ståltråd
-----	-----	---------	---------------------

Wired divider ISO
Trådskillerum ISO

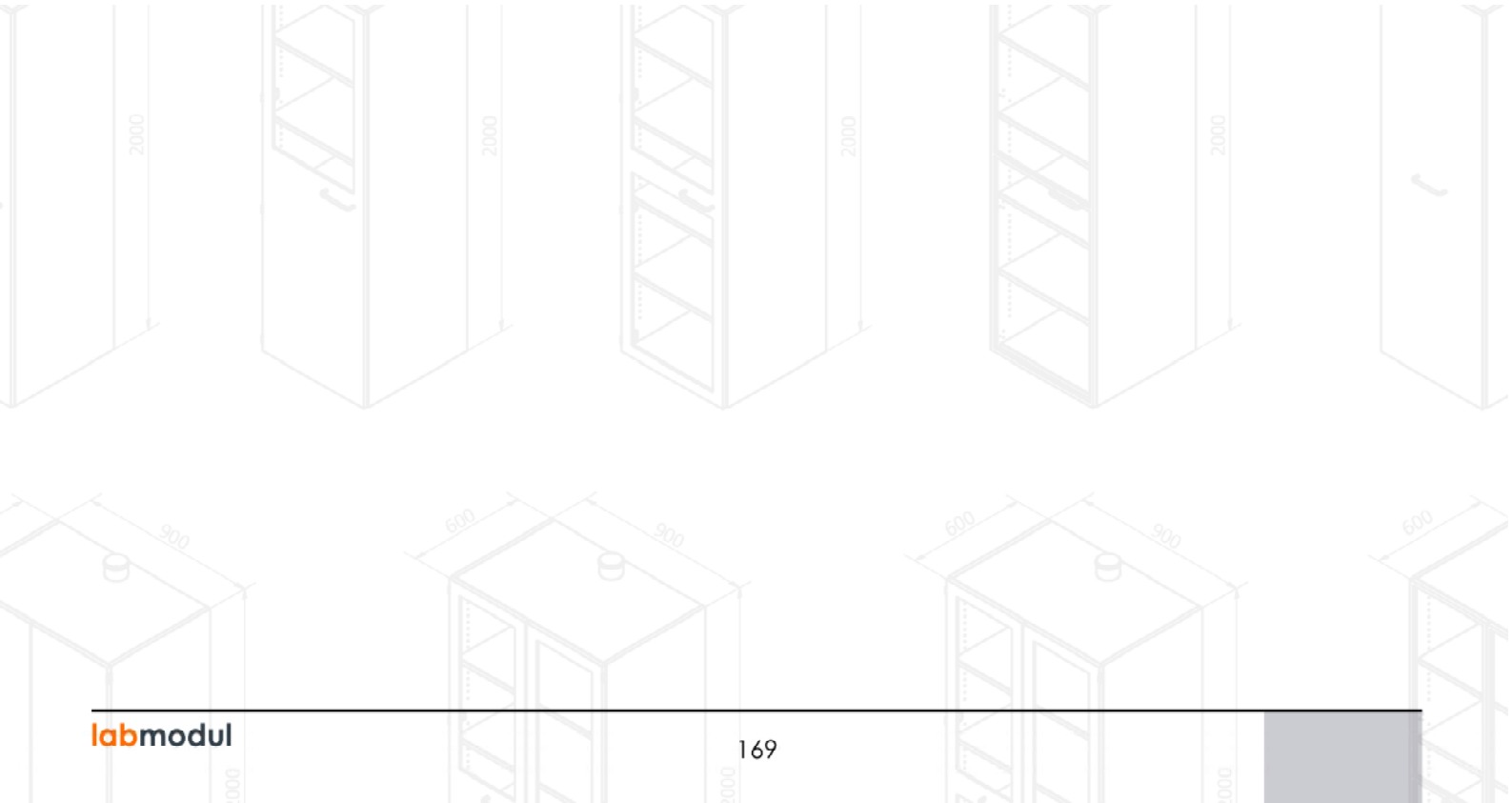


400	180	7950014	Steel wire/Ståltråd
-----	-----	---------	---------------------

Wired divider ISO
Trådskillerum ISO



600	180	7950015	Steel wire/Ståltråd
-----	-----	---------	---------------------



Extraction arm

Punktsugarm



Extraction arm Overview / Punktsugearm oversigt

Standard suction arms in aluminum (AL) are suitable in work areas where there are no special requirements for chemical resistance or conductive properties. The pipes are made of anodised aluminum and the joints are molded in shockproof polypropylene (PP). The suction arms can be supplied with suction tips or suction screens in several materials.

Standard sugearme i aluminium (AL) er velegnede i arbejdsområder, hvor der ikke er særlige krav til kemisk resistens eller konduktive egenskaber. Rørene er udført i eloxeret aluminium og leddene er støbt i stødsikker polypropylen (PP). Sugearmene kan leveres med sugespids eller sugeskærme i flere materialer.

Extraction arm models

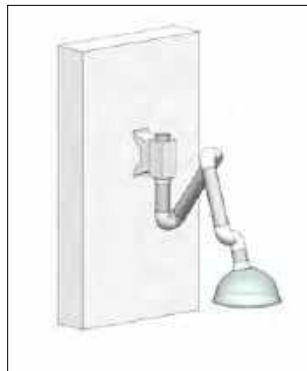
Punktsugearm modeller



Table mounted
Bordmonteret



Cabinets mounted
Skabsmonteret



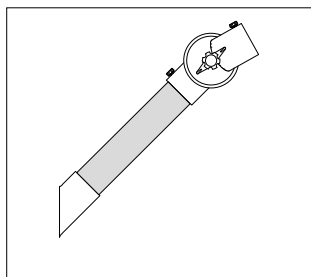
Wall mounted
Vægmonteret



Ceiling mounted
Løftmonteret

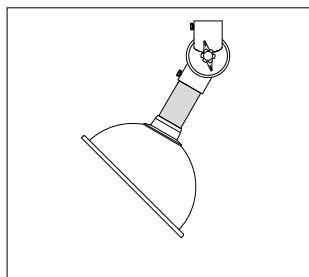
Suction Pens and Hoods

Skærme og sugespids



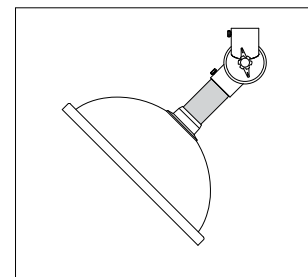
Suction tip recommended for small concentrated sources of contamination. High efficiency, as the suction tip can be placed very close to the source of contamination without obstructing the work process. Suction tip in anodised aluminum surface 10 µ. suction tip opening is designed in a way that it increases suction power. Length: 210 mm

Sugespids anbefalet til små koncentrerede forureningskilder. Stor effektivitet, da sugespidsen kan placeres helt tæt på forureningskilden uden at hindre arbejdsprocessen. Sugespids i eloxeret aluminium overflade 10 µ. Udkræget åbning, der øger sugeevnen
Længde: 210 mm



Round hood recommended for light fumes, gases and over small open vessels. Diameter of hood: Ø280 mm. Increased stability when moving the hood due to the reinforced rim of the hood. Hood made of transparent PETG, resistant to solvents. Tube connection made of anodised aluminum - surface 10 µ. The transparent screen provides a clear view of the work process.

Rund skærm anbefalet til udsugning af lette dampe og gasser samt over små åbne kar. Diameter: Ø280 mm. En forstærket kant på skærmen øger stabiliteten. Øget effektivitet ved lodret eller vinklet placering af skærmen. Skærm i transparent PETG, der er modstands-dygtig over for opløsningsmidler. Rørstuds i eloxeret aluminium - overflade 10 µ. Den gennemsigtige skærm giver frit udsyn til arbejdsprocessen.



Round screen recommended for extraction of light fumes and gases as well as over small open vessels. Diameter: Ø385 mm. A reinforced edge on the screen increases stability. Increased efficiency with vertical or angled placement of the screen. The screen in transparent PETG, which is resistant to solvents. Tube connection made of anodised aluminum - surface 10 µ. The transparent screen provides a clear view of the work process.

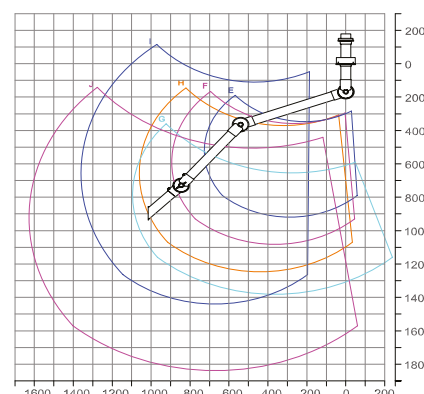
Rund skærm anbefalet til udsugning af lette dampe og gasser samt over små åbne kar. Diameter: Ø385 mm. En forstærket kant på skærmen øger stabiliteten. Øget effektivitet ved lodret eller vinklet placering af skærmen. Skærm i transparent PETG, der er modstands-dygtig over for opløsningsmidler. Rørstuds i alukseret aluminium - overflade 10 µ. Den gennemsigtige skærm giver frit udsyn til arbejdsprocessen.

Extraction arm Range / work areas

Punktsugearm rækkevidde / arbejdsområder

The working area of the arm is defined from the center of the suction opening. There may therefore be changes in relation to the selected screen and its positioning. When choosing an arm, we recommend that the stationary working position of the arm is not placed in the very bottom or very upper part of the work area. Contact Labmodul for further information

Armens arbejdsområde er defineret ud fra center af sugeåbningen. Der kan derfor forekomme ændringer i forhold til valgte skærm samt positionering af denne. Ved valg af arm anbefaler vi, at armens stationære arbejdsposition ikke placeres i den allernederste eller allerøverste del af arbejdsområdet. Kontakt Labmodul for yderligere information



System 75 / System 75

System 75

Air volume: 80-180 m³ / h. System 75 is applicable in many different industries such as Laboratories, laser technology, chemical, pharmaceutical and food industries, universities and machine shops. In addition it is also applicable in hairdressing salons, veterinary hospitals and the electronics industry.

System 75

Luftmængde: 80-180 m³/h. System 75 finder anvendelse i mange forskellige brancher som f.eks. laboratorier, laserteknik, kemisk, medicinal- og levnedsmiddelindustri, skoler, gymnasier, universiteter og maskinværksteder.

**System 75 Telescopic**

System 75 Telescopic is particularly applicable for stationary workstations such as extraction from vessels or at weighing stations. The system is made of aluminum pipes and is therefore applicable in work areas with no special chemical resistance or conductivity requirements.

System 75 Teleskopik

System 75 Teleskopik egner sig særligt til brug ved stationære arbejdsstationer som f.eks. ved udsugning fra kar eller ved vejestationer. Systemet består bl.a. af aluminiumsrør og finder derfor anvendelse i arbejdsområder, hvor der ikke er særlige krav til kemisk resistens eller konduktivitet.

System 75 extraction arm - Ø75 mm / System 75 Sugearme - Ø75 mm

Assembly form Numbers 3-joints Montageform Antal led 3	Range/Length Rækkevidde (mm)	Airflow m ³ /time / Luftmængde m ³ /time			Article No. Artikel nr.
		Minimum Minimum	Normal Normal	Maximum Maksimum	
Table mounted Bordmontage	830	80 m ³	140 m ³	180 m ³	75-3535-1-5
	1105				75-5545-1-5
	1290				75-6555-1-5
	1620				75-9065-1-5
Cabinets mounted Wall mounted Ceiling mounted Skabsmontage Vægmontage Loftmontage	795	80 m ³	140 m ³	180 m ³	75-3535-3-5
	1200				75-3590-3-5
	1060				75-5545-3-5
	1230				75-6555-3-5
	1550				75-9065-3-5
	1660				75-9065-3-22-5 ¹⁾
	1730				75-9090-3-5
	1990				75-9090-3-22-5 ²⁾

1) With one external gas spring. 2) With two external gas springs

1) Med én udvendig gasdæmper. 2) Med to udvendige gasdæmpere

System 75 TELESCOPIC Hoods - Ø75 mm / System 75 TELESKOP sugearme - Ø75 mm

Assembly form Montageform	Range/Length Rækkevidde (mm)	Airflow m ³ /time / Luftmængde m ³ /time			Article No. Artikel nr.
		Minimum Minimum	Normal Normal	Maximum Maksimum	
Wall mounted Vægmontage	950-1300	80 m ³	140 m ³	180 m ³	900-1300-2
	1300-1900				900-1900-2
Ceiling mounted Loftmontage	900-1300	80 m ³	140 m ³	180 m ³	900-1300-3
	1300-1900				900-1900-3

Screen / Hood**Dimensions: Ø75**

The selection of hoods covering both chemical-resistant screens and PETG monitors for general use. The screens are included a pipe outlet.

For variants for anti-static and chemical use, contact Labmodul for further information.

Skærme**Rørdiameter: Ø75**

Udvalget af skærme dækker både kemisk resistente skærme og PETG-skærme til almindelig brug. Skærmene er inkl. rørstuds. For varianter til antistatisk og kemisk brug, kontakt Labmodul for yderligere information.

Suction tip and screen - Ø75 mm / Skærme og sugespids - Ø75 mm

Suction tip Sugespids	Length Længde (mm)	Article No. Artikel nr.
	250	1-7525
Screen / Skærme		Diameter (mm)
	280	1-7528-5
	385	1-7535-5

Optimal location of various screen types / Optimal placering af forskellige skærmtyper

By evaluating the screen lock based on the screen opening, there are basically 3 ways to place the screen. The different locations affect the extraction efficiency, which also depends on the distance to the source of pollution and the airflow.

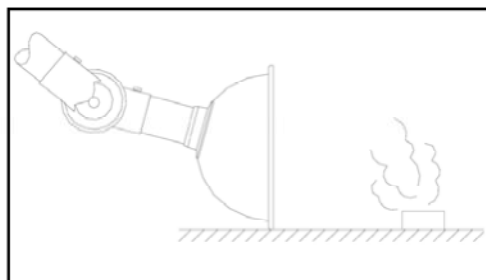
Therefore, it will always be advisable to place the screen as close to the source of pollution as possible without interfering with the workflow. It will also be advisable to make sure that the damper is fully opened. The control for the built-in damper is located on the right side of the joint.

Ved at vurdere skærmlaceringen ud fra skærmåbningen findes der grundlæggende 3 måder at placere skærmen på. De forskellige placeringer har betydning for udsugningseffektiviteten, som ligeledes afhænger af afstanden til forureningskilden og luftmængden.

Derfor vil det altid være tilrådeligt at placere skærmen så tæt på forureningskilden, som det er muligt uden at forstyrre arbejdsprocessen. Det vil også være tilrådeligt at sikre sig, at spjældet er åbnet helt op. Reguleringen til det indbyggede spjæld sidder på den højre side af leddet.

1. With vertical screen opening, where the screen is placed directly against the table or close.

Med lodret skærmåbning, hvor skærmen placeres direkte mod bordet eller tæt på.

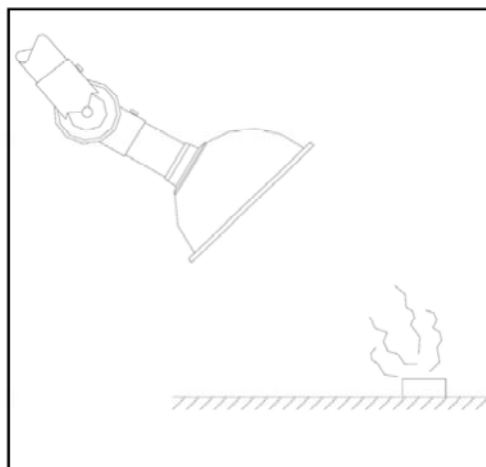


2. With angled screen opening, the screen is placed obliquely behind the source of pollution.

Med vinklet skærmåbning, hvor skærmen placeres skråt bag forureningskilden.

These two ways to place the screen are generally the most effective.

Disse to måder at placere skærmen på er generelt de mest effektive.

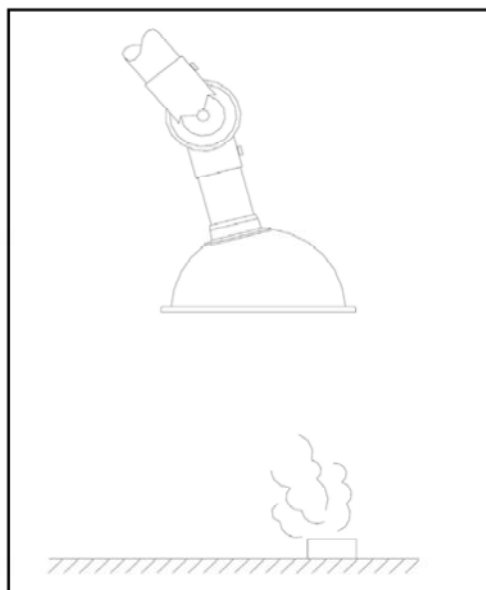


3. With horizontal screen opening, where the screen is placed over and possibly a little behind the source of pollution.

Med vandret skærmåbning, hvor skærmen placeres over og evt. lidt bag forureningskilden.

This way of placing the monitor will usually require the screen to push slightly behind and at the same time raise higher above the source of pollution so as not to bother the workflow. This generally achieves lower efficiency with this location

Denne måde at placere skærmen på vil oftest kræve, at skærmen skubbes lidt hen bag og samtidig hæves højere over forureningskilden for ikke at genere arbejdsprocessen. Derved opnås der generelt en lavere effektivitet med denne placering



Wall / ceiling extraction arm Væg / loft punktsugearm	Wall/Ceiling 3-joint Væg/loft 3-led	Work range Rækkevidde (mm)	Diameter Diameter	Item nr. Varenr.	Joint color Samleled farve
--	--	----------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------



Wall mounted
Vægmonteret



Ceiling mounted
Loftmonteret



795	Ø75	ZAL-75-3535-3-5	White/Hvid
1060	Ø75	ZAL-75-3590-3-5	White/Hvid
1230	Ø75	ZAL-75-6555-3-5	White/Hvid
1550	Ø75	ZAL-75-9065-3-5	White/Hvid
1730	Ø75	ZAL-75-9090-3-5	White/Hvid

Extraction bracket for wall and ceiling Punktsugebeslag til væg og loft

Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Color Farve
-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	----------------

Wall bracket for extraction arm
Vægbeslag til punktsugarm

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ZAL-2-195	100	232	196



Ceiling bracket for extraction arm
Loftbeslag til punktsugarm

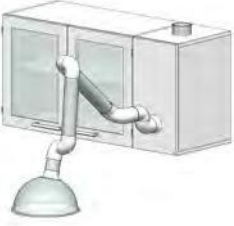
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ZAL-2-500-80	0	0	500
ZAL-2-750-80	0	0	750
ZAL-2-1000-80	0	0	1000
ZAL-2-1250-80	0	0	1250
ZAL-2-1500-80	0	0	1500
ZAL-2-1750-80	0	0	1750
ZAL-2-2000-80	0	0	2000
ZAL-2-2500-80	0	0	2500



Suction head Sugespidser



250mm	1-7525	Powder-coated aluminum Pulverlakeret aluminium
Ø280	1-7528-5	Transparent PETG Transparent PETG
Ø385	1-7535-5	Transparent PETG Transparent PETG

Cabinets mounted extraction arm Skabsmonteret punktsugearm	Wall/Ceiling 3-joint Væg/Loft 3-led	Work range Rækkevidde (mm)	Diameter Diameter	Item nr. Varenr.	Joint color Samleled farve
		795	Ø75	ZAL-75-3535-3-5	White/Hvid
		1060	Ø75	ZAL-75-3590-3-5	White/Hvid
		1230	Ø75	ZAL-75-6555-3-5	White/Hvid
		1550	Ø75	ZAL-75-9065-3-5	White/Hvid
		1730	Ø75	ZAL-75-9090-3-5	White/Hvid

Cabinet flange for front-mounted suction arm Skabsflange til frontmonteret sugearm	Diameter Diameter	Item nr. Varenr.	Color Farve
---	----------------------	---------------------	----------------



Ø75

ZAL-4-75-13-5

White/Hvid

Table mounted extraction arm Bordmonteret punktsugearm	Wall/Ceiling 3-joint Væg/Loft 3-led	Work range Rækkevidde (mm)	Diameter Diameter	Item nr. Varenr.	Joint color Samleled farve
		830	Ø75	ZAL-75-3535-1-5	White/Hvid
		1105	Ø75	ZAL-75-5545-1-5	White/Hvid
		1290	Ø75	ZAL-75-6555-1-5	White/Hvid
		1620	Ø75	ZAL-75-9065-1-5	White/Hvid

Extraction bracket on table and cabinet Punktsugebeslag på bord og skab	Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Color Farve
--	-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	----------------

Table bracket with screws
Bordbeslag med skruer

210

140

ZAL-2-7510

White/Hvid



Exhaust Cabinet

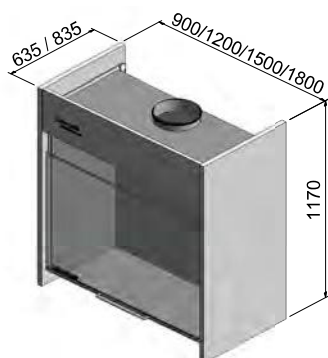
Aftrækskasse



Exhaust cabinets Overview

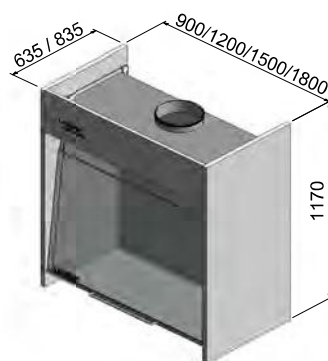
Aftrækskasseoversigt

Basic - with vertical sash window
Basic - med lodret hejserude



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BAB-900-635-1170-59901	900	635	1170
BAB-900-835-1170-59901	900	835	1170
BAB-1200-635-1170-59901	1200	635	1170
BAB-1200-835-1170-59901	1200	835	1170
BAB-1500-635-1170-59901	1500	635	1170
BAB-1500-835-1170-59901	1500	835	1170
BAB-1800-635-1170-59901	1800	635	1170
BAB-1800-835-1170-59901	1800	835	1170

Basic - with slanted sash window
Basic - med skrå hejserude



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BAB-900-635-1170-59902	900	635	1170
BAB-900-835-1170-59902	900	835	1170
BAB-1200-635-1170-59902	1200	635	1170
BAB-1200-835-1170-59902	1200	835	1170
BAB-1500-635-1170-59902	1500	635	1170
BAB-1500-835-1170-59902	1500	835	1170
BAB-1800-635-1170-59902	1800	635	1170
BAB-1800-835-1170-59902	1800	835	1170

Working cabinets
Arbejdskabinetter
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Max. Airflow
Max. luftmængde
[m3/h]

 Working cabinets type 1
 Arbejdskabinetter type 1

A	1000	600	410	ZAL-1000-600-410-25-106020-5	220 [m3/h]
B	1000	600	710	ZAL-1000-600-710-25-106050-5	550 [m3/h]
C	1000	600	960	ZAL-1000-600-960-25-106075-5	850 [m3/h]



Type A

Type B

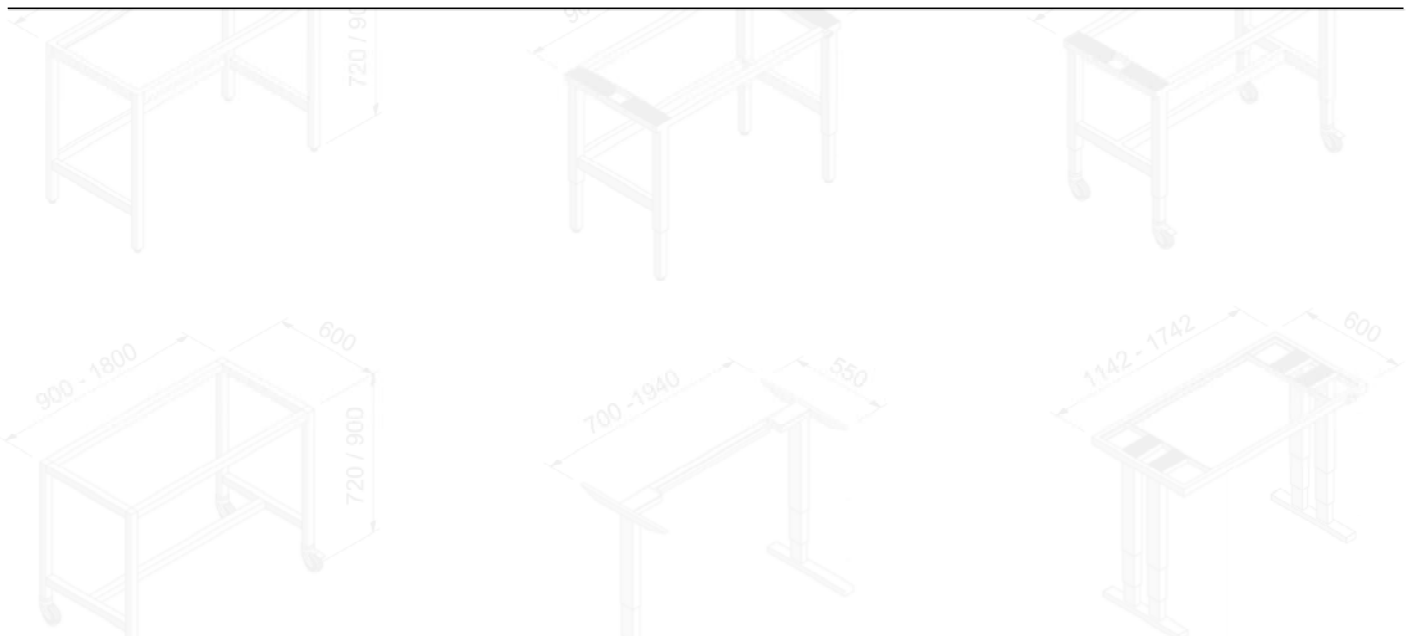
Type C

 Working cabinets - type 2
 Arbejdskabinetter - type 2

635	480	350	ZAL-635-480-350-25-604535-5	117 [m3/h]
-----	-----	-----	-----------------------------	------------


 Working cabinets - type 3
 Arbejdskabinetter - type 3

420	320	515	ZAL-420-320-515-25-4030	204 [m3/h]
-----	-----	-----	-------------------------	------------



HPLC Cabinet

HPLCskab



HPLC Cabinets General Description

HPLC skab generel beskrivelse

Labmodul's ventilated HPCL cabinet can cover all specific requirements for a functional and flexible laboratory. The cabinet provides the highest protection for the user.

Labmodul has redesigned the cabinets so that they appear in a simple and clean design, where the function and flexibility are optimized.

HPLC (High-Performance Liquid Chromatography) cabinets with suction are available in 2 different widths.

Common to the cabinets is the mobile equipment wagon where space has been made for cable connections between the devices and shelves.

Labmoduls ventilerede HPCL-skab kan dække alle specifikke krav til et funktionelt og fleksibelt laboratorium. Skabet yder den højeste beskyttelse af brugeren.

Labmodul har redesignet skabene, så de fremstår i et enkelt og rent design, hvor funktion og fleksibilitet er optimeret.

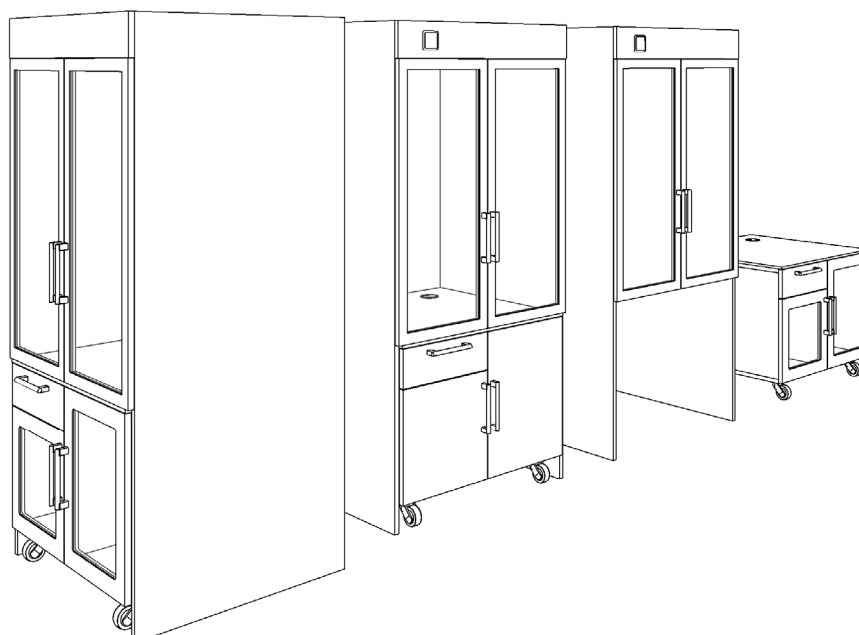
HPLC (High Performance Liquid Chromatography) skabe med sug fås i 2 forskellige bredder.

Fælles for skabene er den mobile apparaturvogn hvor der er gjort plads til kabelgennemføringer mellem apparaterne og hylderne.

Pro HPLC cabinets
Pro HPLC skabe



Basic HPLC cabinets
Basic HPLC skabe



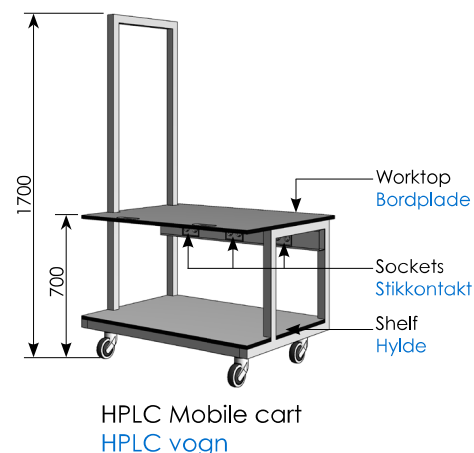
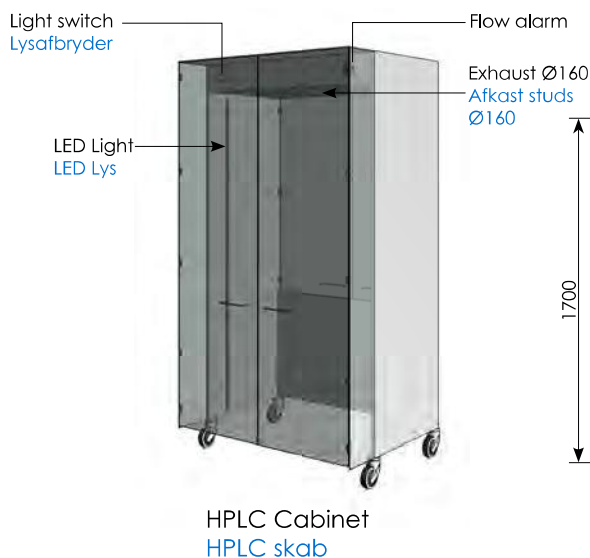
Pro HPLC Cabinets Illustration / Pro HPLCskab illustration



- A** Inside the cabinet is an integrated energy-saving LED lighting with a pleasant light temperature.
I skabet er der integreret energibesparende LED-belysning med en behaglig lysstemperatur.
- B** For service and new installations, the interior cart goes completely out of the cabinet and is accessible from all sides - a perfect ergonomic solution.
Ved service og nyopstilling kan den indvendige vogn køres helt ud af skabet og tilgås fra alle sider - en perfekt ergonomisk løsning.
- C** The cabinet is designed with a removable upper shelf that can be placed at different heights with an interval of a few cm. Worktop and lower shelf are made of solid compact laminate, prepared for cable and hose penetrations to the stated equipment. The unit can be pulled out of the cabinet without power and equipment have to be disconnected.
Vognen er konstrueret med en flytbar hylde øverst der kan placeres med et interval på få cm. Bordplade og underhylde er udført i massiv kompaktlaminat og forberedt for kabel- og slangegennemføringer til det opstillede udstyr. Enheden kan trækkes helt ud af kabinen uden at strømmen til udstyret skal afbrydes.
- D** The technology panel with 8 sockets is mounted under the worktop and cables can be pulled easily through the worktop via cable holes.
Teknikpanelet med 8 stikkontakter er monteret under bordpladen og kabler trækkes nemt gennem bordpladen via kabelføringshullerne.
- E** Both the cabinet and appliance table are fitted with large smooth-running industrial wheels with high stability.
Både skab og apparatbord er monteret med store letløbende industrihjul med høj stabilitet.

HPLC Cabinet Checklist / HPLCskab tjekliste

Customer name / **Kundenavn**: _____
 Address / **Adresse**: _____
 Postal code / **Postnummer**: _____ City / **By**: _____ Country / **Land**: _____
 Telephone / **Telefon**: _____ Mail: _____



Standard

HPLC Cabinet HPLC skab

- 2 x LED Light / 2 x LED Lys
- Light switch / Afbryder
- Flow alarm
- Exhaust Ø 160 / Studs Ø160

HPLC Mobile cart HPLC vogn

- 3 x double socket 230V / 3 x dobbelt stikkontakt 230V
- Worktop compact laminate 16 mm / Bordplade kompaktlaminat 16 mm
- Shelf compact laminate 16 mm / Hylde kompaktlaminat 16 mm

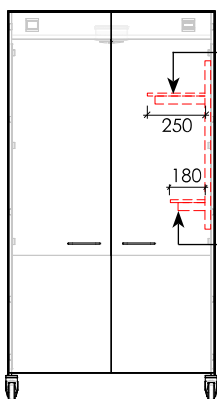
Note:

All dimensions are in mm.
Alle dimensioner er i mm.

Add-on

Rails for variable height adjustment comes as standard when shelves are included.
Skiner til variabel højdejustering kommer som standard, når hylder er inkluderet.

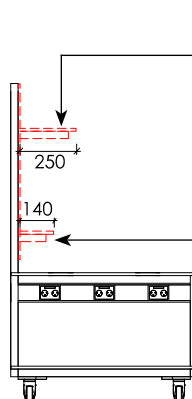
Shelves on HPLC Cabinet Hylder på HPLC skab



- ☐ Fixed shelf / Fast hylde
- ☐ Waste - Tray spillage / Spildbakke
- ☐ Pull-out shelf / Udtrækshylde
- ☐ Other Request / Andet:

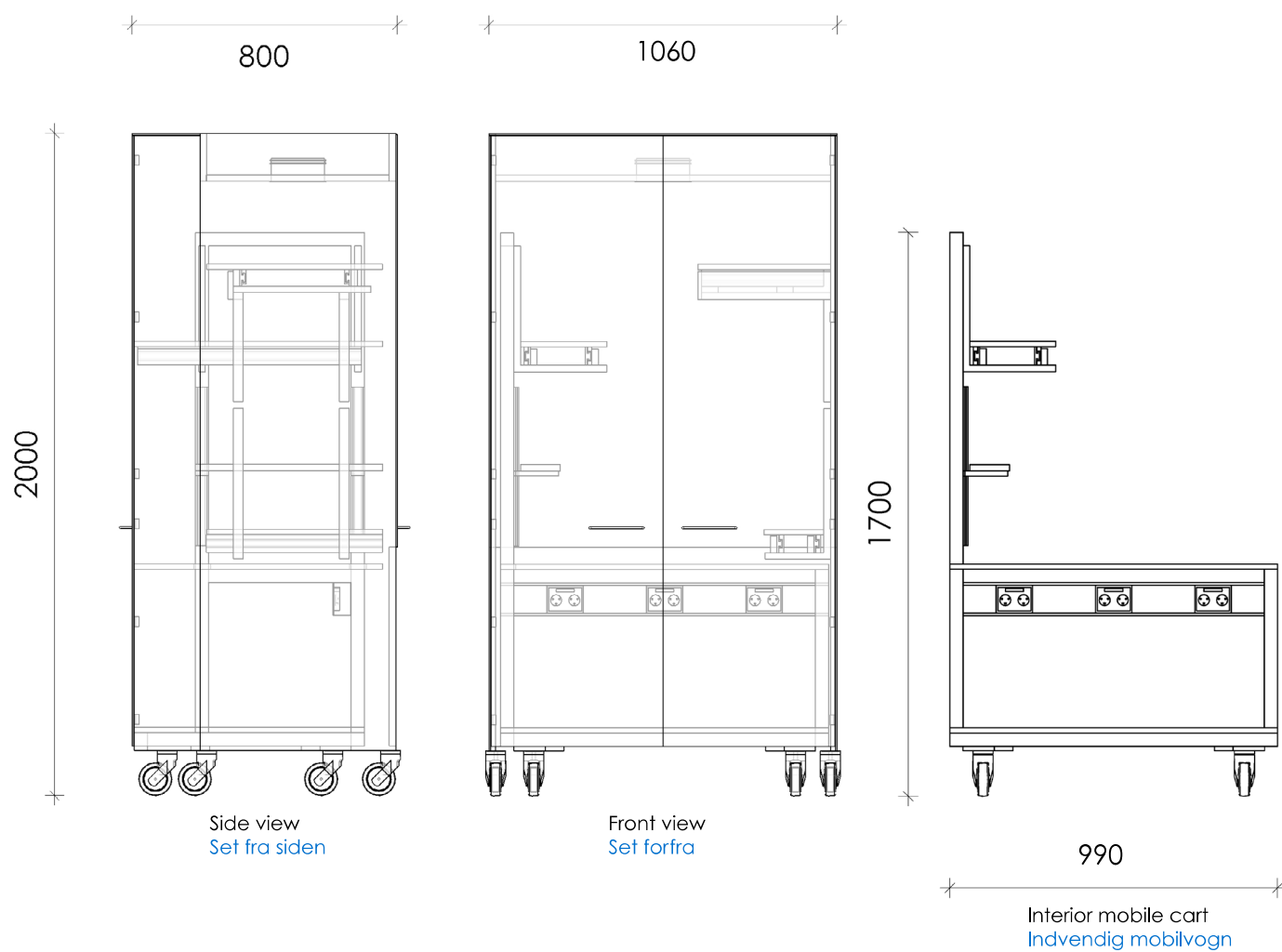
- ☐ Fixed shelf / Fast hylde
- ☐ Waste - Tray spillage / Spildbakke
- ☐ Pull-out shelf / Udtrækshylde
- ☐ Other Request / Andet:

Shelves on HPLC Mobile cart Hylder på HPLC vogn



- ☐ Fixed shelf / Fast hylde
- ☐ Waste - Tray spillage / Spildbakke
- ☐ Pull-out shelf / Udtrækshylde
- ☐ Other Request / Andet:

- ☐ Fixed shelf / Fast hylde
- ☐ Waste - Tray spillage / Spildbakke
- ☐ Pull-out shelf / Udtrækshylde
- ☐ Other Request / Andet:



Pro HPLC cabinet
Pro HPLC skab

Width
Bredde
 (mm)

Depth
Dybde
 (mm)

Height
Højde
 (mm)

Item nr.
Varenr.

Color
Farve

Pro HPLC - with glass front
 Pro HPLC - med glasfront

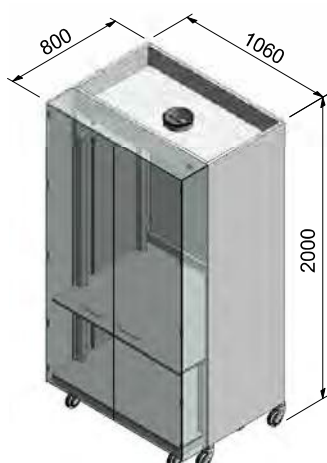
1060

800

2000

HPPR-1060-800-2000-59975

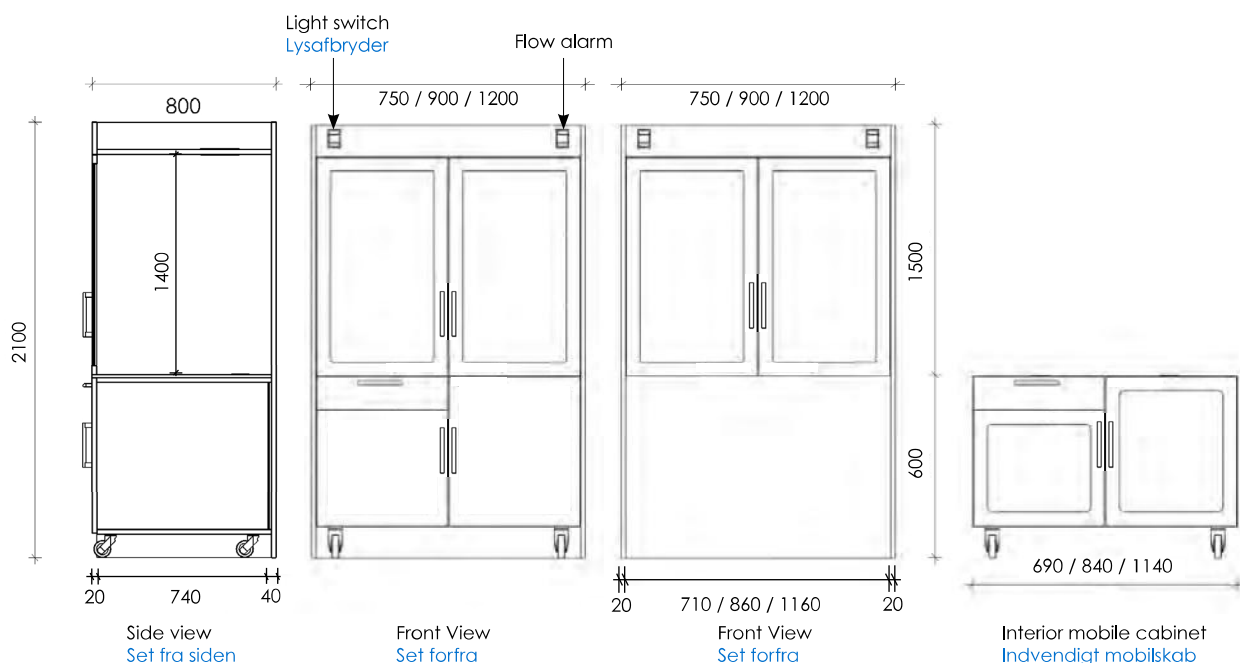
White/Hvid



Basic HPLC cabinets Illustration / Basic HPLC skab Illustration



- A** Inside the cabinet is an integrated energy-saving LED lighting with a pleasant light temperature.
 I skabet er der integreret energibesparende LED-belysning med en behagelig lystemperatur.
- B** For service and new installations, the interior cart goes completely out of the cabinet and is accessible from all sides a perfect ergonomic solution.
 Ved service og nyopstilling kan den indvendige vogn køres helt ud af skabet og tilgås fra alle sider en perfekt ergonomisk løsning.
- C** The inner cabinet is fitted with large smooth-running industrial wheels with high stability.
 Både skab og apparatbord er monteret med store letløbende industrihjul med høj stabilitet.



HPLC cabinets HPLC skab

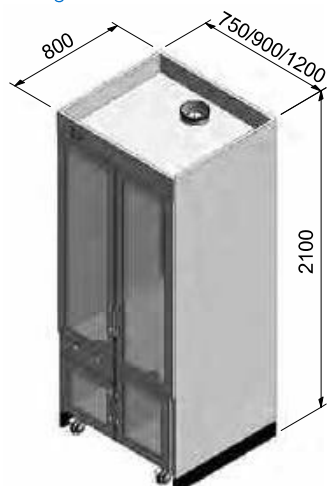
Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Color Farve
-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	----------------

Basic HPLC - under cabinet with solid door
Basic HPLC - underskab med massiv låge



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
<u>Mobil underskab med 2 låge + 1 skuffe</u>			
<u>Mobil cabinet w/ 2 doors, massive laminate + 1 drawers</u>			
HPBA-750-800-2100-59952	750	800	2100
HPBA-900-800-2100-59952	900	800	2100
HPBA-1200-800-2100-59952	1200	800	2100

Basic HPLC - under cabinet with glass door
Basic HPLC - underskab med glas låge



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
<u>Mobil underskab med 2 laminatlåger med glas + 1 skuffe</u>			
<u>Mobile cabinet w/ laminate doors w/ glass + 1 drawer</u>			
HPBA-750-800-2100-59951	750	800	2100
HPBA-900-800-2100-59951	900	800	2100
HPBA-1200-800-2100-59951	1200	800	2100

Microscope table

Mikroskopborde

Description:

The microscope tables are specially designed to avoid accidental vibrations. The tables are delivered with two padded armrests to create good ergonomics, thereby ensuring a comfortable stable workplace.

A motor can be integrated into the microscope table, lifting the armrests and the microscope plate up to 200 mm.

To further optimize workplace ergonomics, it is possible to tilt the armrests up to 30 degrees. The microscope tables can be specially produced for individual microscopes if desired.

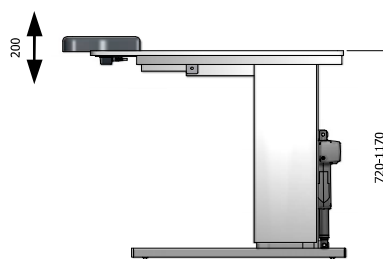
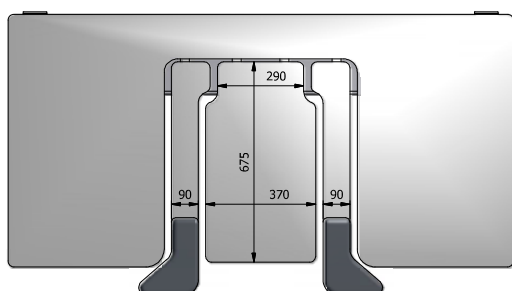
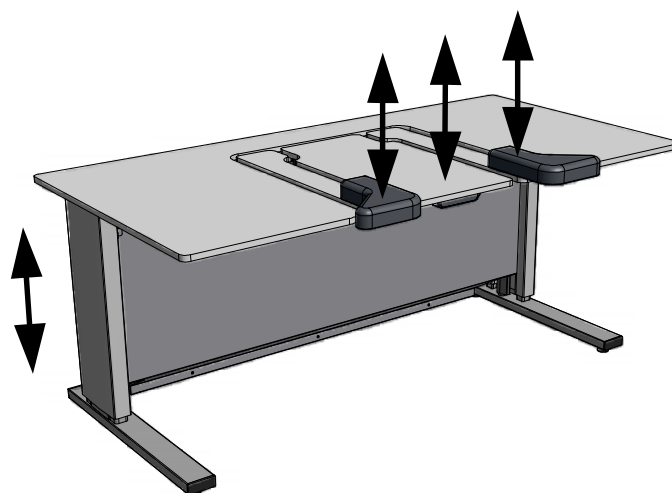
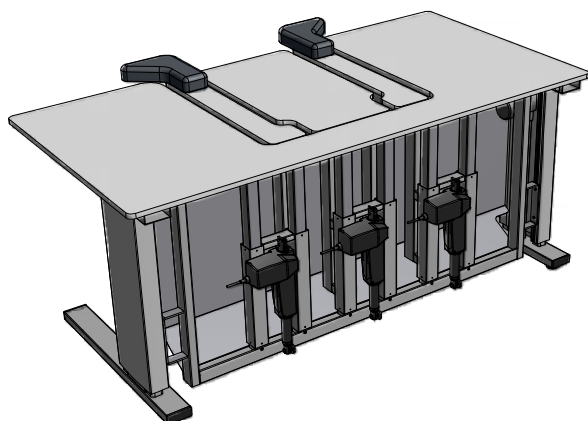
Beskrivelse:

Mikroskopbordene er specielt designet for at undgå utilsigtede vibrationer. Bordene leveres med to polstrede armstøtter for at skabe en god ergonomi, og derved sikre en behagelig, stabil arbejdsplads.

I mikroskopbordet kan der integreres en motor, som kan løfte armstøtterne og mikroskopipladen op til 200 mm.

For yderligere at optimere arbejdspladsens ergonomi, er det muligt at vippe armstøtterne op til 30 grader.

Mikroskopborderne kan specialproduceres til det enkelte mikroskop, hvis dette ønskes.



Microscopic tables are made after request.
Mikroskopiskborde fremstilles efter anmodning.

Fume Cupboard

Stinkskab



Fume Cupboard Product Specifications

Stinkskab produktspecifikationer

The fume cupboard complies with EN / DS 14175, DS457.

The fume cupboard is offered with a vertical sash window for larger installations or designed with a slanted sash window to provide the optimal ergonomic working position.

The electrical box, LED work lighting and ventilation connection are located on top of the fume cupboard, where they are available for service.

The sash window is made of 5 mm tempered safety glass and is fitted with an airfoil in anodized aluminum. An airfoil is also supplied for mounting at the worktop for optimal operator safety and inflow in the work cabin.

The counterweight is balanced together with the sash window for easy operation. The system is fitted with fall protection in the event of an accident.

Outlets for water, gases, and electrical outlets are located in the rear wall of the cabin. Internal pipes and electrical connections have been made and tested from the Labmodul factory so that the fume cupboard is ready to be connected to the available installations at the place of use.

The sides of the fume cupboard are covered with 0,8 mm laminate in the color Polar White. The front profiles are removable and come in natural anodized aluminum. The interior suction plates and sloping decks in the cabin are made of compact laminate and are easy to clean and very resistant. The plates are removable without the use of tools. The cabin is prepared for the installation of laboratory arms/scaffolding.

The fume cupboard is mounted with a stainless steel ventilation duct (AS1316) on top.

For safety reasons, all fume cupboards are fitted with explosion flaps in the upper deck.

The fume cupboard is integrated with guideways and prepared for all types of VAV systems.

All fume cupboards are prepared for base cabinets.

Stinkskabet opfylder EN/DS 14175, DS457.

Stinkskabet tilbydes med lodretgående hejserude for større opstillinger eller designet med skråtstillet hejserude for at give den optimale ergonomiske arbejdsstilling.

Elboks, LED arbejdsbelysning og ventilationstilslutning er placeret på toppen af stinkskabet, hvor de er tilgængelige for servicering.

Hejseruden er af 5 mm hærdet sikkerhedsglas og er monteret med en airfoil i eloxeret aluminium. Ligeledes leveres en airfoil til montering ved bordpladen for optimal operatør sikkerhed og inflow i arbejdskabinen.

Kontravægten er balanceret sammen med hejseruden for let betjening af denne. Systemet er monteret med faldsikring i det tilfælde uheld skulle forekomme.

Udtag for vand, gasser og elektriske udtag er placeret i kabinens bagvæg. Interne rør og elektriske forbindelser er udført og testet fra Labmoduls fabrik, så stinkskabet er klar til tilslutning til husets installationer på brugsstedet.

Stinkskabets sider er beklædt med 0,8 mm laminat i farven Polar Hvid. Frontprofilerne er aftagelige og leveres i naturanodiseret aluminium. De indvendige sugeplader og skrådæk i kabinen er lavet i kompakt laminat og er lette at rengøre og meget resistente. Pladerne er aftagelige uden brug af værktøj. Kabinen er forberedt for montage af laboratoriearme/stillads.

Stinkskabet monteres med en studs i rustfri stål (AS1316) på toppen.

Af sikkerhedsmæssige årsager er alle stinkskabene forsynet med eksplosionsklapper i det øverste dæk.

Stinkskabet er integreret med føringsveje og forberedt til alle typer af VAV-systemer.

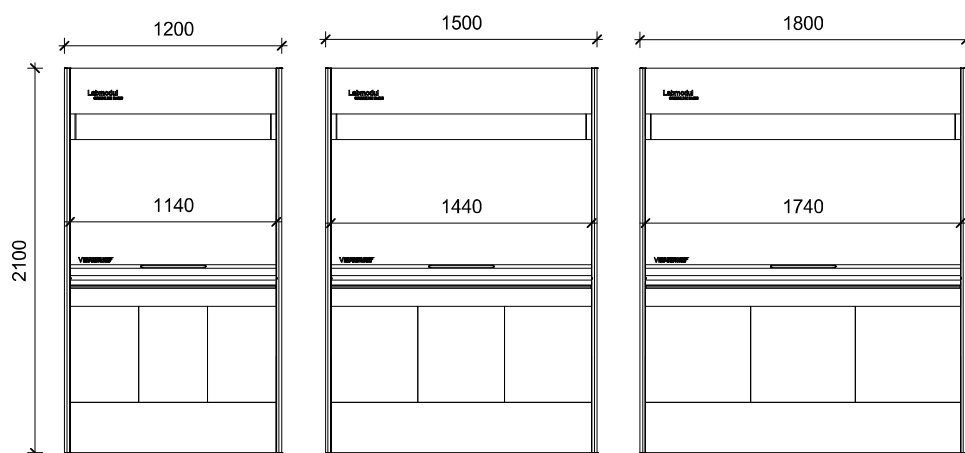
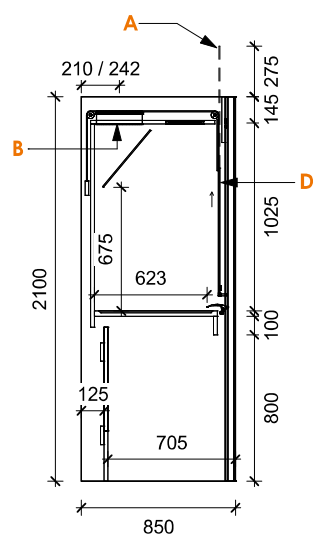
Alle stinkskabe er forberedt for underskabe.

Basic Fume Cupboard

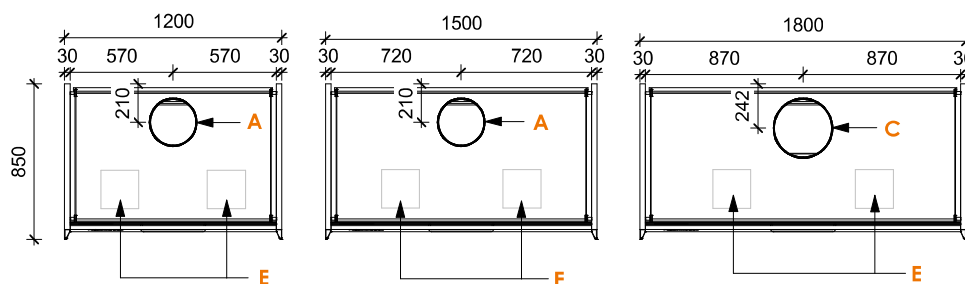
Basic Stinkskaab



Basic Fume Cupboard - Vertical Sash Basic Stinkskab - Lodret hejserude	Type Type	Sash window Hejserude	Width(mm) Bredde(mm)	Depth(mm) Dybde(mm)	Height(mm) Højde(mm)
	Non height-adjustable Ikke højdejusterbart	Vertical Lodret	1200/1500/1800	850	2100



Detail height 2100 mm
Detaljer højde 2100 mm



A Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab

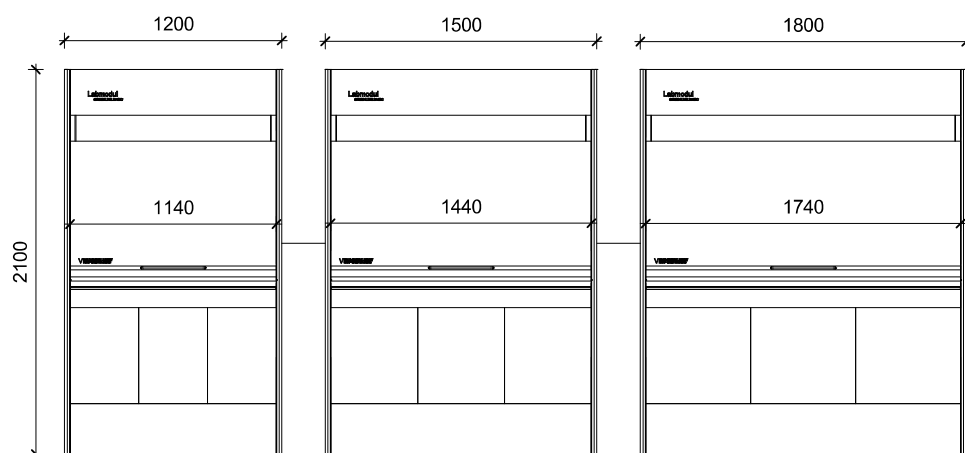
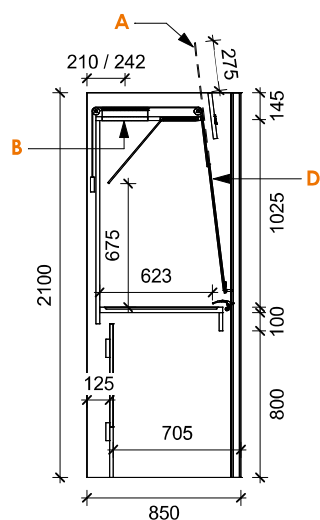
B Ventilation Ø250
Studs Ø250

C Ventilation Ø315
Studs Ø315

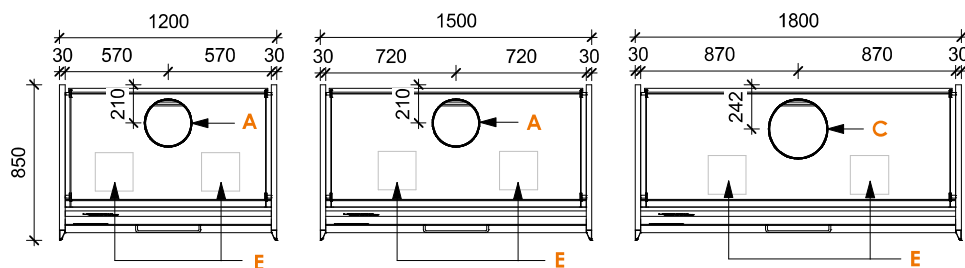
D Max opening height 670mm
Maks åbningshøjde 670mm

E 2 pcs. 210 x 210mm LED-light 24v-5.8w
2 stk. 210 x 210mm LED-lys 24v-5.8w

Basic Fume Cupboard - Slanted Sash Basic stinkskab - skrå hejserude	Type Type	Sash window Hejserude	Width(mm) Bredde(mm)	Depth(mm) Dybde(mm)	Height(mm) Højde(mm)
	Non height-adjustable Ikke højdejusterbart	Slanted Skrå	1200/1500/1800	850	2100



Detail height 2100 mm
Detaljer højde 2100 mm



A Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab

B Ventilation Ø250
Studs Ø250

C Ventilation Ø315
Studs Ø315

D Max opening height 670mm
Maks åbningshøjde 670mm

E 2 pcs. 210 x 210mm LED-light 24v-5.8w
2 stk. 210 x 210mm LED-lys 24v-5.8w

Basic Fume Cupboard Product Specifications

- 1 Fume cupboard cabin
- 2 Sash window
- 3 Worktop airfoil
- 4 Worktop
- 5 Slanted Cover
- 6 Working opening
- 7 Alarm and fume cupboard automatic box
- 8 Energy saving automatic sash system
- 9 Person detector for fume cupboard
- 10 Light

Basic stinkskab produktspecifikationer

- 1 Stinkskabskabinen
- 2 Hejseruden
- 3 Bordairfoil
- 4 Bordpladen
- 5 Skrådækket
- 6 Arbejdsåbningen
- 7 Alarm- og stinkskabsautomatik
- 8 Energibesparende hejserudeautomatik
- 9 Persondetektor for stinkskab
- 10 Lys

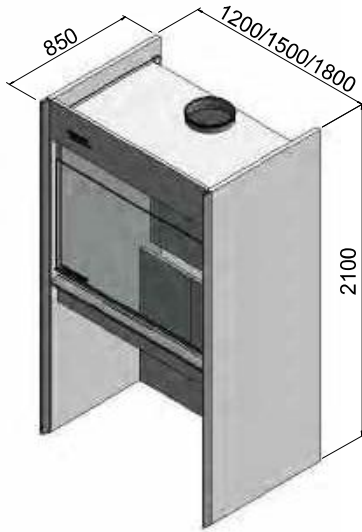


Basic Fume cupboards

Basic stinkskab

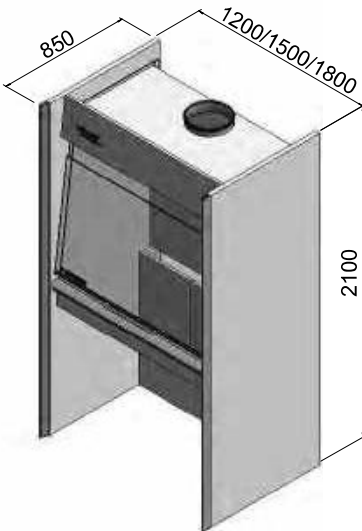
Vertical sash window
Lodret hejserude

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height	LIST price DKK	LIST price Euro
STBLF-1200-850-2100-50001	1200	850	2100	18.800,00 kr.	€ 2.530,28
STBLF-1500-850-2100-50001	1500	850	2100	19.800,00 kr.	€ 2.664,87
STBLF-1800-850-2100-50001	1800	850	2100	21.800,00 kr.	€ 2.934,05



Slanted sash window
Skrå hejserude

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height	LIST price DKK	LIST price Euro
STBSF-1200-850-2100-50002	1200	850	2100	18.800,00 kr.	€ 2.530,28
STBSF-1500-850-2100-50002	1500	850	2100	19.800,00 kr.	€ 2.664,87
STBSF-1800-850-2100-50002	1800	850	2100	21.800,00 kr.	€ 2.934,05

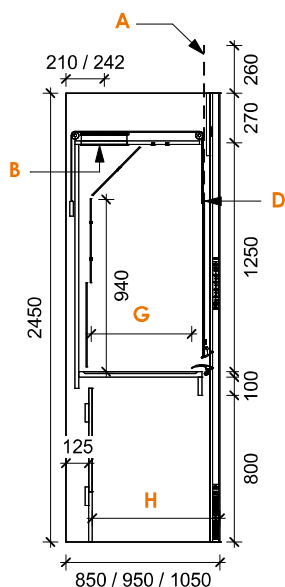


Pro Fume Cupboard

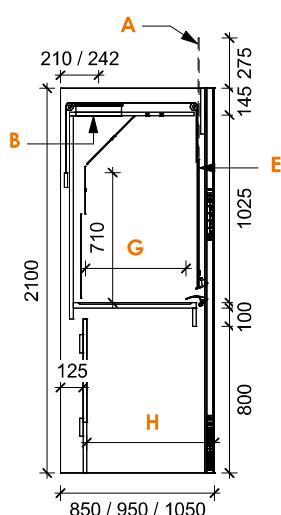
Pro stinkskab



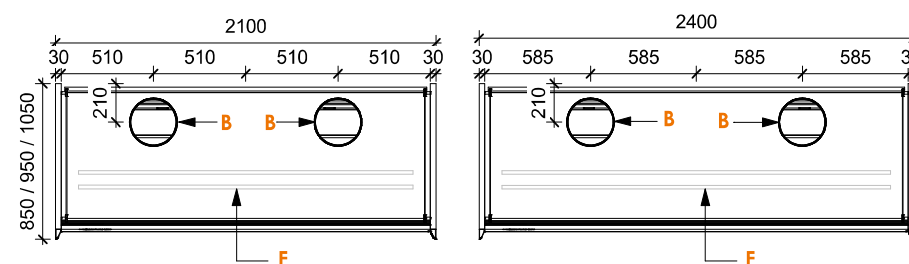
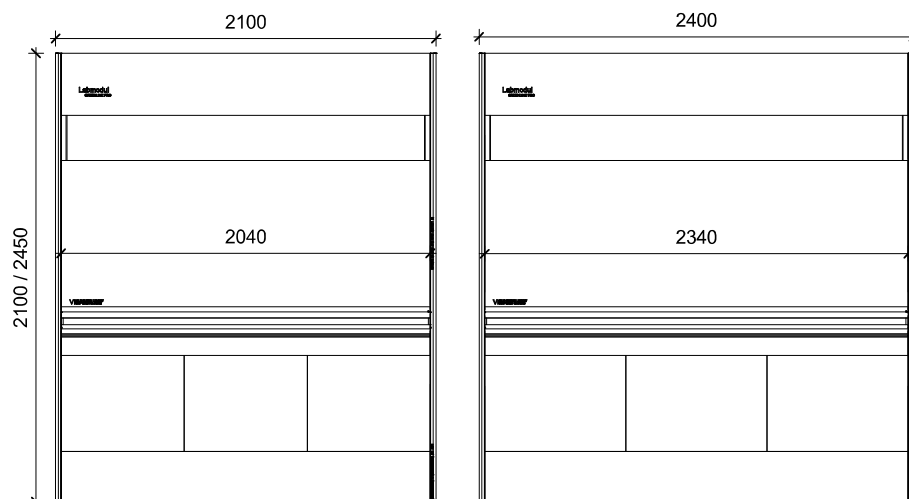
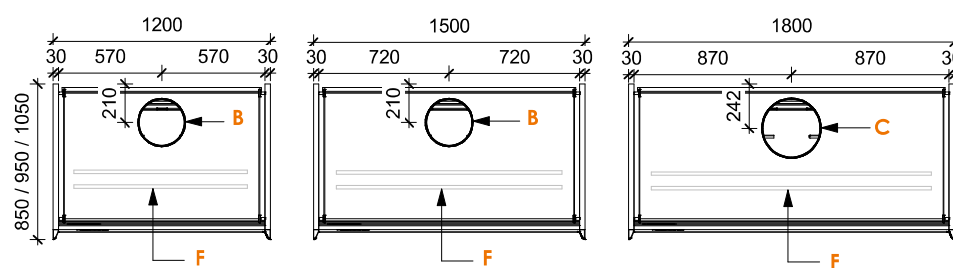
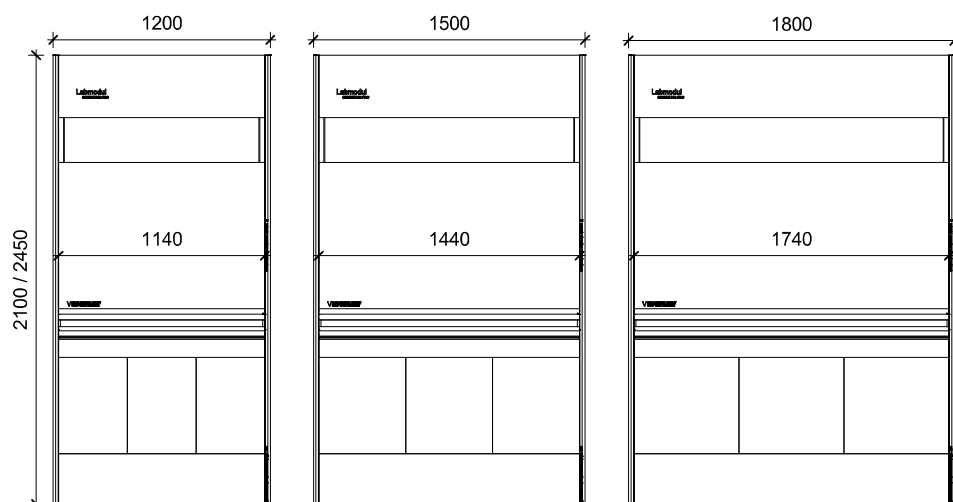
Pro Fume Cupboard - Vertical Sash Pro stinkskab - lodret hejserude	Type Type	Sash window Hejserude	Width(mm) Bredde(mm)	Depth(mm) Dybde(mm)	Height(mm) Højde(mm)
	Non height-adjustable Ikke højdejusterbart	Vertical Lodret	1200/1500/1800/2100/2400	850/950/1050	2100/2450



Detail height 2450 mm
Detaljer højde 2450 mm



Detail height 2100 mm
Detaljer højde 2100 mm



A Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab

B Ventilation Ø250
Studs Ø250

C Ventilation Ø315
Studs Ø315

D Max opening height 830mm
Maks åbningshøjde 830mm

E Max opening height 670mm
Maks åbningshøjde 670mm

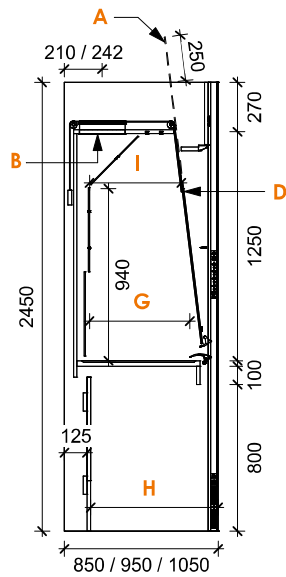
F 2 pcs. LED-light 24v-5.8w
2 stk. LED-lys 24v-5.8w

G 550 / 650 / 750 mm

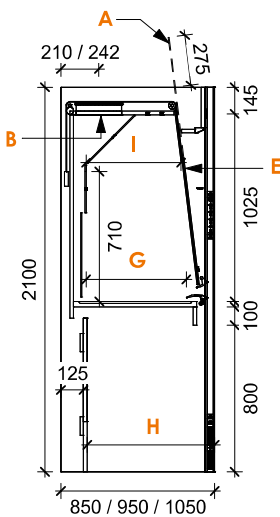
H 705 / 805 / 905 mm

Pro Fume Cupboard - Slanted Sash
Pro stinkskab - skrå hejserude

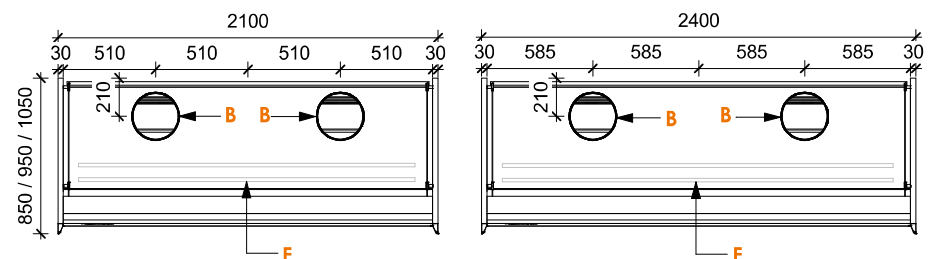
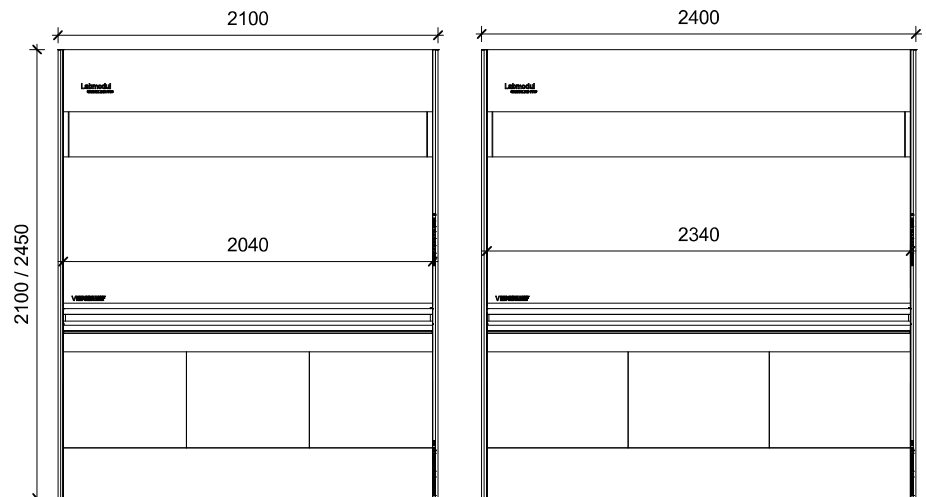
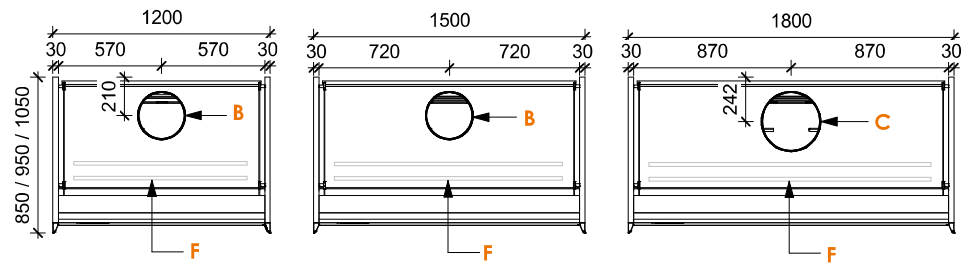
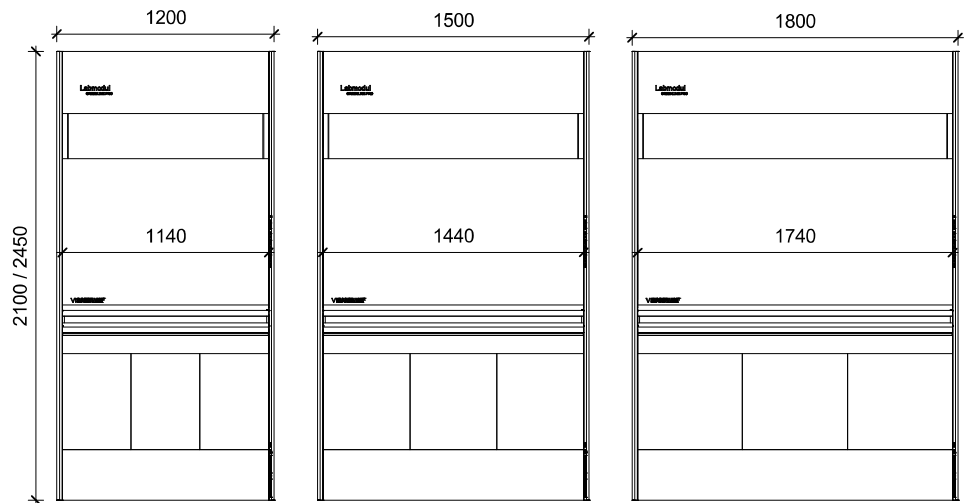
Type Type	Sash window Hejserude	Width(mm) Bredde(mm)	Depth(mm) Dybde(mm)	Height(mm) Højde(mm)
Non height-adjustable ikke højdejusterbart	Slanted Skrå	1200/1500/1800/2100/2400	850/950/1050	2100/2450



Detail height 2450 mm
Detaljehøjde 2450 mm



Detail height 2100 mm
Detaljehøjde 2100 mm



A Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab

B Ventilation Ø250
Studs Ø250

C Ventilation Ø315
Studs Ø315

D Max opening height 830mm
Maks åbningshøjde 830mm

E Max opening height 670mm
Maks åbningshøjde 670mm

F 2 pcs. LED-light 24v-5.8w
2 stk. LED-lys 24v-5.8w

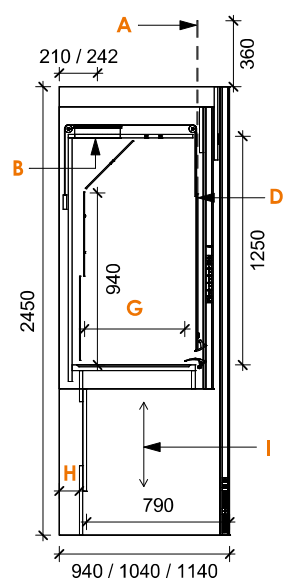
G 550 / 650 / 750 mm

H 705 / 805 / 905 mm

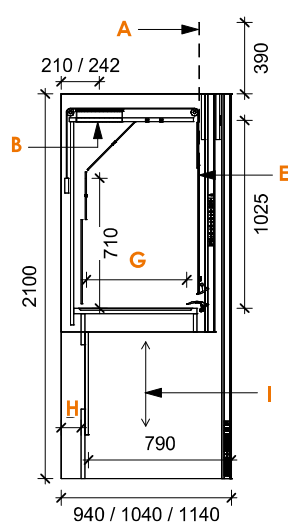
I 500 / 600 / 700 mm

Pro Fume Cupboard Height-adjustable - Vertical Sash window
Pro stinkskab højdejusterbart - lodret hejserude

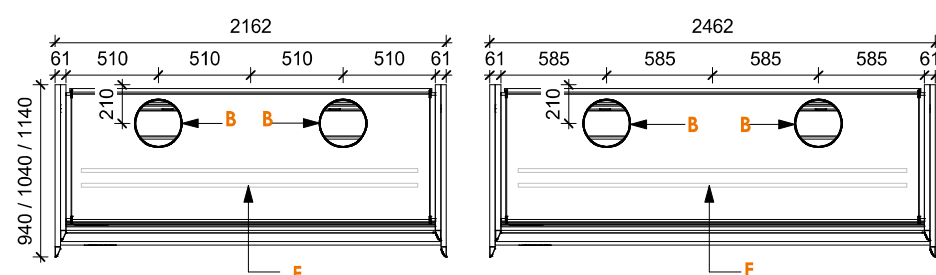
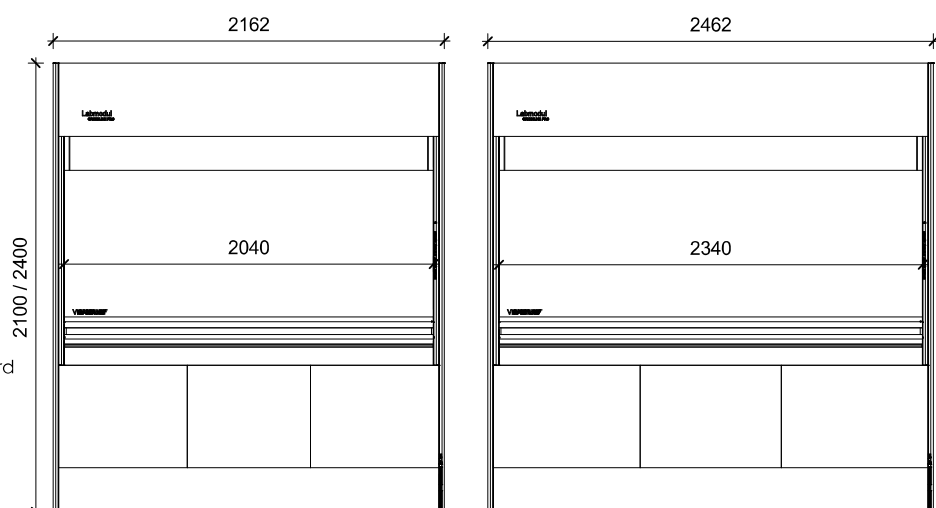
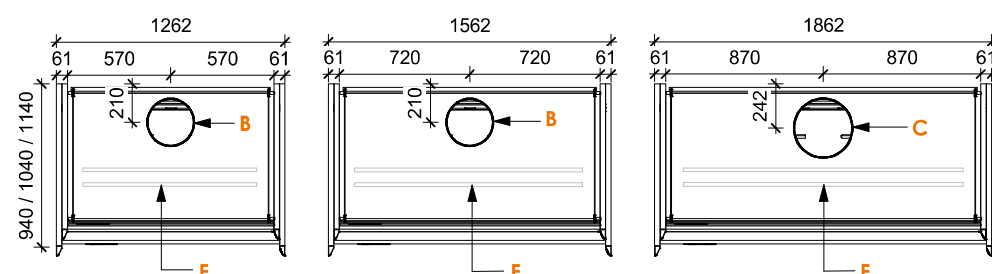
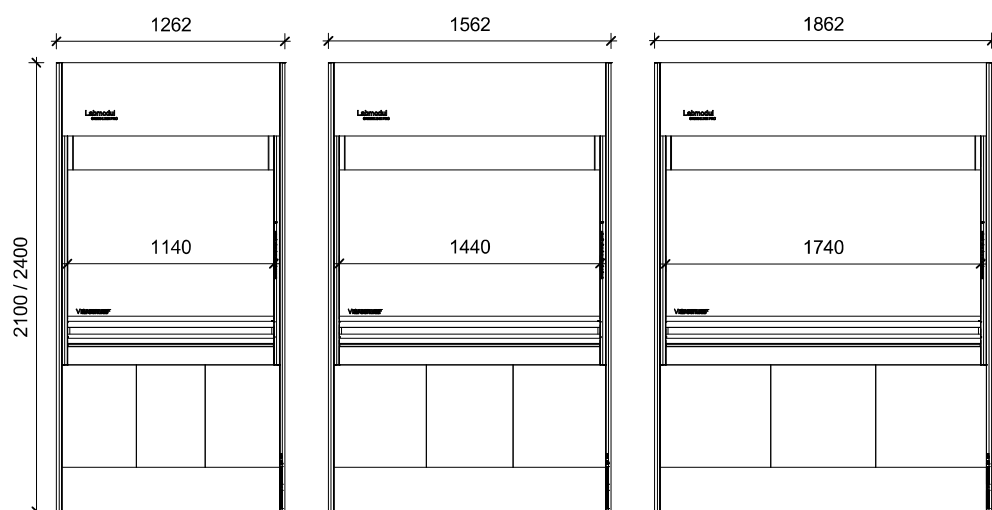
Type	Sash window	Width(mm)	Depth(mm)	Height(mm)
Type	Hejserude	Bredde(mm)	Dybde(mm)	Højde(mm)
Height-adjustable Højdejusterbart	Vertical Lodret	1262/1562/1862/2162/2462	940/1040/1140	2100/2450



Detail height 2450 mm
Detaljer højde 2450 mm



Detail height 2100 mm
Detaljer højde 2100 mm



A Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
 Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab

B Ventilation Ø250
 Studs Ø250

C Ventilation Ø315
 Studs Ø315

D Max opening height 830mm
 Maks åbningshøjde 830mm

E Max opening height 670mm
 Maks åbningshøjde 670mm

F 2 pcs. LED-light 24v-5.8w
 2 stk. LED-lys 24v-5.8w

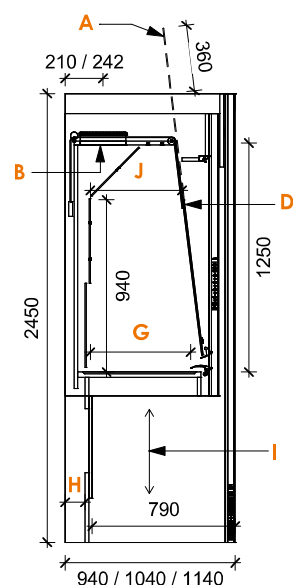
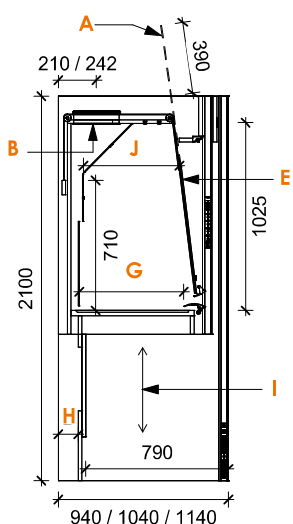
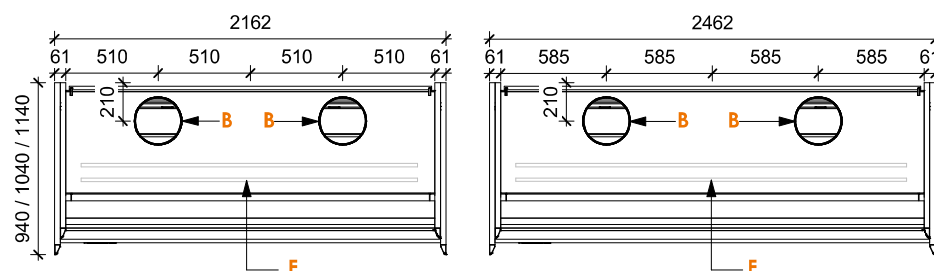
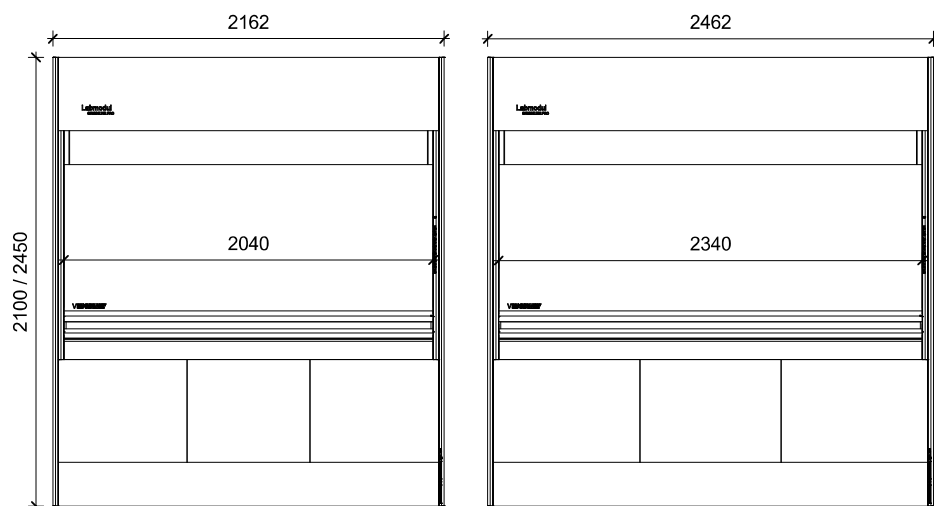
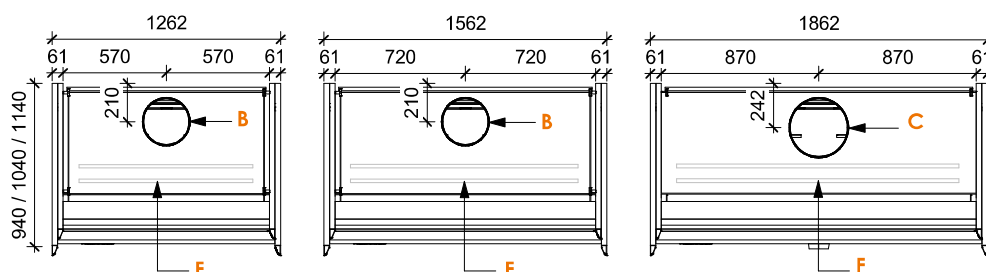
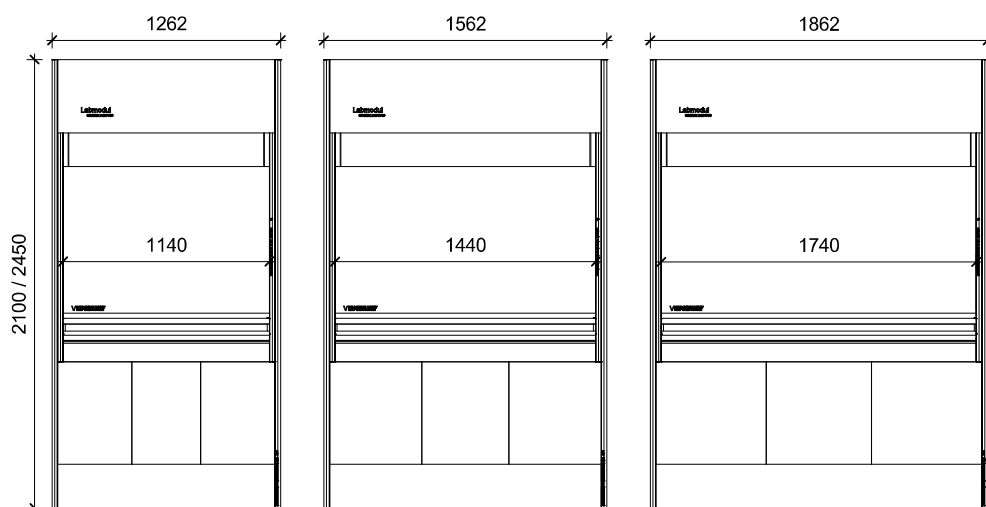
G 550 / 650 / 750 mm

H 110 / 210 / 310 mm

I Height-adjustable movement 750 - 1050 mm
 Højdejusterbar bevægelse 750 - 1050 mm

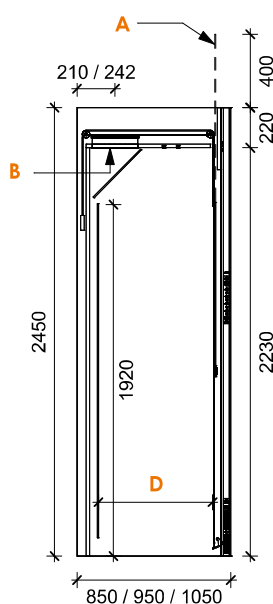
**Pro Fume Cupboard Height-adjustable -
Slanted Sash window**
**Pro stinkskab højdejusterbart - skrå
hejserude**

Type Type	Sash window Hejserude	Width(mm) Bredde(mm)	Depth(mm) Dybde(mm)	Height(mm) Højde(mm)
Height-adjustable Højdejusterbart	Slanted Skrå	1262/1562/1862/2162/2462	940/1040/1140	2100/2450

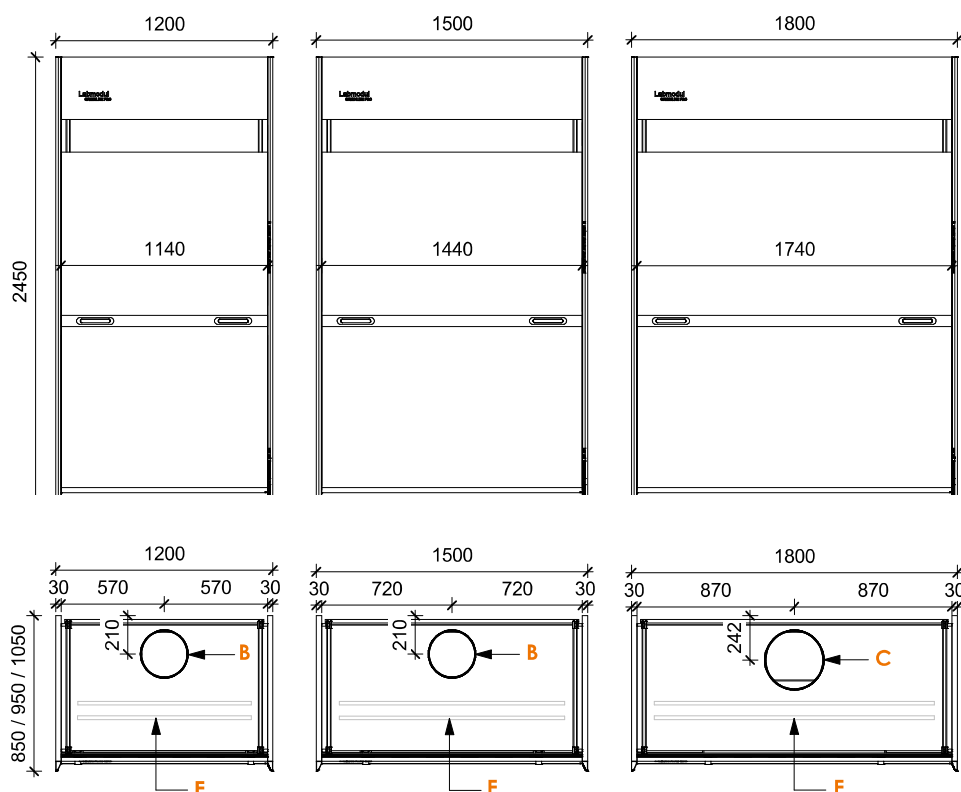

Detail height 2450 mm
Detaljer højde 2450 mm

Detail height 2100 mm
Detaljer højde 2100 mm


- A** Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab
- B** Ventilation Ø250
Studs Ø250
- C** Ventilation Ø315
Studs Ø315
- D** Max opening height 830mm
Maks åbningshøjde 830mm
- E** Max opening height 670mm
Maks åbningshøjde 670mm
- F** 2 pcs. LED-light 24v-5.8w
2 stk. LED-lys 24v-5.8w
- G** 550 / 650 / 750 mm
- H** 110 / 210 / 310 mm
- I** Height-adjustable movement 750 - 1050 mm
Højdejusterbar bevægelse 750 - 1050 mm
- J** 500 / 600 / 700 mm

Walk-in Fume Cupboard Walk-in stinkskab	Type Type	Sash window Hejserude	Width(mm) Bredde(mm)	Depth(mm) Dybde(mm)	Height(mm) Højde(mm)
	Non height-adjustable Ikke højdejusterbart	Vertical Lodret	1200/1500/1800/2100/2400	850/950/1050	2450



Detail height 2450 mm
Detaljer højde 2450 mm



A Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab

B Ventilation Ø250
Studs Ø250

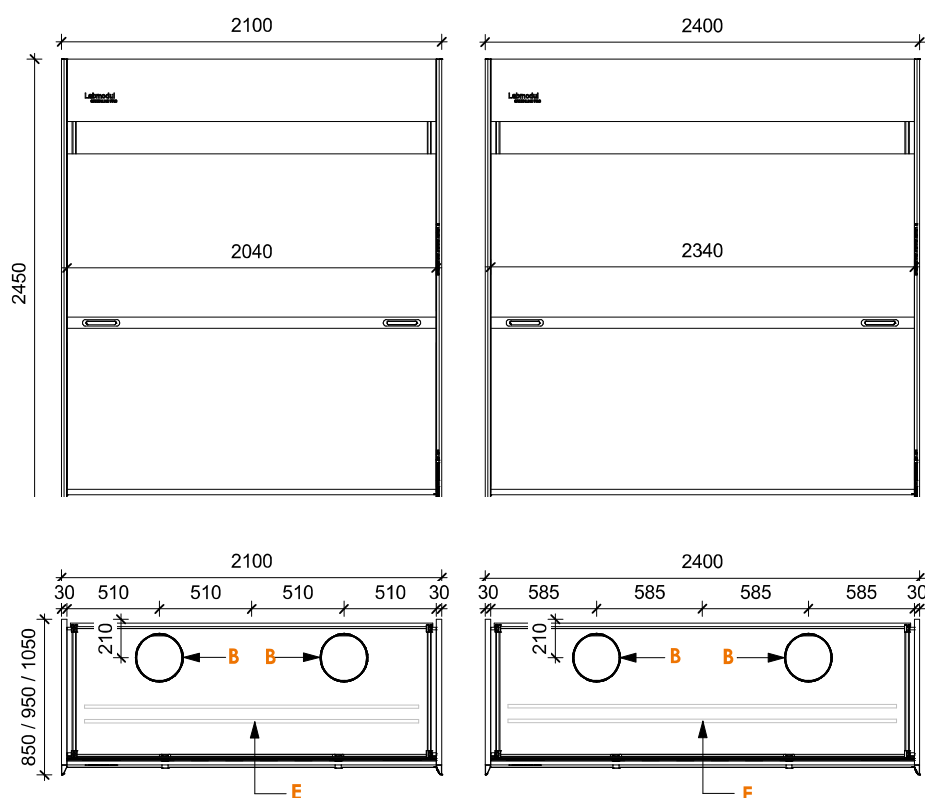
C Ventilation Ø315
Studs Ø315

D 680 / 780 / 880 mm

E 2 pcs. LED-light 24v-5.8w
2 stk. LED-lys 24v-5.8w

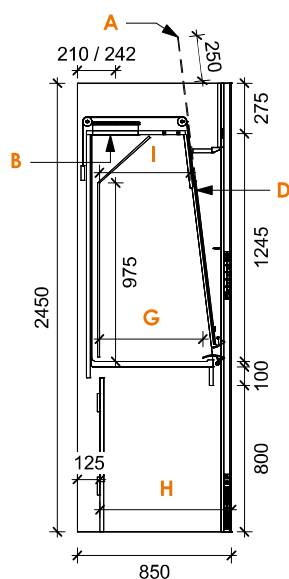
Note:

- Tables and mobile tables which can be placed in the walk-in fume cupboard can be chosen separately.
- Borde og mobilborde, som kan placeres i walk-in stinkskab, kan vælges separat.

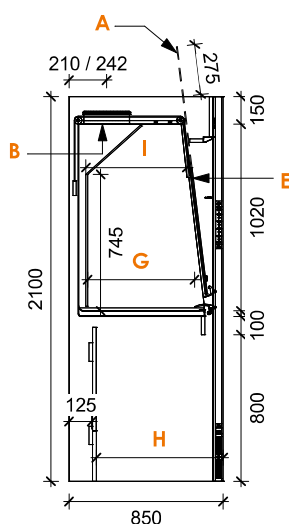


Isotope Fume Cupboard
Isotop stinkskab

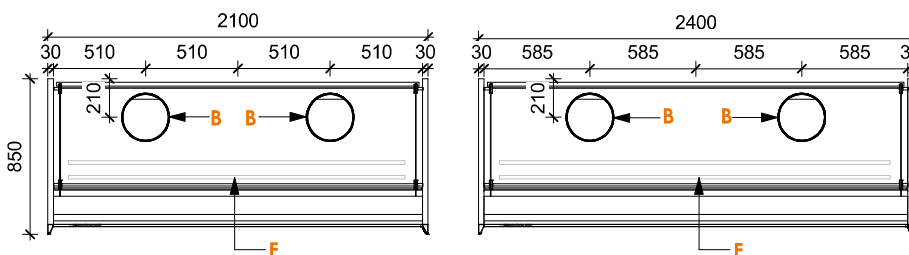
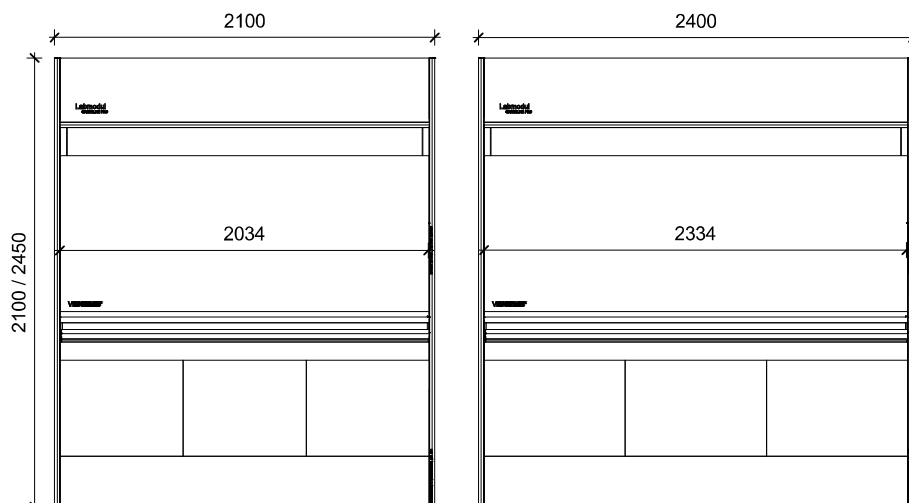
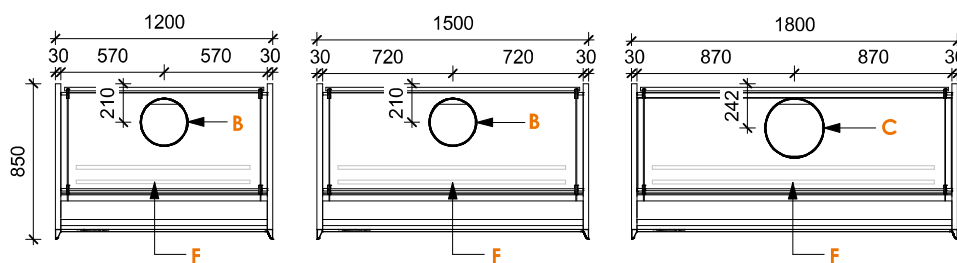
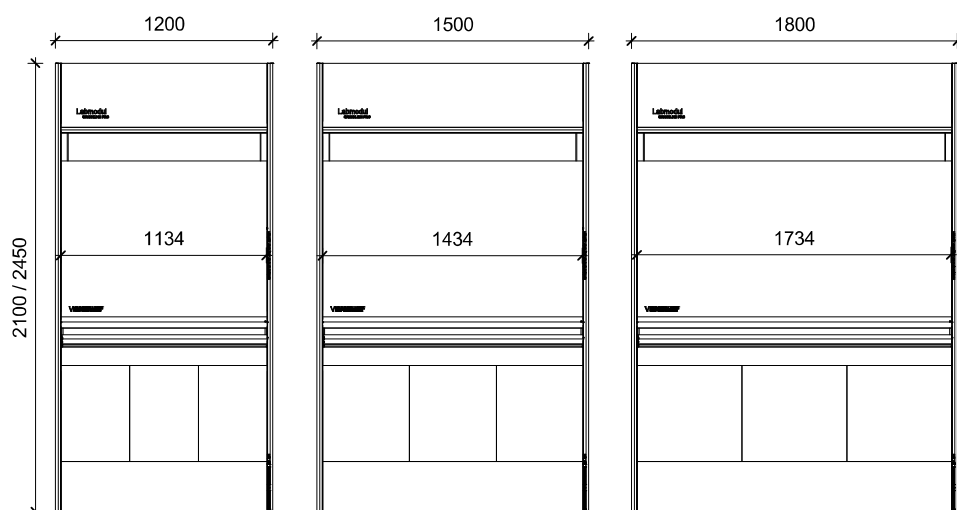
Type Type	Sash window Hejserude	Width(mm) Bredde(mm)	Depth(mm) Dybde(mm)	Height(mm) Højde(mm)
Non height-adjustable Ikke højdejusterbart	Slanted Skrå	1200/1500/1800/2100/2400	850	2100/2450



Detail height 2450 mm
Detaljer højde 2450 mm



Detail height 2100 mm
Detaljer højde 2100 mm



A Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
 Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab

B Ventilation Ø250
 Studs Ø250

C Ventilation Ø315
 Studs Ø315

D Max opening height 830mm
 Maks åbningshøjde 830mm

E Max opening height 670mm
 Maks åbningshøjde 670mm

F 2 pcs. LED-light 24v-5.8w
 2 stk. LED-lys 24v-5.8w

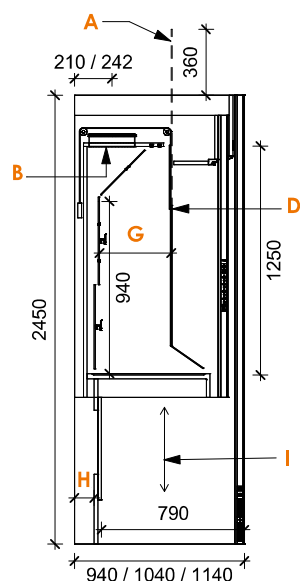
G 570 / 670 / 770 mm

H 705 / 805 / 905 mm

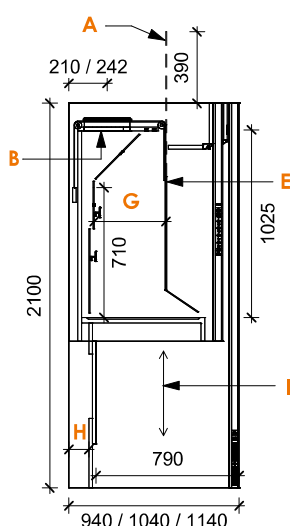
I 520 / 620 / 720 mm

Pathology Fume Cupboard
Patologi stinkskab

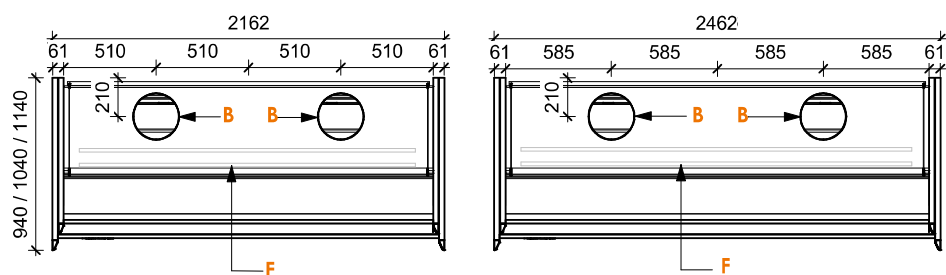
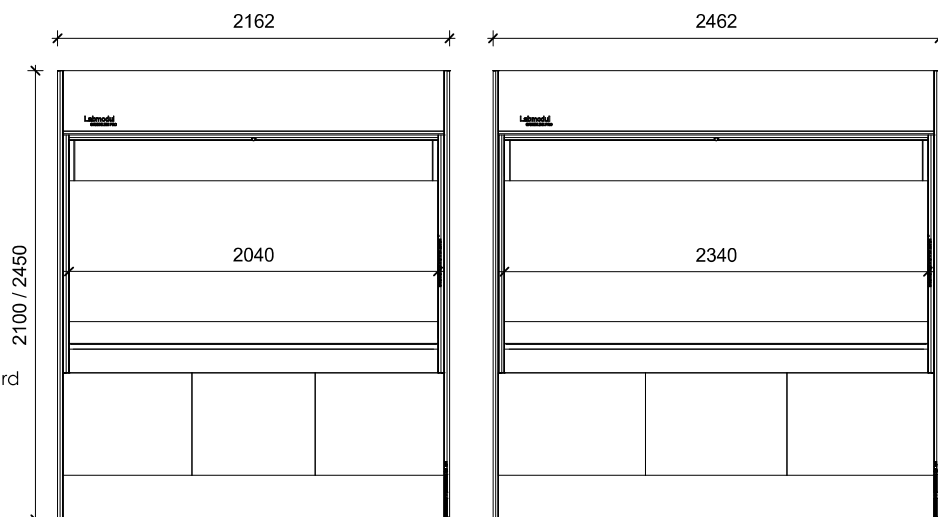
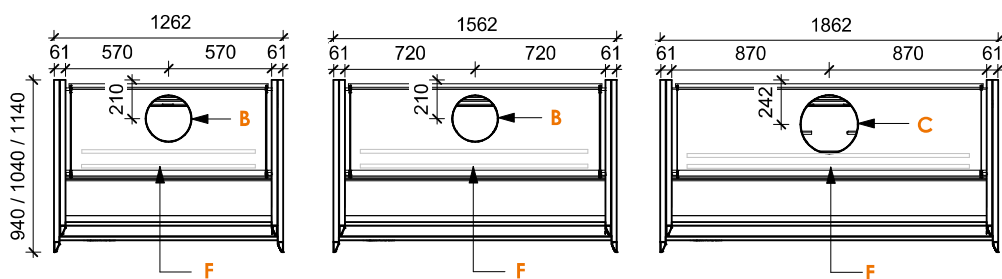
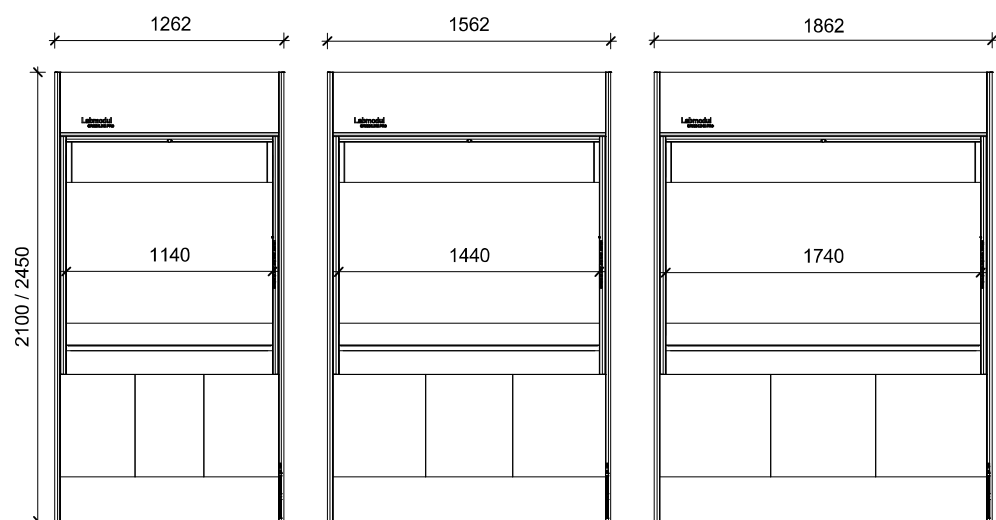
Type	Sash window	Width(mm)	Depth(mm)	Height(mm)
Type	Hejserude	Bredde(mm)	Dybde(mm)	Højde(mm)
Height-adjustable Højdejusterbart	Vertical Lodret	1262/1562/1862/2162/2462	940/1040/1140	2100/2450



Detail height 2450 mm
Detaljer højde 2450 mm



Detail height 2100 mm
Detaljer højde 2100 mm



A Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
 Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab

B Ventilation Ø250
 Studs Ø250

C Ventilation Ø315
 Studs Ø315

D Max opening height 830mm
 Maks åbningshøjde 830mm

E Max opening height 670mm
 Maks åbningshøjde 670mm

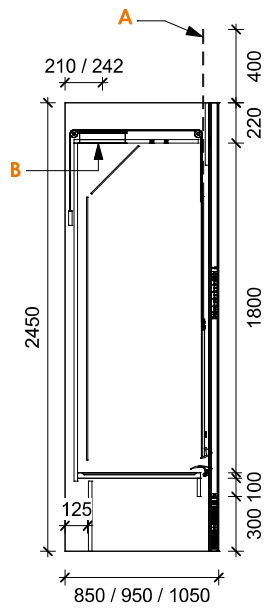
F 2 pcs. LED-light 24v-5.8w
 2 stk. LED-lys 24v-5.8w

G 370 / 470 / 570 mm

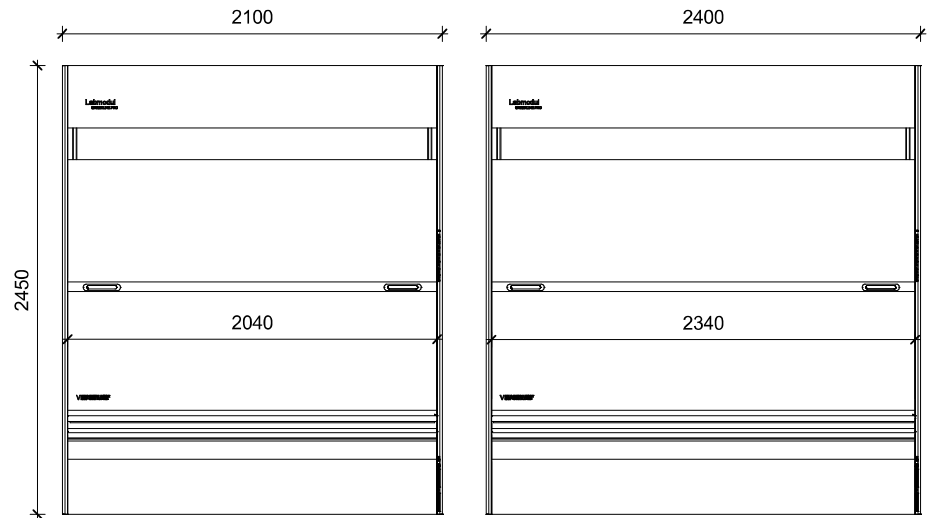
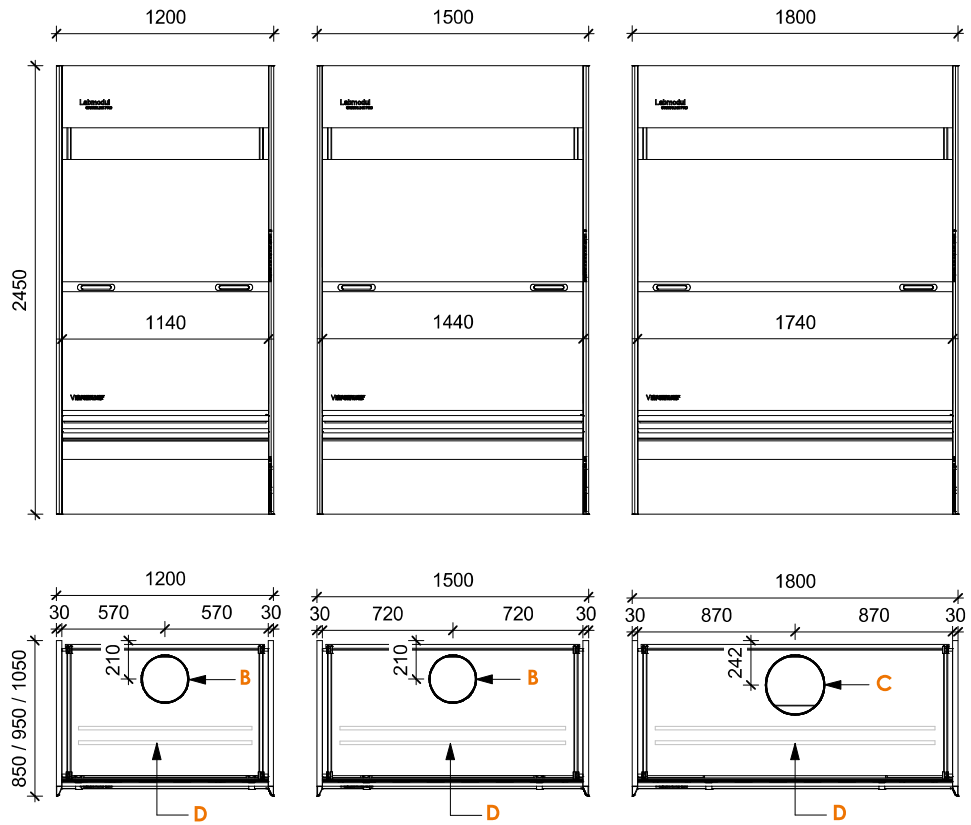
H 110 / 210 / 310 mm

I Height-adjustable movement 750 - 1050 mm
 Højdejusterbart bevægelse 750 - 1050 mm

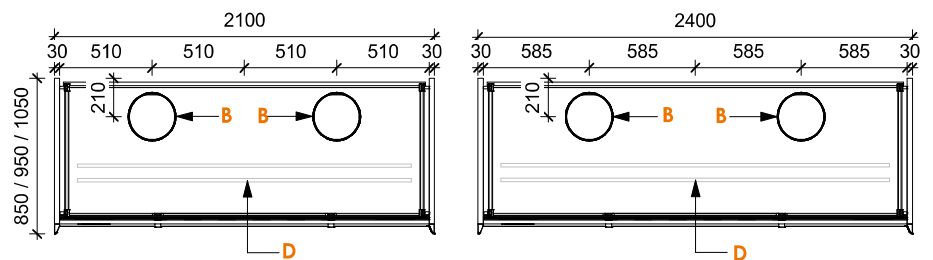
Destillation Fume Cupboard Destillationsstinkskab	Type Type	Sash window Hejserude	Width(mm) Bredde(mm)	Depth(mm) Dybde(mm)	Height(mm) Højde(mm)
	Non height-adjustable Ikke højdejusterbart	Vertical Lodret	1200/1500/1800/2100/2400	850/950/1050	2450



Detail height 2450 mm
Detaljer højde 2450 mm

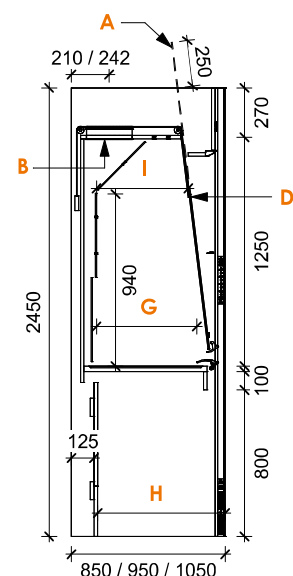


- A Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab
- B Ventilation Ø250
Studs Ø250
- C Ventilation Ø315
Studs Ø315
- D 2 pcs. LED-light 24v-5.8w
2 stk. LED-lys 24v-5.8w

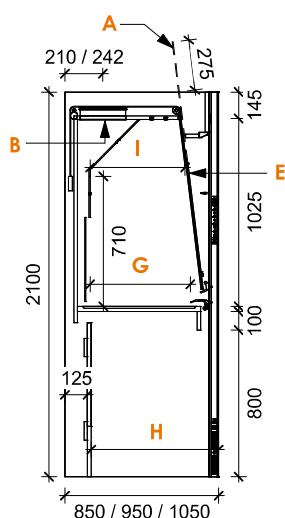


Hydrofluoric Acid Fume Cupboard
Flussyrestinkskab

Type Type	Sash window Hejserude	Width(mm) Bredde(mm)	Depth(mm) Dybde(mm)	Height(mm) Højde(mm)
Non height-adjustable Ikke højdejusterbart	Slanted Skrå	1200/1500/1800/2100/2400	850/950/1050	2100/2450

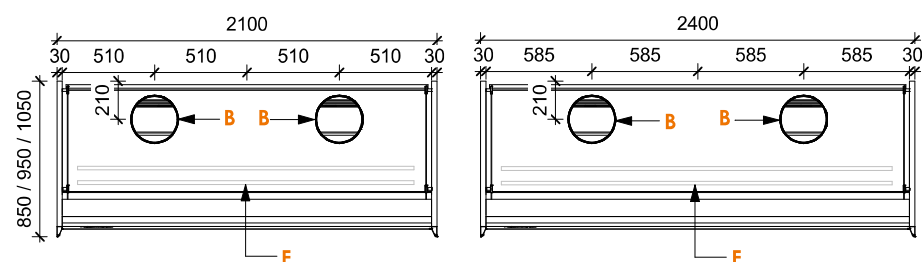
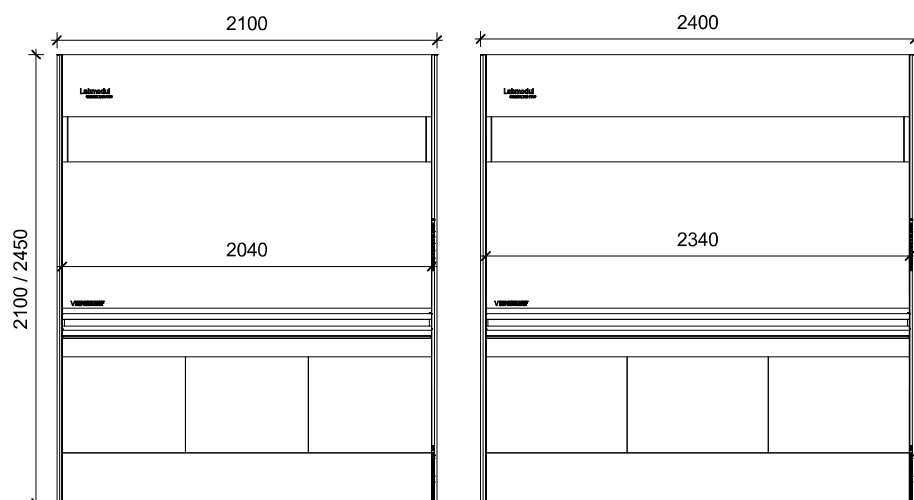
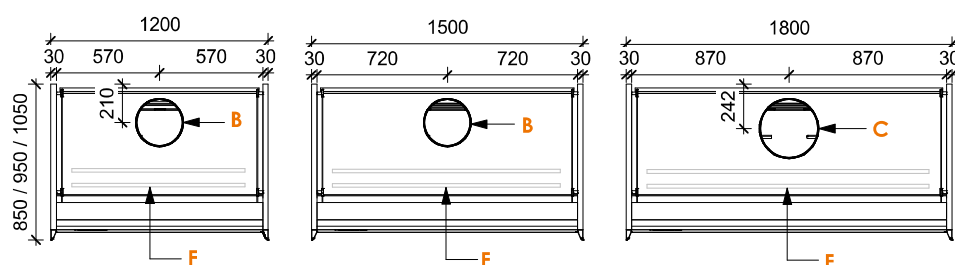
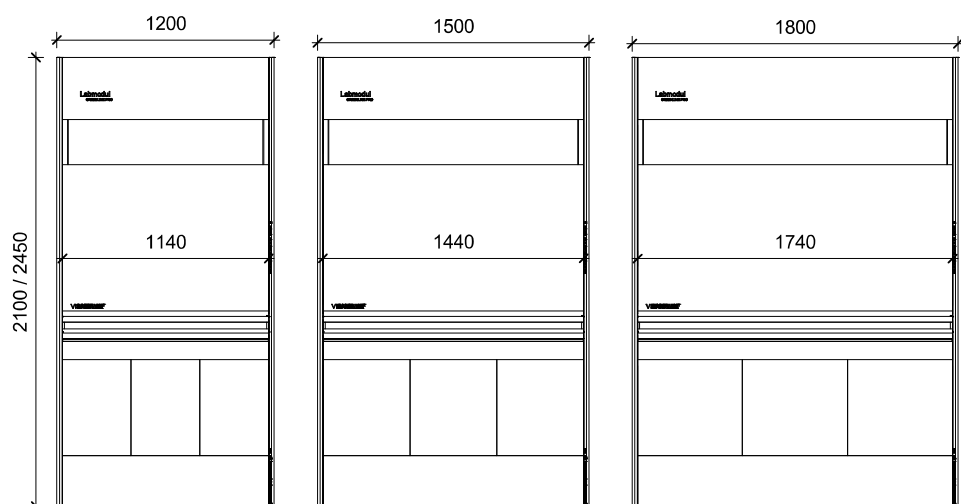


Detail height 2450 mm
Detaljer højde 2450 mm



Detail height 2100 mm
Detaljer højde 2100 mm

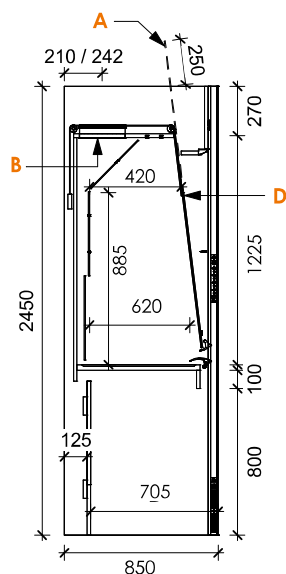
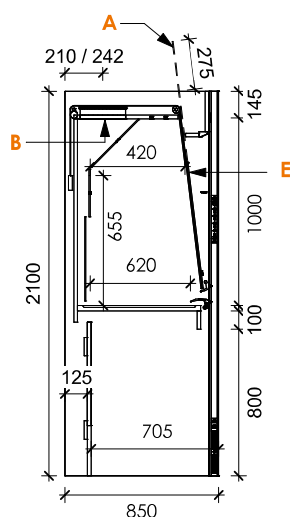
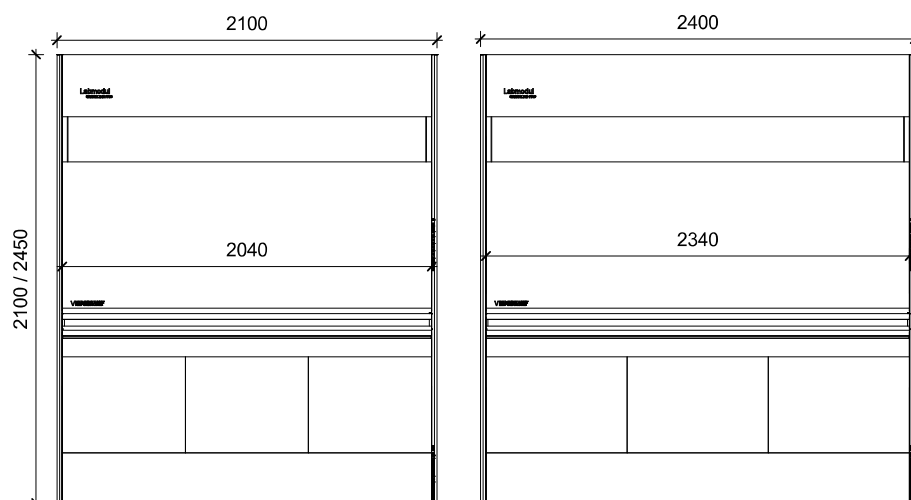
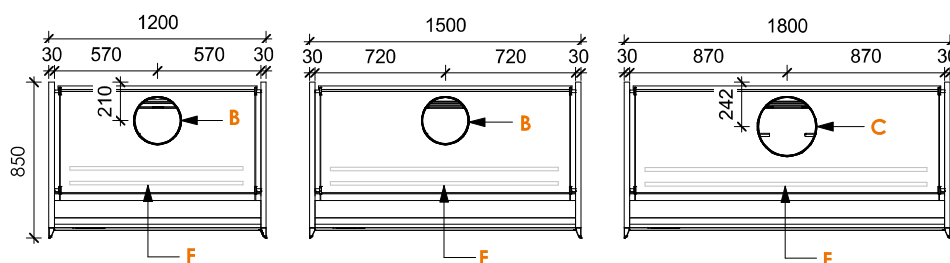
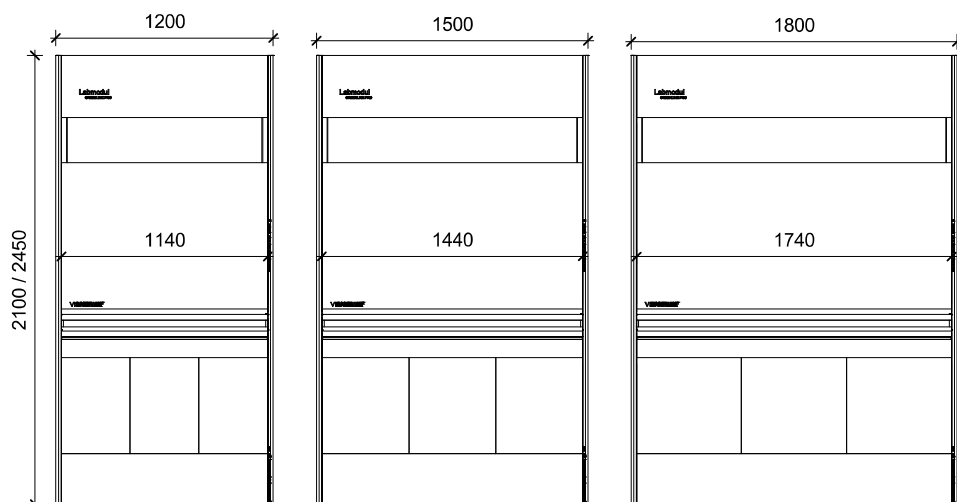
- A** Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab
- B** Ventilation Ø250
Studs Ø250
- C** Ventilation Ø315
Studs Ø315
- D** Max opening height 830mm
Maks åbningshøjde 830mm
- E** Max opening height 670mm
Maks åbningshøjde 670mm
- F** 2 pcs. LED-light 24v-5.8w
2 stk. LED-lys 24v-5.8w
- G** 550 / 650 / 750 mm
- H** 705 / 805 / 905 mm
- I** 500 / 600 / 700 mm



Note: All the internal surfaces are covered with polypropylene
 Alle de indvendige overflader er med polypropylen

Perchloric Acid Fume Cupboard
Perchlorsyrestinkskab

Type Type	Sash window Hejserude	Width(mm) Bredde(mm)	Depth(mm) Dybde(mm)	Height(mm) Højde(mm)
Non height-adjustable Ikke højdejusterbart	Slanted Skrå	1200/1500/1800/2100/2400	850	2100/2450


Detaljer højde 2450 mm

Detail height 2100 mm
Detaljer højde 2100 mm


A Max height of sash window over fume cupboard
Maks højde på hejserude over stinkskab

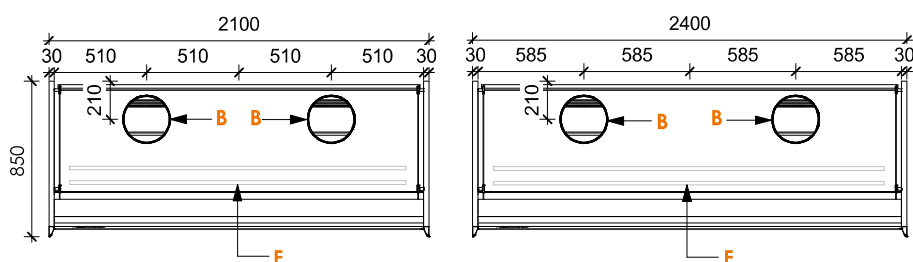
B Ventilation Ø250
Studs Ø250

C Ventilation Ø315
Studs Ø315

D Max opening height 830mm
Maks åbningshøjde 830mm

E Max opening height 670mm
Maks åbningshøjde 670mm

F 2 pcs. LED-light 24v-5.8w
2 stk. LED-lys 24v-5.8w

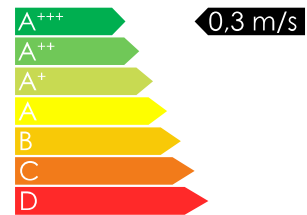




Fume cupboard air volume / Stinkskaabsluftmængde

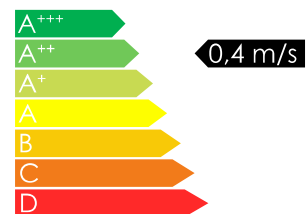
Air volumes in m³/h at 0,3 m/s Luftmængder i m³/h ved 0,3 m/s

Opening cm	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
Greenline Pro 120	130	194	259	324	389	454	518	583	648
Greenline Pro 150	162	243	324	405	486	567	648	729	810
Greenline Pro 180	194	292	389	486	583	680	778	875	972
Greenline Pro 210	227	340	454	567	680	794	907	1021	1134
Greenline Pro 240	259	389	518	648	778	907	1037	1166	1296



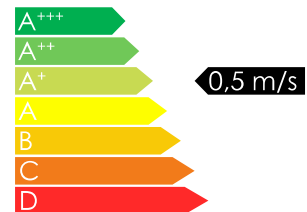
Air volumes in m³/h at 0,4 m/s Luftmængder i m³/h ved 0,4 m/s

Opening cm	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
Greenline Pro 120	173	259	346	432	518	605	691	778	864
Greenline Pro 150	216	324	432	540	648	756	864	972	1080
Greenline Pro 180	259	389	518	648	778	907	1037	1166	1296
Greenline Pro 210	302	454	605	756	907	1058	1210	1361	1512
Greenline Pro 240	346	518	691	864	1037	1210	1382	1555	1728



Air volumes in m³/h at 0,5 m/s Luftmængder i m³/h ved 0,5 m/s

Opening cm	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
Greenline Pro 120	216	324	432	540	648	756	864	972	1080
Greenline Pro 150	270	405	540	675	810	945	1080	1215	1350
Greenline Pro 180	324	486	648	810	972	1134	1296	1458	1620
Greenline Pro 210	378	567	756	945	1134	1323	1512	1701	1890
Greenline Pro 240	432	648	864	1080	1296	1512	1728	1944	2160





Ventilation connection / [Ventilationstilslutning](#)

Fixed fume cupboard Fast stinkskab	Model 120	Model 150	Model 180	Model 210	Model 240
Outside width (mm) Bredde udvendigt (mm)	1200	1500	1800	2100	2400
Connection pipe for ventilation (mm) Tilslutningsstuds for ventilation (mm)	Ø250	Ø250	Ø315	2 x Ø250	2 x Ø250
Height from floor to OK stud (mm) Højde fra gulv til OK studs (mm)	2385				

Height adjustable fume cupboard Højdejusterbar stinkskab	Model 120	Model 150	Model 180	Model 210	Model 240
Outside width (mm) Bredde udvendigt (mm)	1262	1562	1862	2162	2462
Connection pipe for ventilation (mm) Tilslutningsstuds for ventilation (mm)	Ø250	Ø250	Ø315	2 x Ø250	2 x Ø250
Height from floor to OK stud (mm) Højde fra gulv til OK studs (mm)	2085 - 2385 (flexible hose / flexslange)				

Pro Fume Cupboard Product Specifications

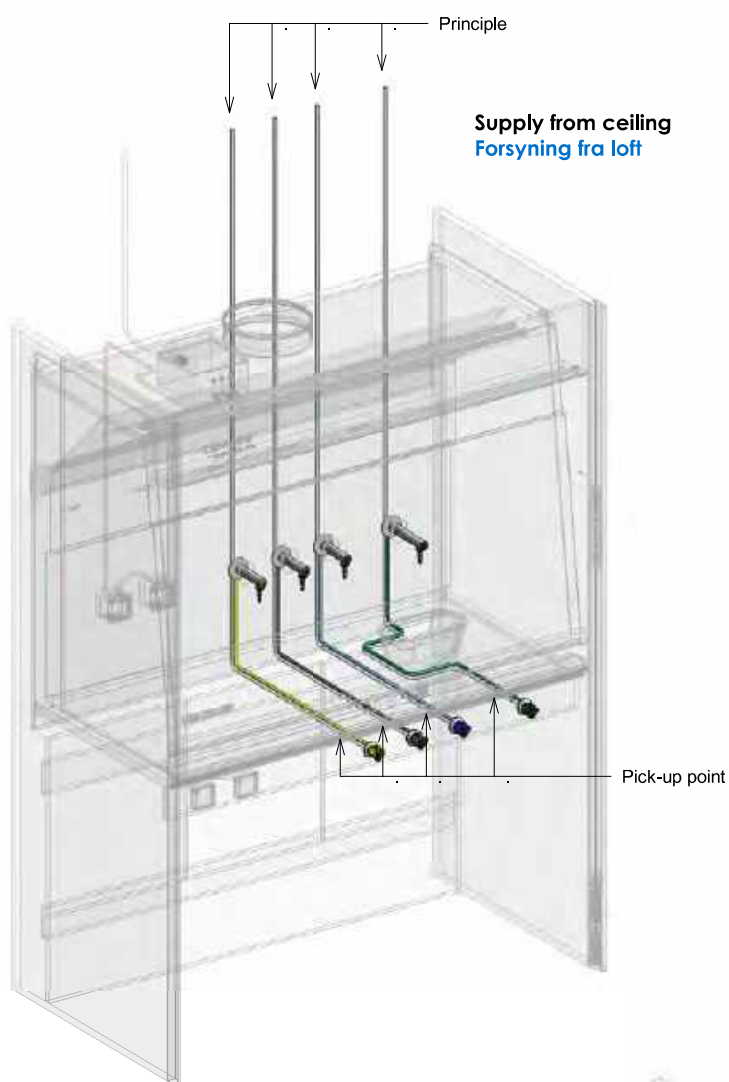
- 1 Fume cupboard cabin
- 2 Backplate for suction
- 3 Sash window
- 4 Worktop airfoil
- 5 Worktop
- 6 Slanted Cover
- 7 Working opening
- 8 Alarm and fume cupboard automatic box
- 9 Energy saving automatic sash system
- 10 Person detector for fume cupboard
- 11 Height adjustment of the table top height
- 12 Service plug (option)
- 13 Light

Pro stinkskab produktspecifikationer

- 1 Stinkskabskabinen
- 2 Bagplade for sug
- 3 Hejseruden
- 4 Bordairfoil
- 5 Bordpladen
- 6 Skrådækket
- 7 Arbejdsåbningen
- 8 Alarm- og stinkskabsautomatik
- 9 Energibesparende hejserudeautomatik
- 10 Persondetektor for stinkskab
- 11 Højderegulering af bordpladehøjden
- 12 Service stik
- 13 Lys



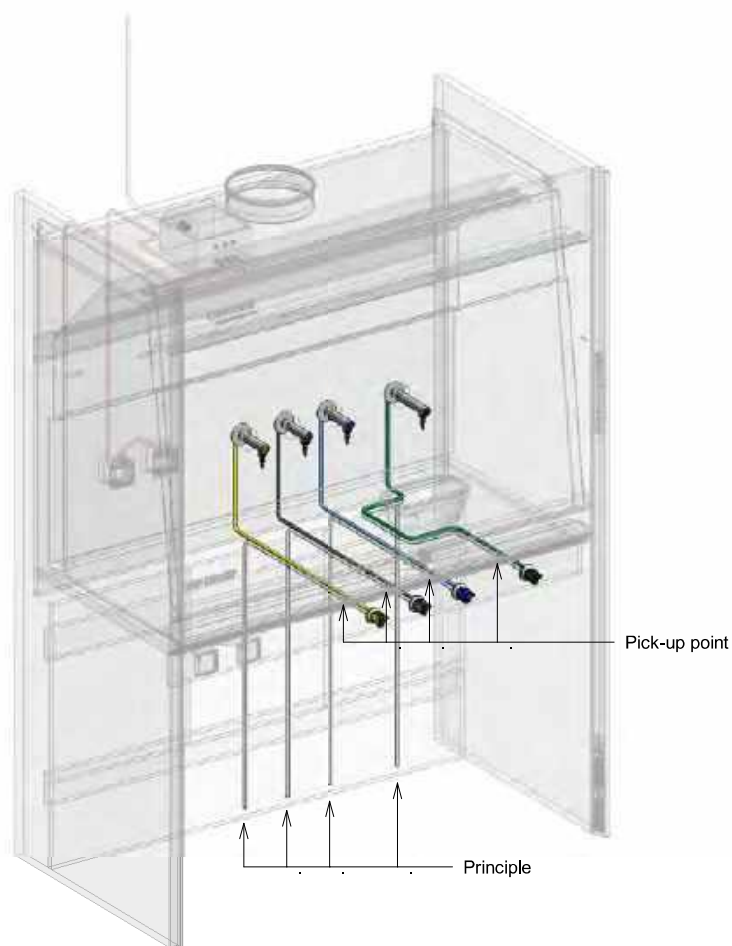
Fume Cupboard Plumbing - Installations / Stinkskab VVS - installationer



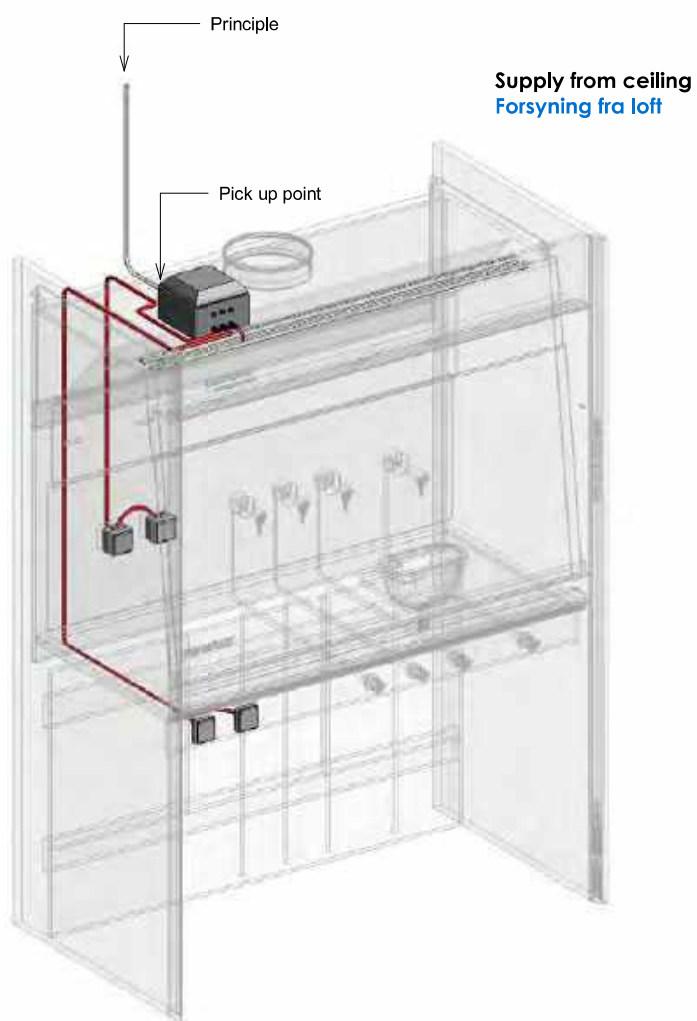
Note: Fume cupboards are supplied with the internal hose connection (connection from the control valve to the outlet). External hose connections are not included.

Bemærk: Stinkskabe leveres med intern slange tilslutning (forbindelse fra kontrolventilen til udløbet). Eksterne slangeforbindelser er ikke inkluderet.

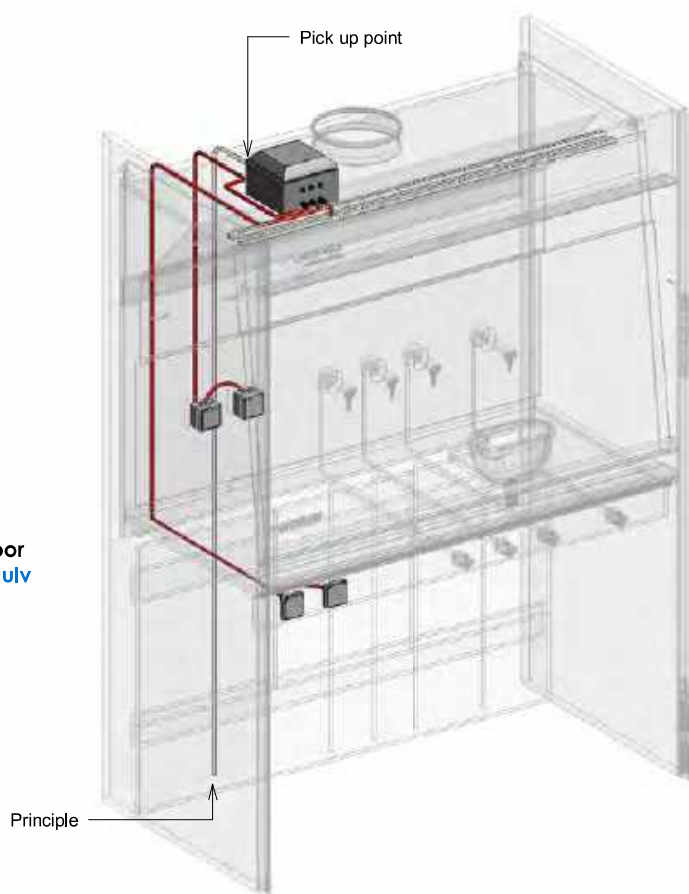
Supply from floor
Forsyning fra gulv



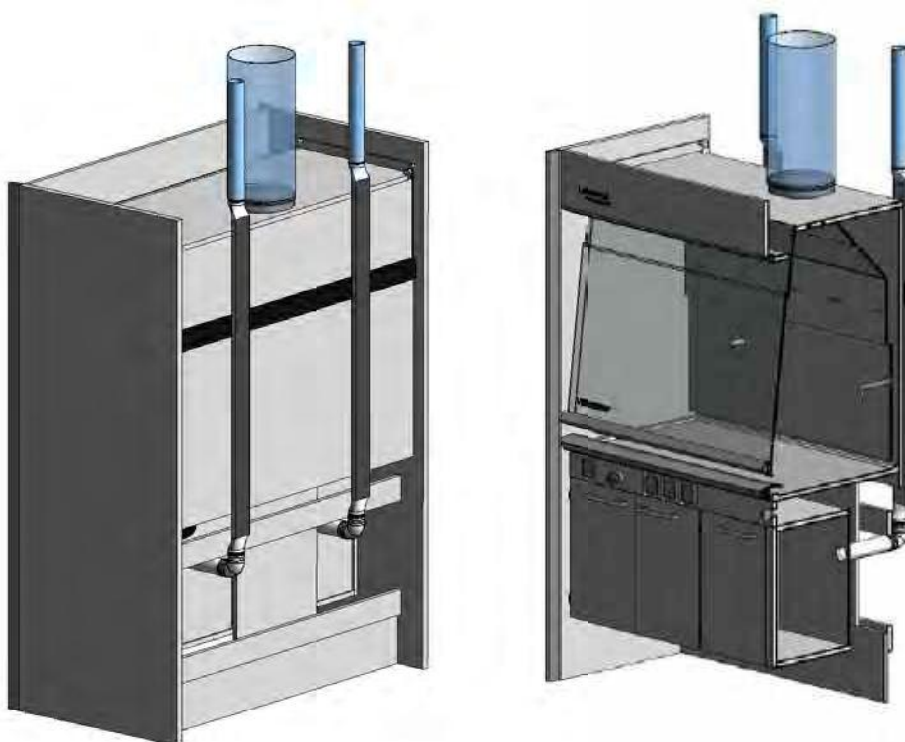
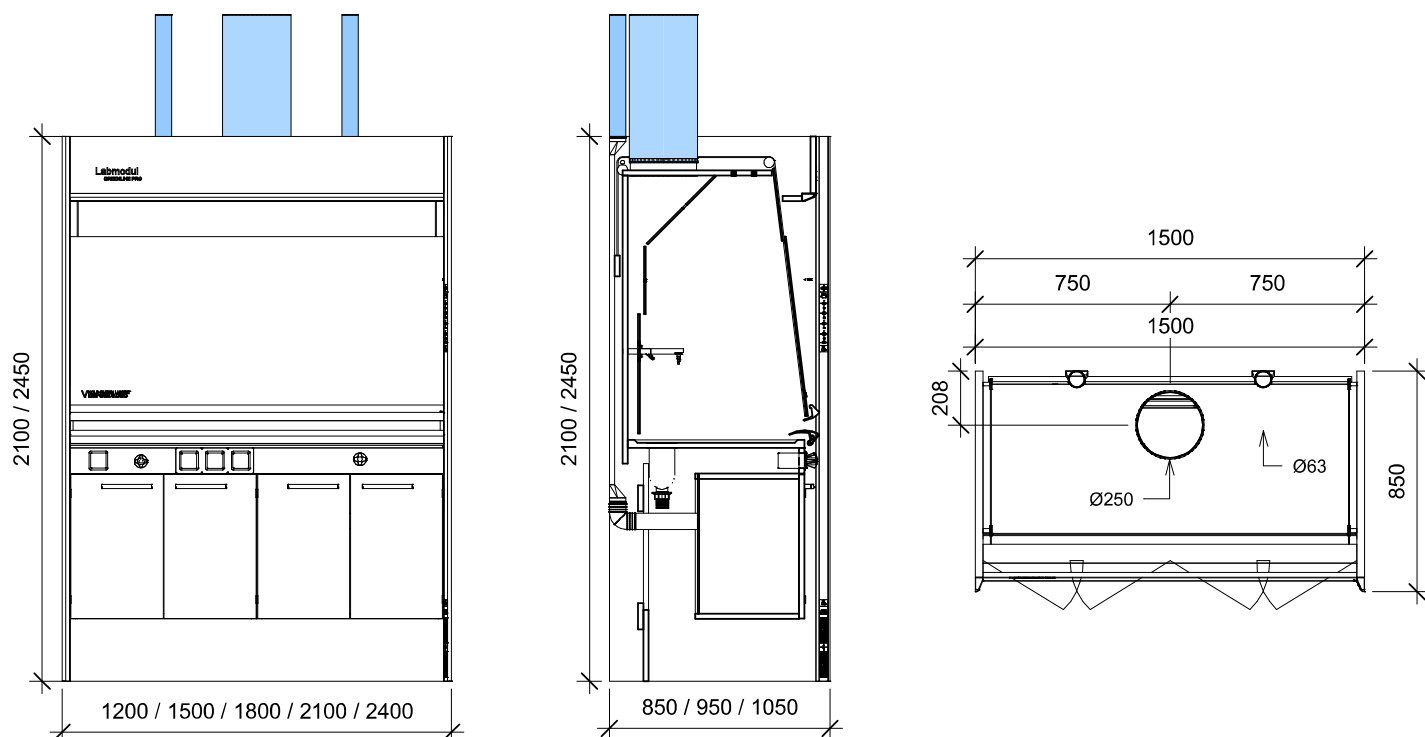
Fume Cupboard EL - Installations / Stinkskab el-installationer



Supply from floor
Forsyning fra gulv



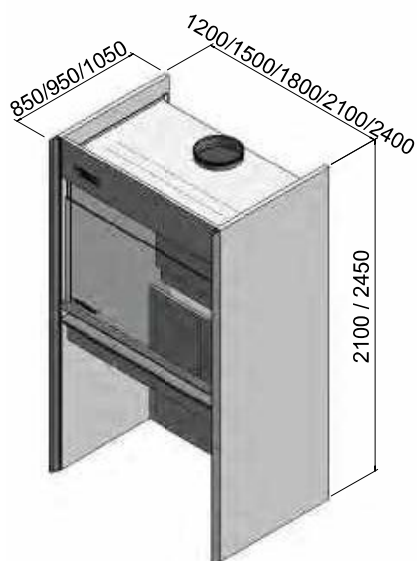
Fume Cupboard Ventilation - Installations / Stinkskab ventilationsinstallationer



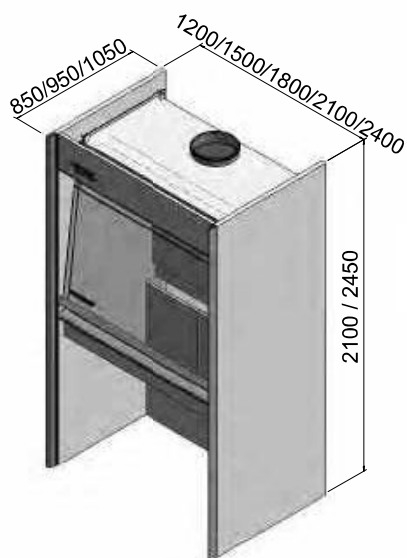
Pro Fume cupboards - Fixed

Pro stinkskab - fast

Vertical sash window
Lodret hejserude



Slanted sash window
Skrå hejserude



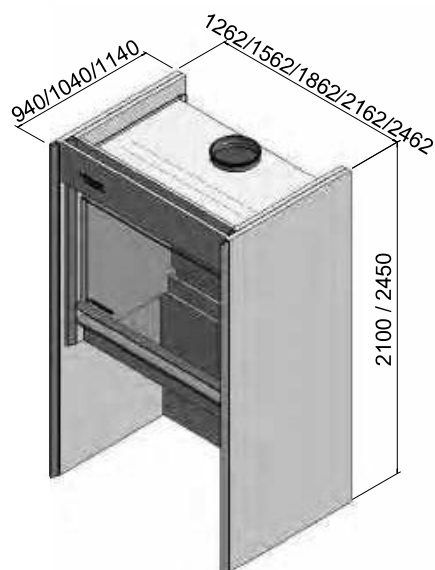
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HEIGHT 2100 MM			
STPLXF-1200-850-2100-50101	1200	850	2100
STPLXF-1200-950-2100-50103	1200	950	2100
STPLXF-1200-1050-2100-50103	1200	1050	2100
STPLXF-1500-850-2100-50101	1500	850	2100
STPLXF-1500-950-2100-50103	1500	950	2100
STPLXF-1500-1050-2100-50103	1500	1050	2100
STPLXF-1800-850-2100-50101	1800	850	2100
STPLXF-1800-950-2100-50103	1800	950	2100
STPLXF-1800-1050-2100-50103	1800	1050	2100
STPLXF-2100-850-2100-50102	2100	850	2100
STPLXF-2100-950-2100-50104	2100	950	2100
STPLXF-2100-1050-2100-50104	2100	1050	2100
STPLXF-2400-850-2100-50102	2400	850	2100
STPLXF-2400-950-2100-50104	2400	950	2100
STPLXF-2400-1050-2100-50104	2400	1050	2100
HEIGHT 2450 MM			
STPHXF-1200-850-2450-50109	1200	850	2450
STPHXF-1200-950-2450-50111	1200	950	2450
STPHXF-1200-1050-2450-50111	1200	1050	2450
STPHXF-1500-850-2450-50109	1500	850	2450
STPHXF-1500-950-2450-50111	1500	950	2450
STPHXF-1500-1050-2450-50111	1500	1050	2450
STPHXF-1800-850-2450-50109	1800	850	2450
STPHXF-1800-950-2450-50111	1800	950	2450
STPHXF-1800-1050-2450-50111	1800	1050	2450
STPHXF-2100-850-2450-50110	2100	850	2450
STPHXF-2100-950-2450-50112	2100	950	2450
STPHXF-2100-1050-2450-50112	2100	1050	2450
STPHXF-2400-850-2450-50110	2400	850	2450
STPHXF-2400-950-2450-50112	2400	950	2450
STPHXF-2400-1050-2450-50112	2400	1050	2450



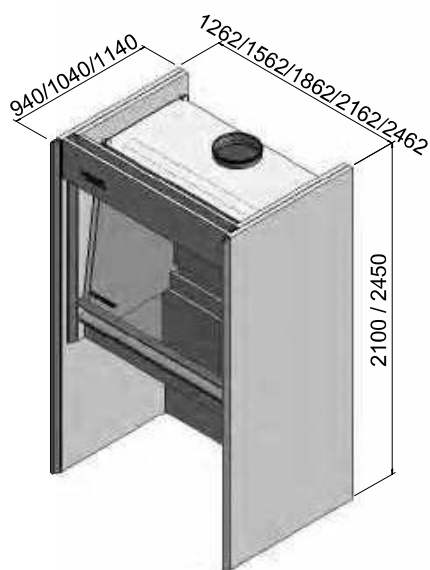
2 X Stands for L (Vertical sash window) or S (Slanted sash window)
X Indsæt L (Lodret hejserude) eller S (Skrå hejserude)

Pro Fume cupboards - Height adjustable
Pro stinkskaab - højdejusterbart

Vertical sash window
 Lodret hejserude



Slanted sash window
 Skrå hejserude



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
HEIGHT 2100			
STPLXH-962-940-2100-50117	962	940	2100
STPLXH-962-1040-2100-50119	962	1040	2100
STPLXH-962-1140-2100-50119	962	1140	2100
STPLXH-1262-940-2100-50117	1262	940	2100
STPLXH-1262-1040-2100-50119	1262	1040	2100
STPLXH-1262-1140-2100-50119	1262	1140	2100
STPLXH-1562-940-2100-50117	1562	940	2100
STPLXH-1562-1040-2100-50119	1562	1040	2100
STPLXH-1562-1140-2100-50119	1562	1140	2100
STPLXH-1862-940-2100-50117	1862	940	2100
STPLXH-1862-1040-2100-50119	1862	1040	2100
STPLXH-1862-1140-2100-50119	1862	1140	2100
STPLXH-2162-940-2100-50118	2162	940	2100
STPLXH-2162-1040-2100-50120	2162	1040	2100
STPLXH-2162-1140-2100-50120	2162	1140	2100
STPLXH-2462-940-2100-50118	2462	940	2100
STPLXH-2462-1040-2100-50120	2462	1040	2100
STPLXH-2462-1140-2100-50120	2462	1140	2100
HEIGHT 2450			
STPHXH-962-940-2450-50125	962	940	2450
STPHXH-962-1040-2450-50127	962	1040	2450
STPHXH-962-1140-2450-50127	962	1140	2450
STPHXH-1262-940-2450-50125	1262	940	2450
STPHXH-1262-1040-2450-50127	1262	1040	2450
STPHXH-1262-1140-2450-50127	1262	1140	2450
STPHXH-1562-940-2450-50125	1562	940	2450
STPHXH-1562-1040-2450-50127	1562	1040	2450
STPHXH-1562-1140-2450-50127	1562	1140	2450
STPHXH-1862-940-2450-50125	1862	940	2450
STPHXH-1862-1040-2450-50127	1862	1040	2450
STPHXH-1862-1140-2450-50127	1862	1140	2450
STPHXH-2162-940-2450-50126	2162	940	2450
STPHXH-2162-1040-2450-50128	2162	1040	2450
STPHXH-2162-1140-2450-50128	2162	1140	2450
STPHXH-2462-940-2450-50126	2462	940	2450
STPHXH-2462-1040-2450-50128	2462	1040	2450
STPHXH-2462-1140-2450-50128	2462	1140	2450

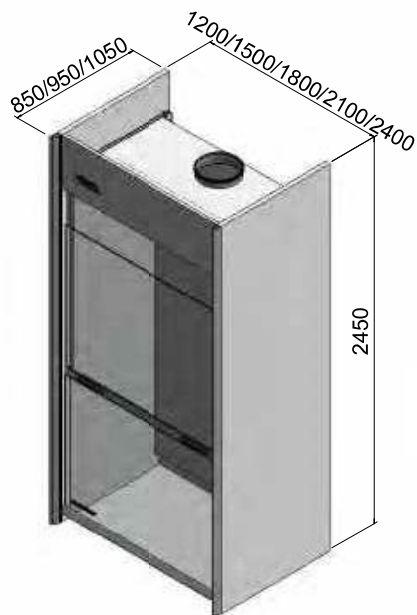


2 X Stands for L (Vertical sash window) or S (Slanted sash window)
 X Står for L (Lodret hejserude) eller S (Skrå hejserude)

Walk-in Fume cupboards

Walk-in stinkskab

Vertical sash window
Lodret hejserude

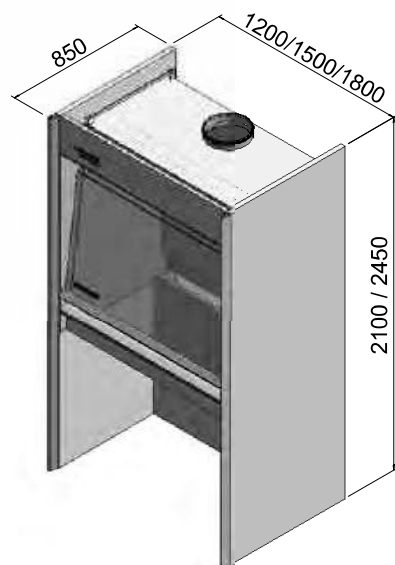


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
STW-1200-850-2450-LFA	1200	850	2450
STW-1200-950-2450-LFA	1200	950	2450
STW-1200-1050-2450-LFA	1200	1050	2450
STW-1500-850-2450-LFA	1500	850	2450
STW-1500-950-2450-LFA	1500	950	2450
STW-1500-1050-2450-LFA	1500	1050	2450
STW-1800-850-2450-LFA	1800	850	2450
STW-1800-950-2450-LFA	1800	950	2450
STW-1800-1050-2450-LFA	1800	1050	2450
STW-2100-850-2450-LFA	2100	850	2450
STW-2100-950-2450-LFA	2100	950	2450
STW-2100-1050-2450-LFA	2100	1050	2450
STW-2400-850-2450-LFA	2400	850	2450
STW-2400-950-2450-LFA	2400	950	2450
STW-2400-1050-2450-LFA	2400	1050	2450

Hydrofluoric Acid Fume Cupboard

Flussyrestinkskab

Slanted or Vertical sash window
Skrå eller lodret hejserude



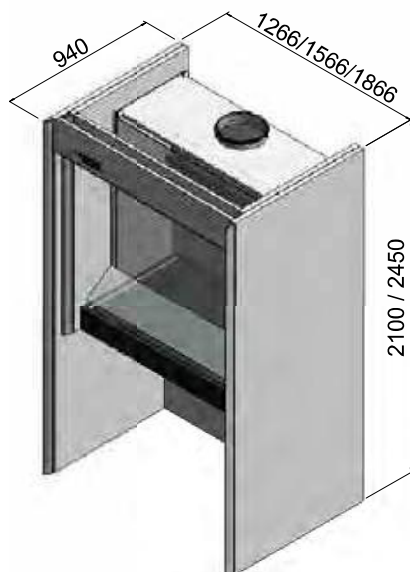
Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Exhaust Studs
1200	850	2100	STPSX ² F-1200-850-2100-50801	Ø250
1500	850	2100	STPSX ² F-1500-850-2100-50801	Ø250
1800	850	2100	STPSX ² F-1800-850-2100-50801	Ø315

Price at request



2 X Stands for L (Vertical sash window) or S (Slanted sash window)
X Indsæt L (Lodret hejserude) eller S (Skrå hejserude)

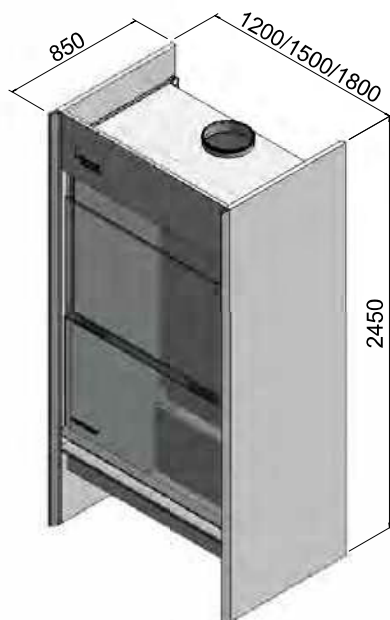
Pathology Fume cupboards
Patologiststinkskaab
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Exhaust
Studs

 Vertical sash window
 Lodret hejserude


1266	940	2100	STPPLH-1266-940-2100-51509	Ø250
1566	940	2100	STPPLH-1566-940-2100-51509	Ø250
1866	940	2100	STPPLH-1866-940-2100-51509	Ø315
1266	940	2450	STPPLHH-1266-940-2450-51513	Ø250
1566	940	2450	STPPLHH-1566-940-2450-51513	Ø250
1866	940	2450	STPPLHH-1866-940-2450-51513	Ø315

Price at request

Distillation Fume Cupboard
Destillationsstinkskaab
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)

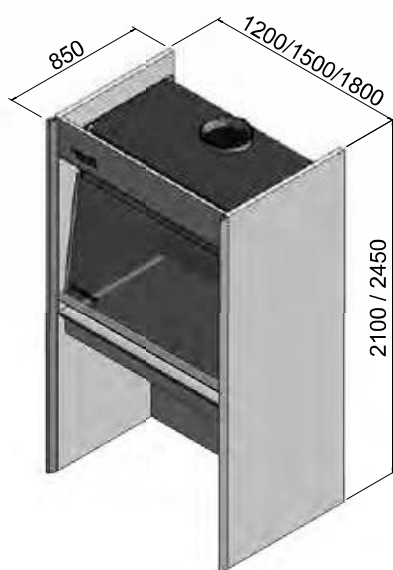
 Vertical sash window
 Lodret hejserude


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
STD-1200-850-2450-LFA	1200	850	2450
STD-1200-950-2450-LFA	1200	950	2450
STD-1200-1050-2450-LFA	1200	1050	2450
STD-1500-850-2450-LFA	1500	850	2450
STD-1500-950-2450-LFA	1500	950	2450
STD-1500-1050-2450-LFA	1500	1050	2450
STD-1800-850-2450-LFA	1800	850	2450
STD-1800-950-2450-LFA	1800	950	2450
STD-1800-1050-2450-LFA	1800	1050	2450
STD-2100-850-2450-LFA	2100	850	2450
STD-2100-950-2450-LFA	2100	950	2450
STD-2100-1050-2450-LFA	2100	1050	2450
STD-2400-850-2450-LFA	2400	850	2450
STD-2400-950-2450-LFA	2400	950	2450
STD-2400-1050-2450-LFA	2400	1050	2450

Isotop Fume cupboards
Isotop stinkskaab

Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Exhaust Studs
-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	------------------

Slanted sash window
Skrå hejserude



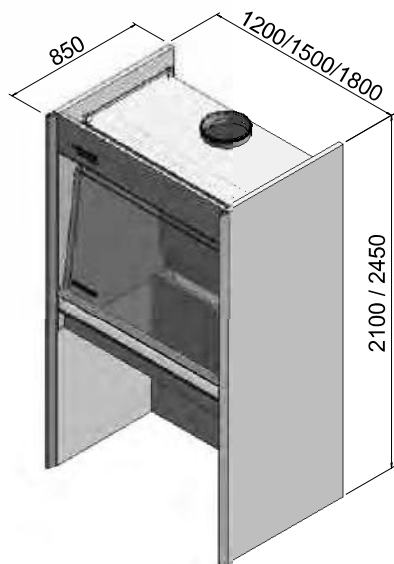
1200	850	2100	STPISF-1200-850-2100-52301	Ø250
1500	850	2100	STPISF-1500-850-2100-52301	Ø250
1800	850	2100	STPISF-1800-850-2100-52301	Ø315
1200	850	2450	STPISFH-1200-850-2450-52309	Ø250
1500	850	2450	STPISFH-1500-850-2450-52309	Ø250
1800	850	2450	STPISFH-1800-850-2450-52309	Ø315

Price at request

Perchloric Acid Fume Cupboard
Perchlorsyrestinkskaab

Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Exhaust Studs
-------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------	------------------

Slanted sash window
Skrå hejserude



1200	850	2100	STPKSF-1200-850-2100-51301	Ø250
1500	850	2100	STPKSF-1500-850-2100-51301	Ø250
1800	850	2100	STPKSF-1800-850-2100-51301	Ø315
1200	850	2450	STPKSFH-1200-850-2450-51309	Ø250
1500	850	2450	STPKSFH-1500-850-2450-51309	Ø250
1800	850	2450	STPKSFH-1800-850-2450-51309	Ø315

Price at request

Energy-saving automatic sash window for fume cupboards

Function Description

The main task of the system is to ensure that the fume cupboards sash is closed when the fume cupboard is not in use. A PIR sensor detects whether there is a person in front of the fume cupboard. If the operator leaves the fume cupboard, the automatic sash window will shut down automatically after 10 minutes (custom). It has been strongly emphasized that safety at the closure is as high as possible.

The sash does not close at any time when there is an operator in front of the fume cupboard. During the shutdown of the sash window, the collision check of the system monitors that misplaced objects are not exposed to excessive mechanical impact. However, any operation of the system must always comply with basic requirements for safe conduct in laboratories.

The GIS technology can be mounted on new fume hoods as well as retrofitted to existing fume cupboards. Installation of the sash control system will improve the energy economy while increasing the safety of the work in the fume cupboard.

GIS3

GIS3 is specially designed to meet future requirements for fume cupboards. The flexibility of system structure means that GIS3 can be continuously adapted to new future requirements for fume cupboards management.

GIS3 energy-saving automatic sash shuts down the sash window when there has been no activity in front of the fume cupboard for a defined period. The system also has built-in comfort and safety features:

- ◆ Soft close / open of sash window for manual use
- ◆ Built-in lock for MAX. safe sash opening.
- ◆ Easy programmable around time management
- ◆ Acoustic alarm when the sash is automatically closed
- ◆ Prepared for "Handfree" operation with foot control panel
- ◆ Prepared for connection of overflow alarm to waste bin etc.

GIS4

GIS4 is specially designed to meet future requirements for fume cupboards. The flexibility of system structure means that GIS4 can be continuously adapted to new future requirements for fume cupboards management.

GIS4 energy-saving automatic sash shuts down the sash window when there has been no activity in front of the fume cupboard for a defined period. The system also has built-in comfort and safety features:

- ◆ Automatic sash control operation via keypad, stepless from closed to maximum safe working opening and button for full maximum opening.
- ◆ Soft close / open of sash window for manual use
- ◆ Built-in lock for MAX. safe sash opening.
- ◆ Easy programmable around time management
- ◆ Acoustic alarm when the sash is automatically closed
- ◆ Prepared for "Handfree" operation with foot control panel
- ◆ Prepared for connection of overflow alarm to waste bin etc.

Handfree - foot controller, for easy operation of the sash window
Handfree - fod betjening af hejserude



Energibesparende hejserudeautomatik til stinkskabe

Funktionsbeskrivelse

Systemets primære opgave er at sikre, at stinkskabets hejserude lukkes, når stinkskabet ikke er i brug. En PIR sensor registrerer, om der befinder sig en person foran stinkskabet. Forlader operatøren stinkskabet, vil hejserudeautomatikken nedlukke hejseruden efter 10 minutter (brugerdefineret). Der er lagt stor vægt på, at sikkerheden ved lukningen er størst mulig.

Hejseruden lukker på intet tidspunkt ned, når der er en operatør foran stinkskabet. Under nedlukningen af hejseruden overvåger systemets kollisionskontrol, at fejlplacerede genstande ikke udsættes for stor mekanisk påvirkning. Enhver betjening af systemet må dog altid overholde grundlæggende krav til sikker adfærd i laboratorier.

GIS-Teknologien kan monteres på nye stinkskabe såvel som eftermonteres på eksisterende stinkskabe. Installation af hejserudestyringsystemet vil forbedre energiøkonomien og samtidig forøge sikkerheden omkring arbejdet i stinkskabet.

GIS3

GIS3 er specielt udviklet til at opfylde fremtidens krav til stinkskabe. Flexibiliteten i systemets opbygning betyder, at GIS3 kontinuert kan tilpasses nye krav til stinkskabsstyringer.

GIS3 energibesparende hejserudeautomatik lukker hejseruden ned når der ikke har været aktivitet foran stinkskabet i en defineret periode. Systemet har ligeledes indbyggede komfort- og sikkerhedsfunktioner:

- ◆ Soft luk/åben af hejserude ved manuelt brug
- ◆ Indbygget lås for MAX. sikker hejserudeåbning.
- ◆ Enkelt programmerbar omkring tidsstyring
- ◆ Akustisk alarm når hejseruden automatisk nedlukkes
- ◆ Forberedt for "Handfree" betjening med fodbetjeningspanel
- ◆ Forberedt for tilslutning af overflows alarm til spilddunke mm.

GIS4

GIS4 er specielt udviklet til også at opfylde fremtidens krav til stinkskabe. Flexibiliteten i systemets opbygning betyder, at GIS4 kontinuert kan tilpasses nye fremtidige krav til stinkskabsstyringer.

GIS4 energibesparende hejserudeautomatik lukker hejseruden ned, når der ikke har været aktivitet foran stinkskabet i en defineret periode. Systemet har ligeledes indbyggede komfort- og sikkerhedsfunktioner:

- ◆ Automatisk hejserude betjening via tastatur, trinløst fra lukket til maksimal sikker arbejdsåbning og knap for fuld maksimal åbning.
- ◆ Soft luk/åben af hejserude ved manuelt brug
- ◆ Indbygget lås for MAX. sikker hejserudeåbning.
- ◆ Enkelt programmerbar omkring tidsstyring
- ◆ Akustisk alarm når hejseruden automatisk nedlukkes
- ◆ Forberedt for "Handfree" betjening med fodbetjeningspanel
- ◆ Forberedt for tilslutning af overflowalarm til spilddunke mm.

GIS4 keypad for easy operation of the sash window
GIS4 tastatur for enkel betjening af hejserude



System structure of GIS 3

The system consists of 5 units

- 1 Control box with a microcontroller, external 24-volt power supply, USB communication port for connection to PC, and motor drive with external timing belt drive. The system is mounted in an aluminum box intended for direct screwing into the top of the fume cupboard.
- 2 Potentiometer for measuring the position of the sash window
- 3 End stop switch (optional) for determining the lowest position of the sash window.
- 4 Kick button for opening cabinet with foot (optional).
- 5 Passive infrared sensor (PIR) for detecting whether people are operating the fume cupboard

The system can share potentiometer and PIR with new and existing ventilation control systems and thus make dual systems superfluous. Contact IOILAB for a list of compatible systems.

The system software can be accessed by connecting a USB cable to the control box. Then a standard computer can be used to change the setup. The sash window positions can be determined solely by using the control panel - completely without the use of a computer or other equipment.

Systemopbygning af GIS 3

Systemet består af 5 enheder

- 1 Styreboks med microcontroller, ekstern 24 volt strømforsyning, USB-kommunikationsport til forbindelse med pc og motordrev med eksternt tandremstræk. Systemet er monteret i en aluminiumsboks beregnet til direkte fastskruring i stinkskabets top.
- 2 Potentiometer til måling af rudens position
- 3 Endestop kontakt (option) til bestemmelse af rudens nederste position.
- 4 Sparkeknop til åbning af skab med foden (option).
- 5 Passiv infrarød sensor (PIR) til registrering af om personer betjener stinkskabet

Systemet kan dele potentiometer og PIR med nye og eksisterende ventilationsstyresystemer og dermed overflødig gøre dobbelte systemer. Kontakt IOILAB for liste over kompatible systemer.

Systemets software kan tilgås ved at tilslutte et USB kabel til styreboksen. Herefter kan en standard computer bruges til at ændre opsætningen. Rudepositioner kan fastlægges udelukkende ved brug af betjeningspanelet – helt uden brug af computer eller andet udstyr.



System structure of GIS 4

The system consists of 6 units

- 1 Control box with a microcontroller, external 24-volt power supply, USB communication port for connection to PC, and motor drive with external timing belt drive. The system is mounted in an aluminum box intended for direct screwing into the top of the fume cupboard.
- 2 Potentiometer for measuring the position of the sash window
- 3 End stop switch (optional) for determining the lowest position of the sash window.
- 4 Kick button for opening cabinet with foot (optional).
- 5 Passive infrared sensor (PIR) for detecting whether people are operating the fume cupboard
- 6 Control panel

The system can share potentiometer and PIR with new and existing ventilation control systems and thus make dual systems superfluous. Contact IOILAB for a list of compatible systems.

The system software can be accessed by connecting a USB cable to the control box. Then a standard computer can be used to change the setup. The sash window positions can be determined solely by using the control panel - completely without the use of a computer or other equipment.

Systemopbygning af GIS 4

Systemet består af 6 enheder

- 1 Styreboks med microcontroller, ekstern 24 volt strømforsyning, USB-kommunikationsport til forbindelse med pc og motordrev med eksternt tandremstræk. Systemet er monteret i en aluminiumsboks beregnet til direkte fastskruring i stinkskabets top.
- 2 Potentiometer til måling af rudens position
- 3 Endestop kontakt (option) til bestemmelse af rudens nederste position.
- 4 Sparkeknop til åbning af skab med foden (option).
- 5 Passiv infrarød sensor (PIR) til registrering af om personer betjener stinkskalet
- 6 Betjeningspanel

Systemet kan dele potentiometer og PIR med nye og eksisterende ventilationsstyresystemer og dermed overflødig gøre dobbelte systemer. Kontakt IOILAB for liste over kompatible systemer.

Systemets software kan tilgås ved at tilslutte et USB kabel til styreboksen. Herefter kan en standard computer bruges til at ændre opsætningen. Rudepositioner kan fastlægges udelukkende ved brug af betjeningspanelet – helt uden brug af computer eller andet udstyr.



Fume cupboard auto-close sash window system
Stinkskab autoluk hejserudesystem

Control panel
Kontrolpanel

Item nr.
Varenr.

PIR sensor
PIR sensor

GIS3 auto-close
GIS3 autoluk



No / Nej	ZIO-GIS3U		Yes / Ja
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ZIO-GIS3U	0	0	0

GIS4 auto-close
GIS4 autoluk



Yes / Ja	ZIO-GIS4U		Yes / Ja
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ZIO-GIS4U	0	0	0

Kick button / Foot control incl. GIS system (stand alone)
 Sparkeknop / Fodbetjening inkl. GIS system (stand alone)



Yes / Ja	ZIO-GISFB1		No / Nej
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ZIO-GISFB1	0	0	0

Labvent Fume Cupboard Control systems - General Description

To achieve optimal safety when working in a fume cupboard, the requirement for a control system is that it must work quickly and accurately.

The extractive volume flow must be adapted to the current hatch opening so that there is always an inward air velocity in the hatch opening of 0,5 m / s.

It is often necessary to blow in replacement air in rooms from which air is extracted. The replacement air can be pre-treated as desired and needed.

LAB-VENT CONTROLS stepless control system for fume cupboards, is a control system which controls the extracted volume flow from one or more fume cupboards, with the option of also controlling balanced supply of pre-treated replacement air.

The LV system is equipped with a control panel that includes all necessary controls and alarm functions that indicate fault functions.

The LV system is a programmable system whose flexibility ranges very much from ordinary fume cupboard alarm to control system for many fume cupboards with balanced space supply.

The great flexibility opens up opportunities to solve very special requirements and wishes, where the user has an influence on the system's design and operation.

Control panel for fume cupboards

The control panel has a visual indication of the current operating mode and is located on the fume cupboard.

When **drift** is pressed, the fume cupboard is started/stopped. The LED lights up during operation.

When the fume cupboard is in low-energy mode, the green LED flashes.

By pressing **max**, the ventilation is activated for maximum extraction, and the LED lights up and the acoustic alarm starts. This is regardless of the sash opening.

Pressing **max** once more sets the alarm and the system returns to normal operation.

The LED flashes in **alarm** if there is too little airflow or too large a sash opening. The acoustic alarm can be set by pressing the **alarm**, but the LED still flashes.

By pressing **lys**. The light in the fume cupboard turns on or off.

At the bottom of the panel, there is a built-in **sensor**, which is a measure to make the fume cupboard run as energy-saving as possible.

PIR-sensor

The PIR sensor performs the same function as the control panel with personal sensor (above). The PIR sensor is placed in the top of the fume cupboard and automatically reduces the amount of air in the fume cupboard if there has been no personal activity in front of the fume cupboard for the desired number of minutes.

Labvent stinkskabsstyring - generel beskrivelse

For at opnå optimal sikkerhed ved arbejdet i et stinkskab er kravet til styresystemet, at det skal virke hurtigt og præcist.

Den udsugende volumenstrøm skal tilpasses den aktuelle lugeåbning således, at der til stadighed er en indadgående luft hastighed i lugeåbningen på 0,5 m/s.

Oftentimes er det nødvendigt med indblæsning af erstatningsluft i rum, hvorfra der udsuges luft. Erstatningsluften kan forbehandles efter ønske og behov.

LAB-VENT CONTROLS trinløse styresystem for stinkskabe, er et styresystem som styrer den udsugede volumenstrøm fra et eller flere stinkskabe, med mulighed for også at styre balanceret indblæsning af forbehandlet erstatningsluft.

LV systemet er forsynet med et styrepanel, der omfatter alle nødvendige kontrol og alarmfunktioner, der angiver fejl funktioner.

LV systemet er et programmerbart system, hvis fleksibilitet spænder meget vidt fra almindelig stinkskabsalarm til styresystem for mange stinkskabe med balanceret rumindblæsning.

Den store fleksibilitet åbner muligheder for at løse meget specielle krav og ønsker, hvor brugeren har indflydelse på systemets udformning og virkemåde.

Styrepanel for stinkskabe

Styrepanelet har visuel indikering af den aktuelle driftsform og er placeret på stinkskabet.

Ved tryk på **drift** startes/stoppes stinkskabet. Lysdiode lyser ved drift.

Går stinkskabet i lav energitilstand blinker grøn lysdiode.

Ved tryk på **max** aktiveres ventilationen til maksimal udsugning og lysdiode lyser samt akustisk alarm starter. Dette er uanset lugeåbning.

Ved tryk på **max** en gang til afstilles alarmer og systemet vender tilbage til normal drift.

Lysdiode blinker i **alarm** ved for lidt luftgennemstrømning eller for stor lugeåbning. Den akustiske alarm kan afstilles ved at trykke på **alarm**, men lysdioden blinker fortsat.

Ved tryk på **lys** tænder eller slukker lyset i stinkskabet/aftrækksskabet.

Nederst i panelet er der indbygget en **sensor**, som er en foranstaltning for at få stinkskabet/aftrækksskabet til at køre så energibesparende som muligt.

PIR sensor

PIR-sensoren udfører samme funktion, som styrepanelet med persensor (ovenfor). PIR-sensoren placeres i toppen af stinkskabet og reducerer automatisk luftmængden i stinkskabet, såfremt der ikke har været personaktivitet foran stinkskabet i det ønskede antal minutter.

PIR-sensor
PIR sensor



Labvent Control panel
Labvent styrepanel



Labvent airflow control for Fume cupboard Labvent luftstrømstyring til stinkskaab	Control panel Kontrolpanel	motor damper Motorspjæld (Ø250)	motor damper Motorspjæld (Ø315)	PIR sensor PIR sensor	Item nr. Varenr.
--	-------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------

Labvent Fume cupboard control with PIR sensor
Labvent stinkskaabsstyring med PIR sensor

Yes / Ja	No / Nej	No / Nej	Yes / Ja	ZLV-950-mpir
ITEM		Width	Depth	Height
ZLV-950-mpir		0	0	0



Netavent Fume Cupboard Control System - General Description

Extraction control in fume hood cabinets

The regulation system, Uranos Fume Hood Regulator, is used for fume hood cabinets in laboratory and hospital environments. This solution helps to provide a high level of security and significant operational savings.

The Uranos Fume Hood Regulator adjusts the extraction in the fume hood as needed. Control is performed quickly and precisely via an actuator-controlled damper.

Safety within the front face zone of the cabinet hatch is dependent on the extract air velocity in the hood. Air velocity is indicated on a control panel via LED indicators. The system maintains a constant inlet velocity to the cabinet regardless of:

- ♦ Position (opening degree) of the hatch.
- ♦ Setups in the cabinet.
- ♦ Partial obstacles facing the hatch, i.e. a person shielding the opening.

The basic module, Uranos Manager, which is the unit that regulates cabinet functions, also has a built-in battery backup that sets off a sound alarm in case of a power failure.

Netavent stinkskabsstyring - generel beskrivelse

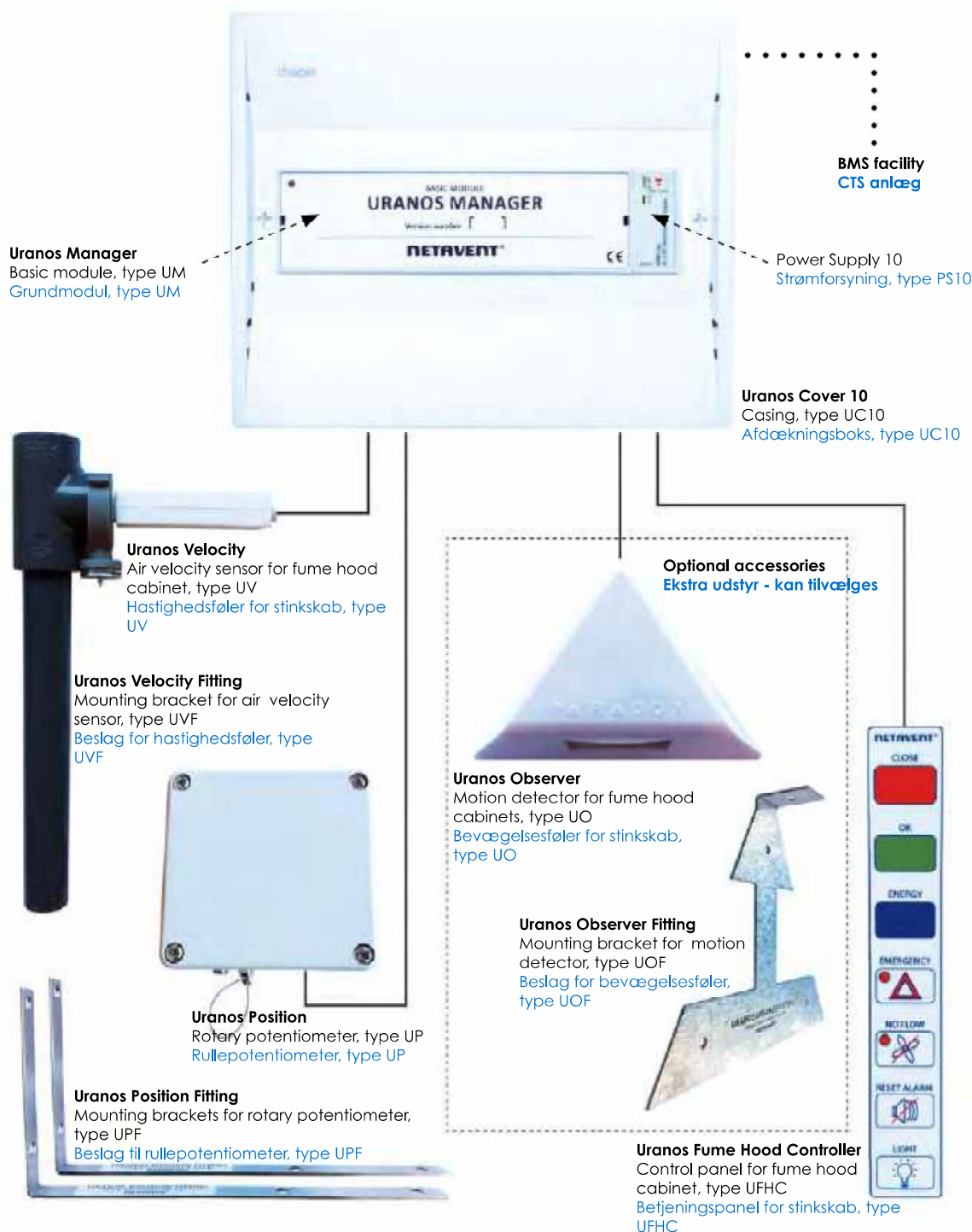
Regulering af udsugning i stinkskab

Reguleringssystemet, Uranos Fume Hood Regulator, anvendes på stinkskabe i laboratorie- og hospitalsmiljøer. Løsningen er med til at give et højt sikkerhedsniveau og væsentlige driftsbesparelser. Uranos Fume Hood Regulator tilpasser udsugningen i stinkskabet efter behov. Reguleringen sker hurtigt og præcist via et elektrisk spjæld.

Sikkerheden foran stinkskabets åbning afhænger af udsugningshastigheden i denne. Hastigheden vises på et betjeningspanel i form af lyssignaler. Systemet holder en konstant fronthastighed for stinkskabet uanset:

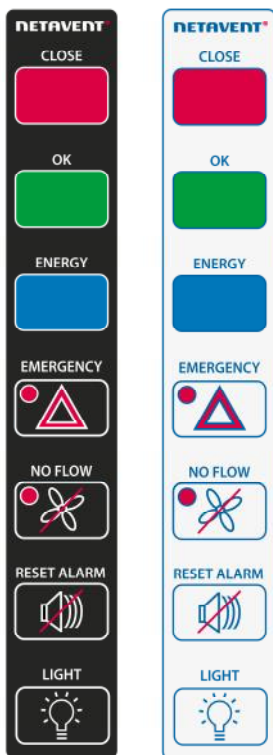
- ♦ Lugens position.
- ♦ Opsstillinger i skabet m.v.
- ♦ Om en person afskærmer en del af skabsåbningen.

Grundmodulet, Uranos Manager, der regulerer stinkskabets funktioner, har desuden et indbygget batteri back-up, der giver lydalarm ved strømsvigt.



Control panel

Betjeningspanel



Netavent Control panel
Netavent Betjeningspanel

Uranos Fume Hood Controller allows users to override and monitor the operation of the fume hood cabinet. Usage of the panel is simple and intuitive. The panel continuously informs users of the operating status via light and sound signals.

CLOSE (RED LED)

- Flashing LED + sound alarm indicates that the extract air flow is too low. This is resolved by the user closing the hatch of the cabinet.
- In case of a large decrease in air velocity, the red LED emits and after 5 seconds a sound alarm is activated. The sound alarm can be temporarily cancelled by pressing RESET ALARM, which silences the sound alarm for approx. 10 minutes.
- The default setting for alarm activation is when the extract air velocity falls below 40% of the desired air velocity operating value.

OK (GREEN LED)

- Constantly lit LED = Operational air velocity is correct / matches the value desired.
- Default setting is while extraction velocity exceeds 80% of the value desired.

ENERGY (BLUE LED)

- Constantly lit LED = The cabinet runs in energy-saving mode. Front face air velocity is hereby set to a default of 0,3 m/s.
- Flashing LED + sound alarm = hatch alarm. Front face motion detector is deactivated and the hatch is open. This is resolved by the user closing the hatch of the cabinet.
- The sound alarm can be cancelled by pressing RESET ALARM, while the flashing LED continues while the hatch remains open.

EMERGENCY (Warning triangle symbol with emitted small red diode)

- The function is activated by pressing the button in case of an accident in connection with the operation of the cabinet. CLOSE starts flashing. Extract air flow increases to maximum.
- Deactivation is done by an additional button press.
- NOTE! EMERGENCY overrides all other functions.

NO FLOW (Crossed fan symbol with emitted small red diode)

- The function is activated by pressing the button when no extraction is desired.
- Deactivation is done by an additional button press.
- Can be used to protect the user from draft, e.g. during complex or time consuming set-ups in the cabinet.

RESET ALARM (Crossed speaker symbol)

- Activated by pressing the button. Silences the sound alarm approx. 10 min.

LIGHT (Bulb symbol)

Pressing the button switches the lighting in the cabinet on and off.

Control panel – assembly and mounting

The control panel is adhesively attached directly onto the cabinets front edge profile onto either predrilled holes for the underlying components or by drilling holes in a suitable diameter during assembly.

For those cases regular mounting is not possible, Netavent provides control panel mounting brackets, designed to allow simple installation options. The brackets are supplied in two different designs, dependent on the type of surface on which they are to be mounted. Bracket UFHCF1 has a flat back, while bracket type UFHCF2 has a rounded back design. The brackets are easily mounted with two self-tapping screws whereupon the control panel is adhesively attached.

Uranos Fume Hood Controller giver brugerne mulighed for at overstyre og overvåge driften af stinkskalet. Anvendelsen er let og entydig, og panelet giver løbende brugerne besked om driftsstatus via lys- og lydsignaler.

CLOSE (Rød diode)

- Blinkende + lydalarm = Udsugningshastigheden er for lav - luk lugen i stinkskalet.
- I tilfælde af stort fald i hastighed tænder den røde diode, og efter 5 sek. begynder en lydalarm. Denne afbrydes i ca. 10 min., ved tryk på **RESET ALARM**.
- Standardindstilling for alarmaktivering er, når fraluftens hastighed falder under 40% af den ønskede driftsværdi for lufthastigheden.

OK (Grøn diode)

- Konstant lys = Lufthastigheden er korrekt / stemmer overens med det ønskede.
- Standardindstilling: Udsugningshastighed højere end 80 % af ønskede værdi.

ENERGY (Blå diode)

- Konstant lys = Stinkskalet kører i energibesparende tilstand. Fronthastigheden er her som standard 0,3 m/s.
- Blinkende + lydalarm = Lugealarm. Bevægelsesføler for stinkskalet er deaktiveret og lugen er åben - luk lugen i stinkskalet.
- Alarm kan afstilles på RESET ALARM, mens blink fortsætter, indtil lugen lukkes.

EMERGENCY (Advarselstrekant samt lille, rød diode)

- Funktionen aktiveres ved tryk på knappen, hvis der sker uheld i stinkskalet. CLOSE vil blinke.
- Udsugningshastigheden stiger til maksimum.
- Deaktivering foregår ved ekstra tryk på knap.
- NB:** EMERGENCY overstyret alle andre funktioner.

NO FLOW (Overstregt ventilator samt lille, rød diode)

- Funktionen aktiveres ved tryk på knappen, hvis der ikke ønskes udsugning i stinkskalet.
- Deaktivering foregår ved yderligere tryk på knappen.
- Kan anvendes for at skåne brugeren for træk, f.eks. under opbygning af større opstillinger i stinkskalet.

RESET ALARM (Overstregt højttaler)

- Aktiveres ved tryk på knappen for afbrydelse af alarm i ca. 10 min.

LIGHT (Pære)

- Tryk på knappen tænder og slukker lyset i stinkskalet.

Betjeningspanelet klæbes direkte på stinkskalets kantprofil, hvori der er boret et passende hul til de bagvedliggende komponenter.

Beslag for betjeningspanel

Uranos Fume Hood Controller Fitting er beslag udviklet til montage af ovenstående betjeningspanel, når det ikke er muligt at montere på almindelig vis. Der findes to typer af beslaget alt efter hvilken type overflade, der monteres på: Det ene har en plan bagside, mens det andet har en afrundet. Beslagene monteres let med to selvskærende skruer, og betjeningspanelet klæbes på.

Netavent airflow control for Fume
cupboard
Netavent luftstrømstyring til
stinkskab

Control panel
Kontrolpanel

motor damper
Motorspjæld
(Ø250)

motor damper
Motorspjæld
(Ø315)

PIR sensor
PIR sensor

Item nr.
Varenr.

Netavent Fume cupboard control with
PIR sensor and motor damper Ø250
Netavent stinkskabsstyring med PIR
sensor og motorspjæld Ø250



Yes / Ja	Yes / Ja	No / Nej	Yes / Ja	ZNV-UFHR-MPIR- VAV-250
----------	----------	----------	----------	---------------------------

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ZNV-UFHR-MPIR	0	0	0

Halton Fume Cupboard Control System - General Description

The Halton Vita Lab Solo solution is designed for the ventilation control of fume cupboards in laboratories, where safety, air quality and, comfort need to be maintained at the required level regardless of external conditions.

The flexibility and precision of airflow management in the Halton Vita Lab Solo solution enables continuous control and monitoring of the airflow rate of the fume cupboard. This provides the user with the following advantages:

- Constant safe operations regardless of the sash position of the fume cupboard and variation in duct static pressure
- Continuous exhaust at a controlled rate allowing constant under pressure in the fume cupboard and thus preventing dispersal of pollutants via the front face
- The Halton Touch Panel (HTP) digital display ensures the user a safe operation at all times; in case of the face velocity being too low, a visual and acoustic alarm is triggered
- Fast response time
- Comfort and good indoor air quality; the constant face velocity operation provides optimal working conditions and acoustic conditions
- Energy-efficiency through the adaptation of the conditions to actual usage

Features

The Halton Vita Lab Solo consists of application-specific features as well as features that are available in all the applications (standard and optional).

Halton stinkskaabsstyring - generel beskrivelse

Halton Vita Lab Solo-løsningen er designet til ventilationskontrol af stinkskaabe i laboratorier, hvor sikkerhed, luftkvalitet og komfort skal opretholdes på det krævede niveau uanset eksterne forhold.

Fleksibiliteten og præcisionen af Halton Vita Lab Solo-løsningen muliggør kontinuerlig kontrol og overvågning af luftstrømmen i stinkskaabet. Dette giver brugeren følgende fordele:

- Konstant sikker drift uanset stinkskaabets lugeposition og variation i det statiske tryk i kanalen
- Kontinuerlig afkastluft med en kontrolleret hastighed, der tillader konstant undertryk i stinkskaabet og dermed forhindrer spredning af forurenende stoffer
- Halton Touch Panel (HTP) digitalskærm sikrer brugeren en sikker betjening til enhver tid; i tilfælde af, at luftflowet er for lavt, udløses en visuel og akustisk alarm
- Hurtig responstid
- Komfort og et godt indeklima; den konstante lufthastighed giver optimale arbejdsforhold og akustik
- Energieffektivitet gennem tilpasning af forholdene til faktisk brug

Funktioner

Halton Vita Lab Solo består af applikationsspecifikke funktioner samt funktioner, der er tilgængelige i alle applikationer (standard og valgfri).

	Face Velocity Control Luft-hastighedskontrol	Dual Position Control Dobbelt positionskontrol	Sash Position Control Kontrol af lugeposition	Sash Movement Control Lugebevægelseskontrol	Double Sensor Control Dobbelt sensorkontrol
For fume cupboards with Til aftrækskabe med					
Vertically sliding sash Lodret skydeluge	○	○	○	○	○
Horizontally sliding sash Vandret skydeluge	○				○
Vertical & horizontal sash Lodret og vandret skydeluge	○				○
High heat load inside Høj varmebelastning indvendigt		○	○	○	○
Low airflow Lav luftgennemstrømning		○	○	○	○
Exceptionally high safety requirements Meget høje sikkerhedskrav				○	○
Features / Funktioner					
Face velocity measurement Måling af lufthastighed	○				○
Constant face velocity Konstant lufthastighed	○		○	○	○
Variable airflow control Variabel luftstrømskontrol	○		○	○	○
Automatic ECO mode with occupancy sensor Automatisk ECO-tilstand med aktivitetssensor	○		○	○	○
Exceptionally fast response time Utrolig hurtig responstid				○	○
Low installation cost Lave installationsomkostninger	○	○			
Halton Touch Panel Halton Touch Panel	○		○	○	○

Standard / Standard
Optional / Valgfri





Functions available through the Halton Touch Panel
 Funktioner tilgængelige via Halton Touch Panel



- 1 Displays the measured value of face velocity and exhaust airflow rate
 Viser den målte frontlufthastighed og udsugningslufthastighed
- 2 Displays the alarm (blinking red light) and triggers an acoustic alarm
 Viser alarmeren (blinkende rødt lys) og udløser en akustisk alarm
- 3 System On/Off, shuts the system down
 System On/Off, lukker systemet ned
- 4 Light control, switches the light on/off
 Lysstyring, tænder/slukker lyset
- 5 MAX mode, increases the set-point
 MAX-tilstand, øger sætpunktet
- 6 ECO mode control, decreases the set-point
 ECO-tilstandskontrol, sænker sætpunktet
- 7 Access to the menu
 Adgang til menuen

Halton airflow control for Fume cupboard

Halton luftstrømstyring til stinkskab

Control panel
Kontrolpanel

motor damper
Motorspjæld
(Ø250)

motor damper
Motorspjæld
(Ø315)

PIR sensor
PIR sensor

Halton Fume cupboard control with PIR sensor and motor damper Ø250

Halton stinkskabsstyring med PIR sensor og motorspjæld Ø250



Yes / Ja

Yes / Ja

No / Nej

Yes / Ja

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ZHA-VRF-VAV-250-Galvanised damper	0	0	0
ZHA-VRF-VAV-250-Stainless damper	0	0	0

Halton Fume cupboard control with PIR sensor and motor damper Ø315

Halton stinkskabsstyring med PIR sensor og motorspjæld Ø315



Yes / Ja

No / Nej

Yes / Ja

Yes / Ja

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
ZHA-VRF-VAV-315-Galvanised damper	0	0	0
ZHA-VRF-VAV-315-Stainless damper	0	0	0

Worktops, Fronts Colors and Profiles / Bordplader, frontfarver og profiler

Worktop colors Bordplade farver

Compact laminate
Kompaktlaminat

Stainless steel
Rustfrit stål

Epoxy Resin
Epoxy

Ceramic
Keramik

Polypropylene
Polypropylen

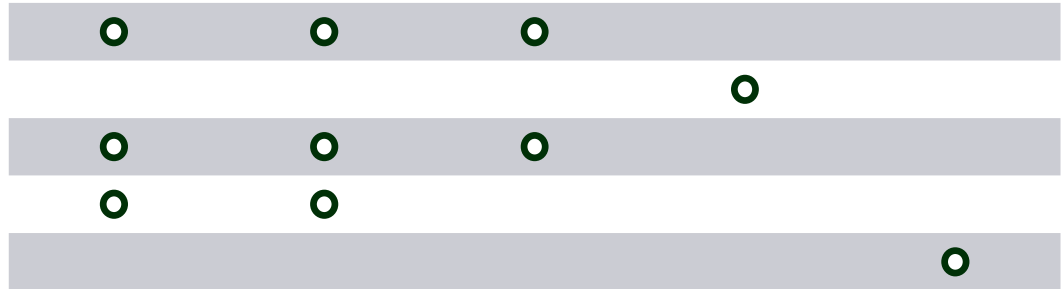
White / Hvid

Light grey / Lysegrå

Black / Sort

Brushed steel
Børstet stål

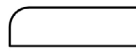
Beige / Beige



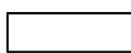
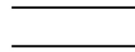
Worktop profiles / Bordpladeprofiler

Front edge / Forkanter

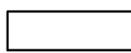
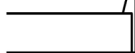
Rear edge / Bagkanter



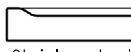
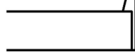
Quarter rounded edges
Postform



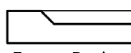
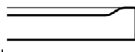
Compact laminate with Alu upturned edge
Kompaktlaminat med alu opkant



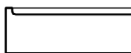
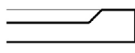
Trespa + laminate with Alu upturned edge
Trespa + kompaktlaminat med alu opkant



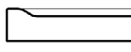
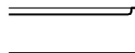
Stainless steel, with marine edge
Rustfrit stål med vulst i stål



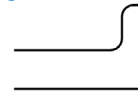
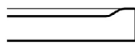
Epoxy Resin with marine edge
Epoxy Resin med vulst



Polypropylen with marine edge
Polypropylen med vulst



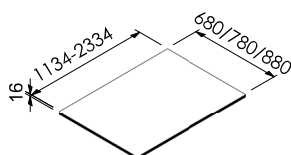
Ceramic with marine edge
Keramik med vulst



Fume cupboard worktops Stinkskaabsbund

Compact laminate - straight
edges

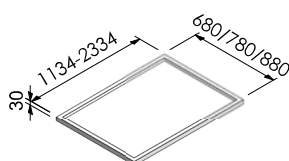
Kompaktlaminat - lige kanter



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
BPKL-1134-650-16-41009	1134	680	16
BPKL-1134-750-16-41009	1134	780	16
BPKL-1134-800-16-41009	1134	880	16
BPKL-1434-750-16-41009	1434	680	16
BPKL-1500-800-16-41009	1434	780	16
BPKL-1500-850-16-41009	1434	880	16
BPKL-1800-750-16-41009	1734	680	16
BPKL-1800-800-16-41009	1734	780	16
BPKL-1800-850-16-41009	1734	880	16
BPKL-2100-750-16-41009	2034	680	16
BPKL-2100-800-16-41009	2034	780	16
BPKL-2100-850-16-41009	2034	880	16
BPKL-2400-750-16-41009	2334	680	16
BPKL-2400-800-16-41009	2334	780	16
BPKL-2400-850-16-41009	2334	880	16
BPKL-2700-750-16-41009	2634	680	16
BPKL-2700-800-16-41009	2634	780	16
BPKL-2700-850-16-41009	2634	880	16
BPKL-3000-850-16-41009	2934	680	16
BPKL-3330-750-16-41009	2934	780	16
BPKL-3600-750-16-41009	2934	880	16
Aluminum front marine edge & 3 straight edges			

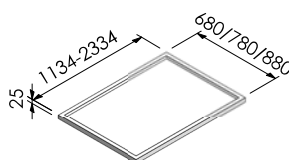
Stainless steel (AISI 316) - with
marine edges

Rustfrit stål (AISI 316) - med
vulstkanter



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SBRF-1134-680-30-45101	1134	680	30
SBRF-1134-780-30-45101	1134	780	30
SBRF-1134-880-30-45101	1134	880	30
SBRF-1434-680-30-45101	1434	680	30
SBRF-1434-680-900-45101	1434	680	30
SBRF-1434-780-30-45101	1434	780	30
SBRF-1434-880-30-45101	1434	880	30
SBRF-1734-680-30-45101	1734	680	30
SBRF-1734-780-30-45101	1734	780	30
SBRF-1734-880-30-45101	1734	880	30
SBRF-2034-680-30-45101	2034	680	30
SBRF-2034-780-30-45101	2034	780	30
SBRF-2034-880-30-45101	2034	880	30
SBRF-2334-680-30-45101	2334	680	30
SBRF-2334-780-30-45101	2334	780	30
SBRF-2334-880-30-45101	2334	880	30

Epoxy - with marine edges
Epoxy - med vulstkanter



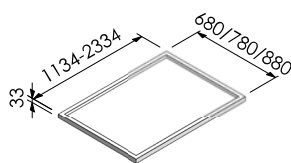
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SBEP-1134-680-2100-49701	1134	680	2100
SBEP-1134-680-25-49701	1134	680	25
SBEP-1134-780-25-49701	1134	780	25
SBEP-1134-880-25-49701	1134	880	25
SBEP-1434-680-25-49701	1434	680	25
SBEP-1434-780-25-49701	1434	780	25
SBEP-1434-880-25-49701	1434	880	25
SBEP-1440-680-25-49701	1440	680	25
SBEP-1734-680-25-49701	1734	680	25
SBEP-1734-780-25-49701	1734	780	25
SBEP-1734-880-25-49701	1734	880	25
SBEP-2034-680-25-49701	2034	680	25
SBEP-2034-780-25-49701	2034	780	25
SBEP-2034-880-25-49701	2034	880	25
SBEP-2334-680-25-49701	2334	680	25
SBEP-2334-780-25-49701	2334	780	25



X = 49801 (Black / Sort)
X = 49701 (Light grey / Lys grå)

Fume cupboard worktops Stinkskabsbund	Width Bredde (mm)	Depth Dybde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.	Fume cupboard module Stinkskabsmodul	Color Farve
--	-------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	--	----------------

Ceramic - with marine edges
Keramik - med vulstkanter

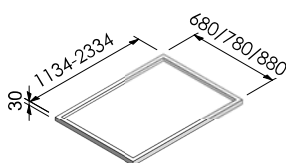


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SBKE-1134-680-33-49503	1134	680	33
SBKE-1134-780-33-49503	1134	780	33
SBKE-1134-880-33-49503	1134	880	33
SBKE-1434-680-33-49503	1434	680	33
SBKE-1434-780-33-49503	1434	780	33
SBKE-1434-880-33-49503	1434	880	33
SBKE-1734-680-33-49503	1734	680	33
SBKE-1734-780-33-49503	1734	780	33
SBKE-1734-880-33-49503	1734	880	33
SBKE-2034-680-33-49503	2034	680	33
SBKE-2034-780-33-49503	2034	780	33
SBKE-2034-880-33-49503	2034	880	33
SBKE-2334-680-33-49503	2334	680	33
SBKE-2334-780-33-49503	2334	780	33
SBKE-2334-880-33-49503	2334	880	33



X = 49603 (White / Hvid)
X = 49503 (Light grey / Lys grå)

Polypropylene(PP) - with
marine edges
Polypropylen(PP) - med
vulstkanter



1134	680	SBPP-1134-680-30-49901	Module 1200	Beige / Beige
1434	680	SBPP-1434-680-30-49901	Module 1500	Beige / Beige
1734	680	SBPP-1734-680-30-49901	Module 1800	Beige / Beige
2034	680	SBPP-2034-680-30-49901	Module 2100	Beige / Beige
2334	680	SBPP-2334-680-30-49901	Module 2400	Beige / Beige
1134	780	SBPP-1134-780-30-49901	Module 1200	Beige / Beige
1434	780	SBPP-1434-780-30-49901	Module 1500	Beige / Beige
1734	780	SBPP-1734-780-30-49901	Module 1800	Beige / Beige
2034	780	SBPP-2034-780-30-49901	Module 2100	Beige / Beige
2334	780	SBPP-2334-780-30-49901	Module 2400	Beige / Beige
1134	880	SBPP-1134-880-30-49901	Module 1200	Beige / Beige
1434	880	SBPP-1434-880-30-49901	Module 1500	Beige / Beige
1734	880	SBPP-1734-880-30-49901	Module 1800	Beige / Beige
2034	880	SBPP-2034-880-30-49901	Module 2100	Beige / Beige
2334	880	SBPP-2334-880-30-49901	Module 2400	Beige / Beige

Price at request

Sinks and dripping cups
Vaske og drypkopper
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

 Epoxy sink
 Epoxy vask


300	200	200	VAEP-300-200-200-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
356	254	152	VAEP-356-254-152-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
400	400	300	VAEP-400-400-300-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
406	305	203	VAEP-406-305-203-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
450	365	200	VAEP-450-365-200-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
600	450	300	VAEP-600-450-300-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
635	381	254	VAEP-635-381-254-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Price at request

 Epoxy dripping cup
 Epoxy drypkup


150	70	108	DREP-150-70-108-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
229	76	134	DREP-229-76-134-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
250	125	150	DREP-250-125-150-90001	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Price at request

 Ceramic sink
 Keramisk vask


400	400	250	VAKE-400-400-250-90051	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
500	400	250	VAKE-500-400-250-90051	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
600	400	250	VAKE-600-400-250-90051	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Price at request

 Ceramic dripping cup
 Keramisk drypkop


250	95	112	DRKE-250-95-112-90051	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
Ø105		112	DRKE-Ø105-112-90051	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Price at request

 Stainless steel sink
 Rustfri stålvaske


340	300	145	VARF-340-300-145-90151	Stainless steel/Rustfri stål
400	340	145	VARF-400-340-145-90151	Stainless steel/Rustfri stål
480	340	180	VARF-480-340-180-90151	Stainless steel/Rustfri stål
500	400	160	VARF-500-400-200-90151	Stainless steel/Rustfri stål
600	400	200	VARF-600-400-200-90151	Stainless steel/Rustfri stål

Price at request

 Stainless steel dripping cup
 Rustfrit stål drypkop


Ø100			DRRF-Ø100-90153	Stainless steel/Rustfri stål
Ø150			DRRF-Ø150-90153	Stainless steel/Rustfri stål
Ø130			DRRF-Ø130-90153	Stainless steel/Rustfri stål
250	150	100	DRRF-250-150-100-90153	Stainless steel/Rustfri stål

Price at request

Sinks and drip cups
Vaske og drypkopper
Width
Bredde
(mm)
Depth
Dybde
(mm)
Height
Højde
(mm)
Item nr.
Varenr.
Color
Farve

 Polypropylene sink - (PP)
 Polypropylen vask - (PP)


320	320	200	VAPP-320-320-200-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
400	300	250	VAPP-400-300-250-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
400	400	250	VAPP-400-400-250-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
500	400	250	VAPP-500-400-250-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
600	450	250	VAPP-600-450-250-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Price at request

 Polypropylene drip cup - (PP)
 Polypropylen drypkop


Ø170	115	DRPP-Ø170-115-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå
265	117	DRPP-265-117-185-90101	White-Grey/Hvid-Grå

Price at request

Drainage components / Afløbskomponenter

 Drain plug 97B0070P
 Bundprop 97B0070P

 Overflow pipe 158mm 97B0158
 Overløbsrør 158mm 97B0158

 Water trap 97B0080
 Vandlås 97B0080

 Placement possibilities
 for drip cup and sink
 on a fume cupboard
 worktop

 Placeringsmuligheder
 for drypkop og vask i
 bordplade til stinkskab

Worktop materials
Bordpladematerialer

 Ceramic
 Keramik

 Epoxy resin
 Epoxy resin, massiv

 Polypropylene (PP)
 Polypropylen (PP)

 Stainless steel (316)
 Rustfrit stål (316)

 Compact laminate
 Kompaktlaminat

 Laminate
 Laminat

 Acid, base
 Syre, base

 Organic solvents
 Organiske opløsningsmidler

 Discoloration
 Misfarvning

 Heat resistance
 Varmepåvirkning

 Absorption
 Absorption

 Compression
 Indtrykning

 Impact effect
 Slagpåvirkning

 Surface uniformity
 Overflades jævnhed


Excellent / Fremragende



Good / God



Acceptable / Acceptabel


Connection hoses to building installations
Tilslutningsslange til bygningsinstallationer


Water Vand	½" Connection		
2.0 Gases 2,0 Gasser	½" Connection		
Vacuum Vakuum	½" Connection		
Compressed air Trykluft	½" Connection		
Distilled water Destilleret vand	½" Connection stainless		
5.0 Pure gas 5.0 Ren gas	OD10/Ø10 stainless		

½"

OD10/Ø10

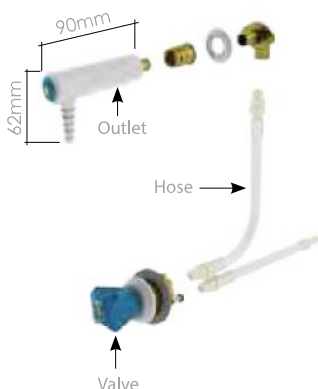
Internal / external hose types & connections

Interne / externe slangetyper og koblinger

Labmodul					Internal / external hose type & connections Interne / externe slangetyper og koblinger	Installation subject / Installationsfag			
Media Medie	Hose Slange	Pressure Tryk	Connection Samling	Dimension Dimension		Dimension Dimension	Collection Samling	Valve Ventil	Zone Zone
Domestic Water Brugsvand	Uniflex (SPX)	Max. 10 bar	G $\frac{1}{2}$ "	G $\frac{1}{2}$ "		G $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Nippel	Shut-off valve Afspærringsventil	A
DEM water DEM-vand	PA	Max. 6 bar	G $\frac{1}{2}$ "	G $\frac{1}{2}$ "		G $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Nippel	Shut-off valve Afspærringsventil	A
Technic gas 2.0 Teknisk gas 2.0	Uniflex (SPX)	Max. 16 bar	G $\frac{1}{2}$ "	G $\frac{1}{2}$ "		G $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Nippel	Shut-off valve Afspærringsventil	A
Burning gas Brænd-gas	Uniflex (SS)	Max. 132 bar	G $\frac{1}{2}$ "	G $\frac{1}{2}$ "		G $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Nippel	Shut-off valve Afspærringsventil	A
Clean gas 5.0 Ren-gas 5.0	Uniflex (PTFE)	Max. 21 bar	OD10/Ø10 stainless	OD10/Ø10		OD10/Ø10	Nippel	Shut-off valve Afspærringsventil	A
Bottom valve Bundventil	PP	-		G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "			B

Fume cupboard Taps and Valves -Set Stinkskabsarmaturer - sæt	Media Media	Description Beskrivelse	Depth Dybde (mm)	Height Højde (mm)	Item nr. Varenr.
---	----------------	----------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------

Outlet, valve and flex hose - set
Udløb, greb og slange - sæt



	Natural gas / Naturgas	90	62	ZBR-25104161010
	Compress air / Trykluft	90	62	ZBR-25104161021
	vacuum / Vakuum	90	62	ZBR-25104161028
	Nitrogen / Nitrogen	90	62	ZBR-25104161023
	Oxygen / O2 ilt	90	62	ZBR-25104161022
	Helium / Helium	90	62	ZBR-25104161022
	Argon / Argon	90	62	ZBR-25104161025
	Cold water / Koldt vand	90	62	ZBR-25104161001
	Distilled water/ Destilleret vand	90	62	ZBR-25104161003

Outlet, valve and flex hose - set
Udløb, greb og slange - sæt



	Cold water/ Koldt vand	150	102
	Hot water/ Varmt vand	150	102
	Distilled water/ Destilleret vand	150	102
	Cold water/ Koldt vand	200	102
	Hot water/ Varmt vand	200	102
	Distilled water/ Destilleret vand	200	102

LK OPUS sockets and switch for fume cupboard
LK OPUS stikkontakt og afbryder til stinkskaab

Voltage
Mærkespænding

Rated current
Mærkestrøm
(mm)

Item nr.
Varenr.

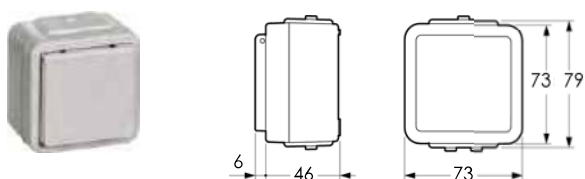
OPUS 73, Single socket, mounted on the backplate
 OPUS 73 enkelt stikkontakt, monteret på bagplade

250 V AC / 50 Hz

16 A

ZEL-DK-250S-73

Width	Depth	Height
0	0	0



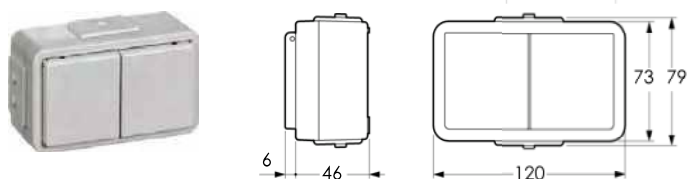
OPUS 73, double socket, mounted on the backplate
 OPUS 73, dobbelt stikkontakt, monteret på bagplade

250 V AC / 50 Hz

16 A

ZEL-DK-2x250S-73

Width	Depth	Height
0	0	0



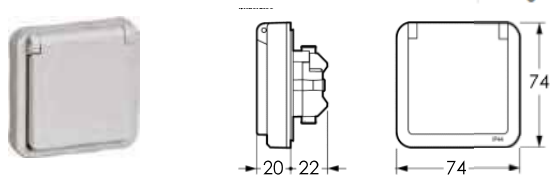
OPUS 74, Single socket, mounted on the front panel
 OPUS 74 enkelt stikkontakt, monteret på sarg

250 V AC / 50 Hz

16 A

ZEL-DK-250S-74

Width	Depth	Height
0	0	0



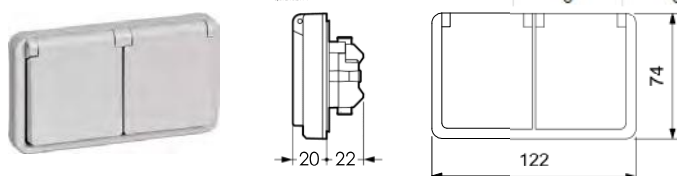
OPUS 74, double socket, mounted on the front panel
 OPUS 74, dobbelt stikkontakt, monteret på sarg

250 V AC / 50 Hz

16 A

ZEL-DK-2x250S-74

Width	Depth	Height
0	0	0



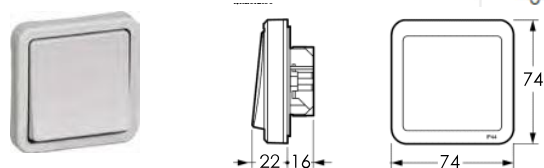
OPUS 74, switch, mounted on the front panel
 OPUS 74, afbryder, monteret på sarg

250 V AC / 50 Hz

16 A

ZEL-DK-ABR-S-74

Width	Depth	Height
0	0	0



Fume Cupboards Underbench Cabinet Fill-up Combination

Stinkskaabsunderskab udfyldningskombination

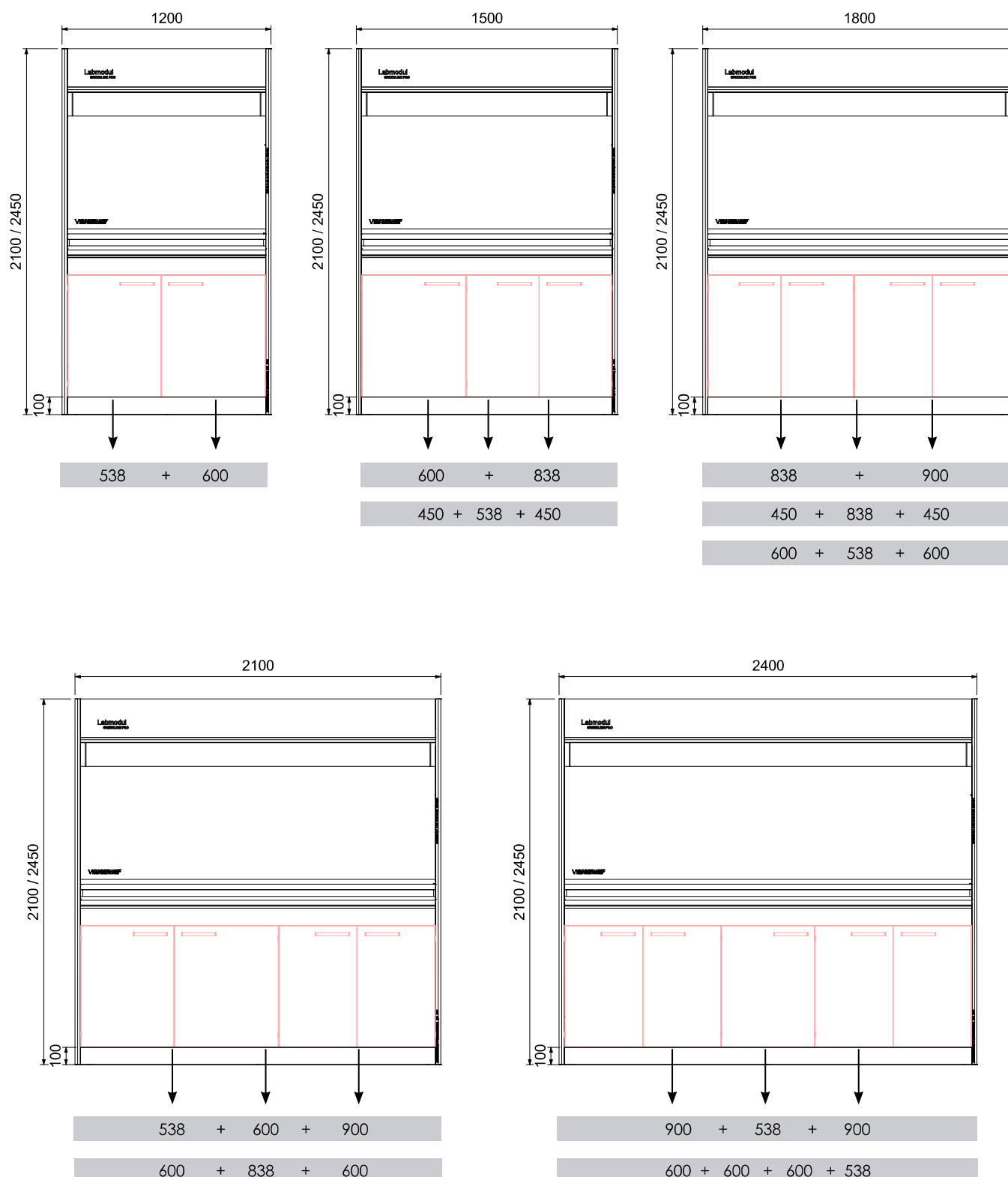
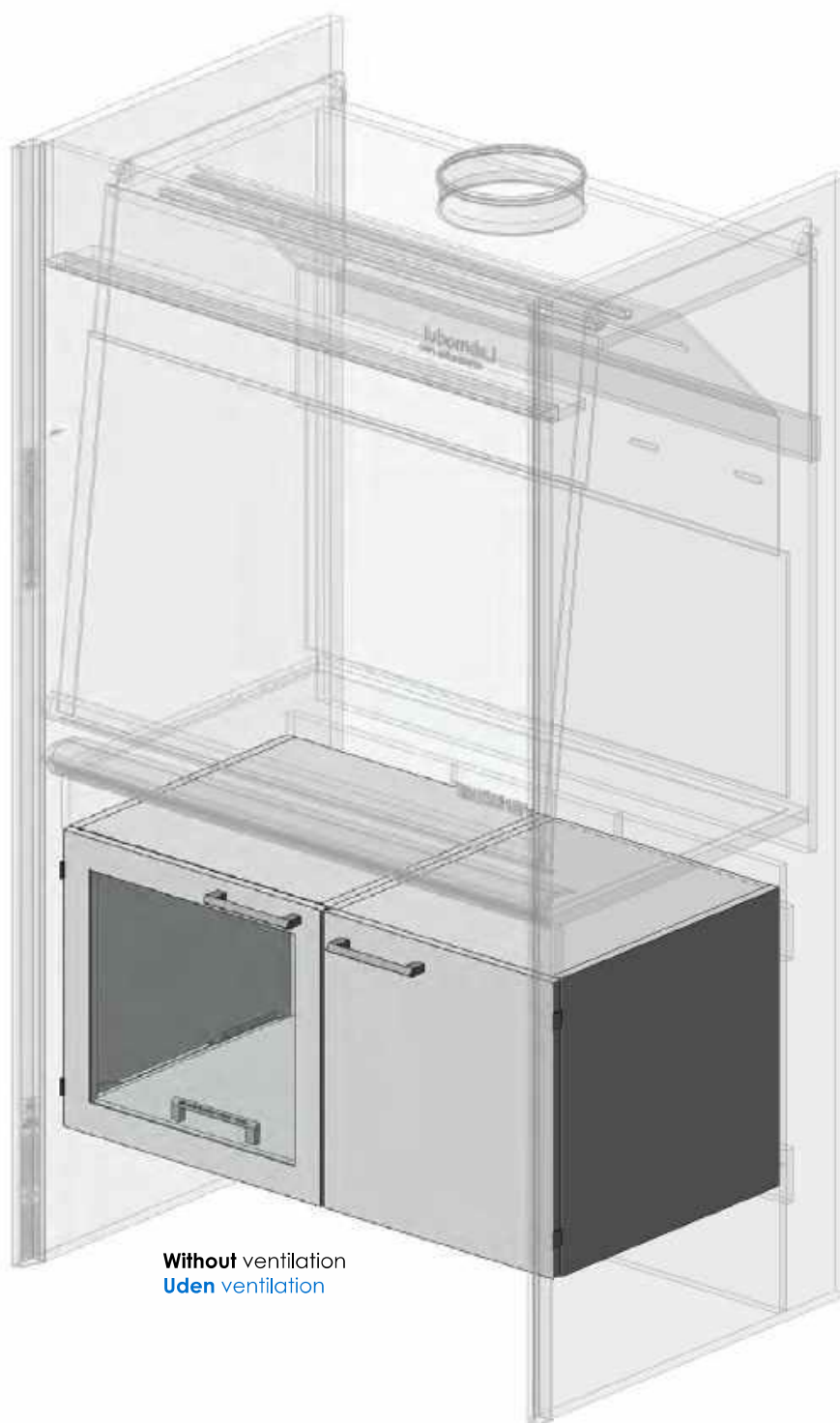


Illustration of Suspended Underbench Cabinet for Fume Cupboard
Illustration af underskab ophængt under stinkskab

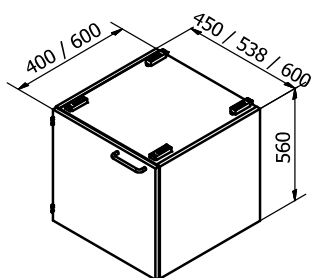


Without ventilation
Uden ventilation

Fume cupboard underbench cabinet - suspended

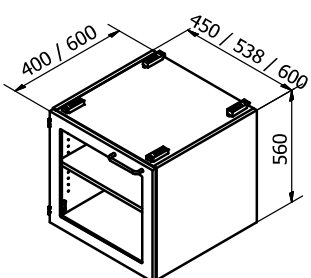
Stinkskaabsunderskab til ophæng

Cabinet with 1 solid door
Skab med 1 massiv låge



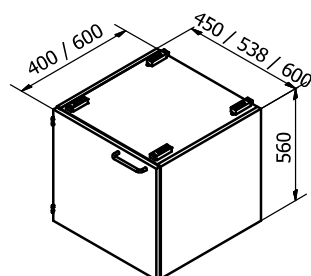
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUOL-450-600-560-X-10002-V01H1	450	600	560
SUOL-538-600-560-X-10002-V01H1	538	600	560
SUOL-600-600-560-X-10002-V01H1	600	600	560

Cabinet with 1 glass door
Skab med 1 glaslåge



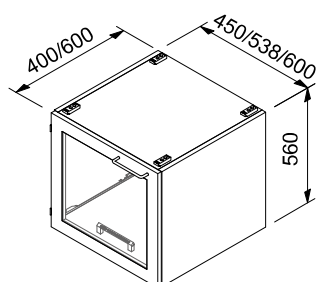
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUOL-450-600-560-X-10006-V01H1	450	600	560
SUOL-538-600-560-X-10006-V01H1	538	600	560
SUOL-600-600-560-X-10006-V01H1	600	600	560

Cabinet, with 1 solid door + pull-out shelf
Skab med 1 massiv låge + udtrækshylde



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUOUH-450-600-560-X-10017-V01U1	450	600	560
SUOUH-538-600-560-X-10017-V01U1	538	600	560
SUOUH-600-600-560-X-10017-V01U1	600	600	560

Cabinet, with 1 glass door + pull-out shelf
Skab med 1 glas låge + udtrækshylde



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUOUH-450-600-560-X-10018-V01U1	450	600	560
SUOUH-538-600-560-X-10018-V01U1	538	600	560
SUOUH-600-600-560-X-10018-V01U1	600	600	560



1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

Fume cupboard underbench cabinet - suspended
Stinkskabsunderskab til ophæng

Width
Bredde
(mm)

Depth
Dybde
(mm)

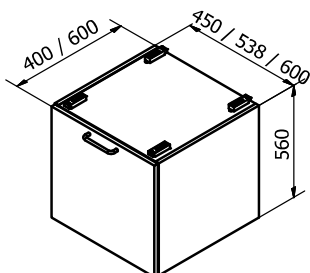
Height
Højde
(mm)

Item nr.
Varenr.

Color
Farve

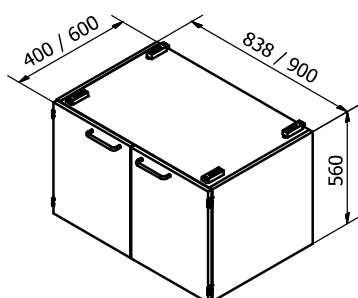
Cabinet with 1 pull-out drawer
 Skab med 1 udræksskuffe

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUOUS-450-600-560-U-10019-V01S1	450	600	560
SUOUS-538-600-560-U-10019-V01S1	538	600	560
SUOUS-600-600-560-U-10019-V01S1	600	600	560



Cabinet with 2 solid door
 Skab med 2 massive låger

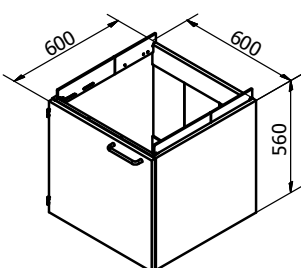
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUOL-838-600-560-D-10002-V01H1	838	600	560
SUOL-900-600-560-D-10002-V01H1	900	600	560
SUOL-1138-600-560-D-10002-V01H1	1138	600	560



Fume cupboard sink cabinet - suspended
Stinkskabsvaskeskab til ophæng

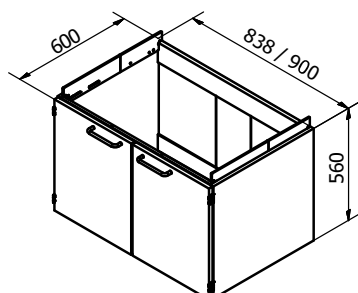
Cabinet with 1 solid door
 Skab med 1 massiv låge

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SVOL-600-600-560-V-10004-V01	600	600	560



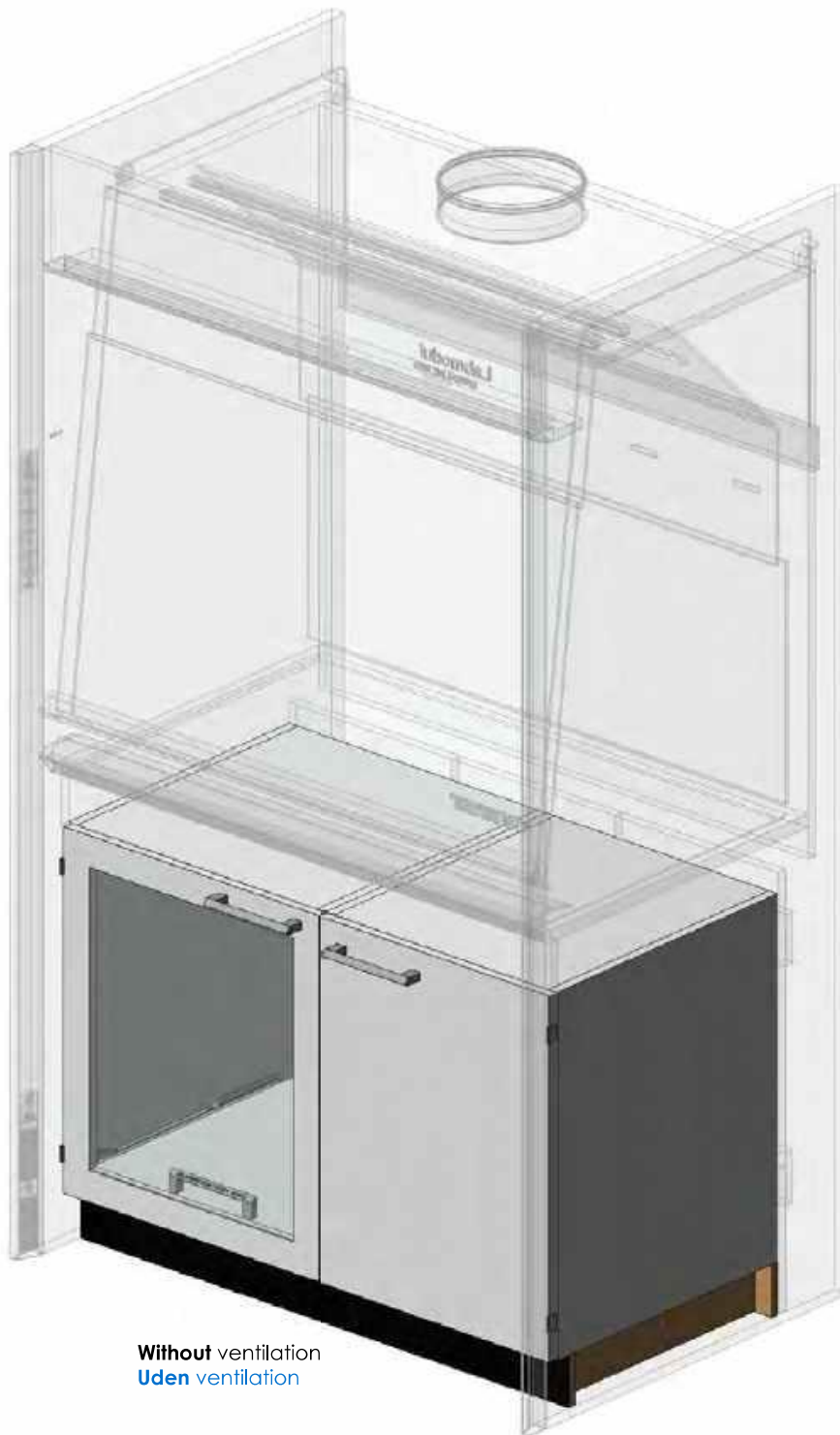
Cabinet with 2 solid door
 Skab med 2 massive låger

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SVOL-838-600-560-D-10004-V01	838	600	560
SVOL-900-600-560-D-10004-V01	900	600	560
SVOL-1138-600-560-D-10004-V01	1138	600	560



1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
 X indstæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

Illustration of Underbench Cabinet for Fume Cupboard on Plinth
Illustration af underskab på sokkel til stinkskab

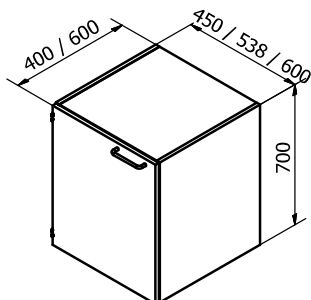


Fume cupboard under cabinet - on plinth

Sfinks-kabsunderskab i sokkel

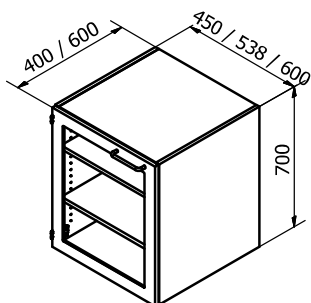
Cabinet with 1 solid door
Skab med 1 massiv låge

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUSL-450-600-700-V-10002-V01H1	450	600	700
SUSL-538-600-700-V-10002-V01H1	538	600	700
SUSL-600-600-700-V-10002-V01H1	600	600	700



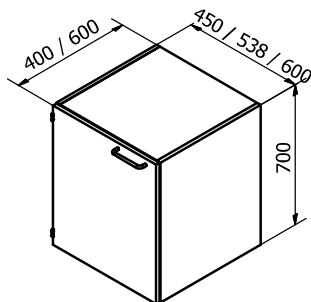
Cabinet with 1 glass door
Skab med 1 glaslåge

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUSL-450-600-700-V-10006-V01H1	450	600	700
SUSL-538-600-700-V-10006-V01H1	538	600	700
SUSL-600-600-700-V-10006-V01H1	600	600	700



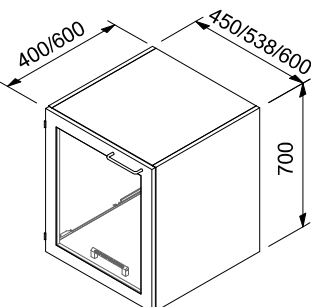
Cabinet, with 1 solid door + pull-out shelf
Skab med 1 massiv låge + udtrækshylde

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUSUH-450-600-700-V-10017-V01U1	450	600	700
SUSUH-538-600-700-V-10017-V01U1	538	600	700
SUSUH-600-600-700-V-10017-V01U1	600	600	700



Cabinet, with 1 glass door + pull-out shelf
Skab med 1 glaslåge + udtrækshylde

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUSUH-450-600-700-V-10017-V01U1	450	600	700
SUSUH-538-600-700-V-10017-V01U1	538	600	700
SUSUH-600-600-700-V-10017-V01U1	600	600	700

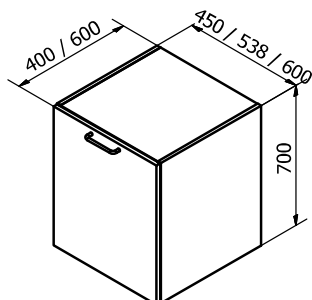


- 1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

Fume cupboard underbench cabinet - on plinth
Stinkskaabsunderskab til sokkel

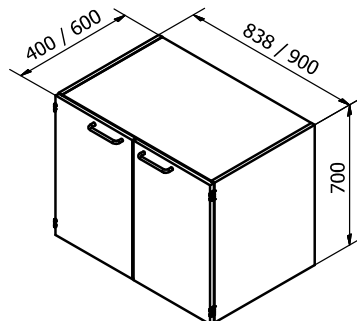
Cabinet with 1 pull-out drawer
 Skab med 1 udtræksskuffe

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUSUS-450-600-700-U-10019-V01S1	450	600	700
SUSUS-538-600-700-U-10019-V01S1	538	600	700
SUSUS-600-600-700-U-10019-V01S1	600	600	700



Cabinet with 2 solid door
 Skab med 2 massive låger

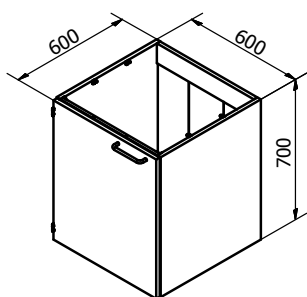
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SUSL-838-600-700-D-10002-V01H1	838	600	700
SUSL-900-600-700-D-10002-V01H1	900	600	700
SUSL-1138-600-700-D-10002-V01H1	1138	600	700



Fume cupboard sink cabinet - on plinth
Stinkskaabsvaskeskab til sokkel

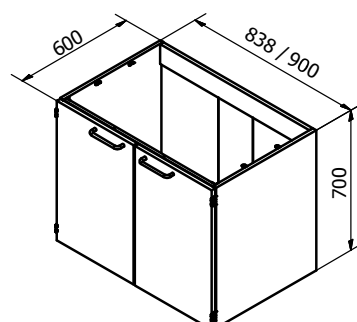
Cabinet with 1 solid door
 Skab med 1 massiv låge

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SVSL-600-600-700-V-10004-V01	600	600	700



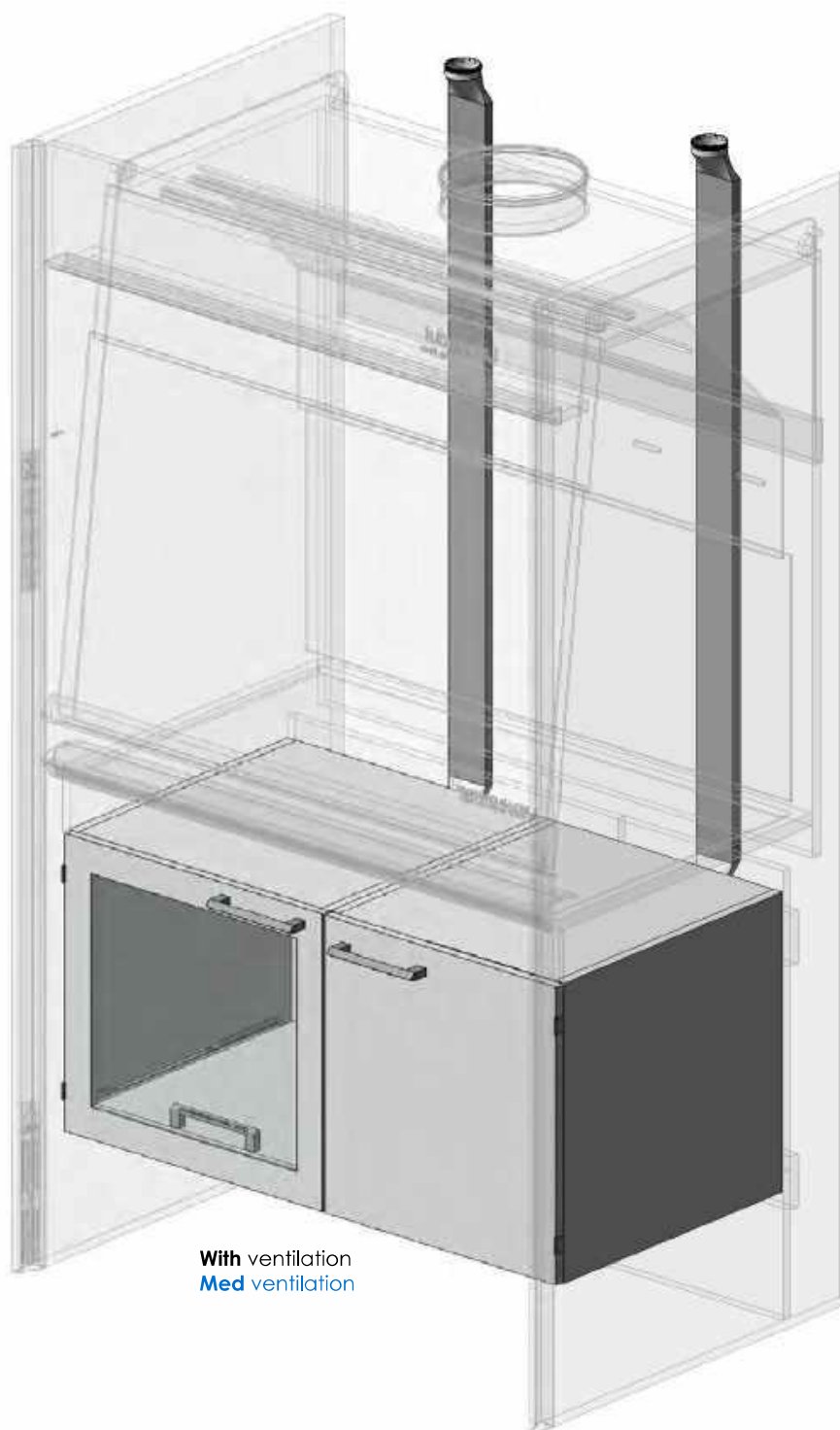
Cabinet with 2 solid door
 Skab med 2 massive låger

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SVSL-838-600-700-D-10004-V01	838	600	700
SVSL-900-600-700-D-10004-V01	900	600	700
SVSL-1138-600-700-D-10004-V01	1138	600	700



1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
 X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

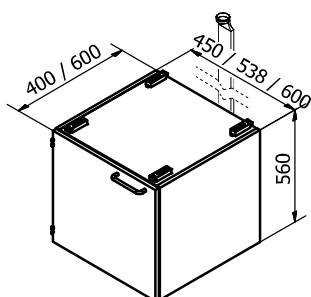
Illustration of Suspended Chemical Underbench Cabinet for Fume Cupboard
Illustration af kemikalieunderskab ophængt under stinkskab



With ventilation
Med ventilation

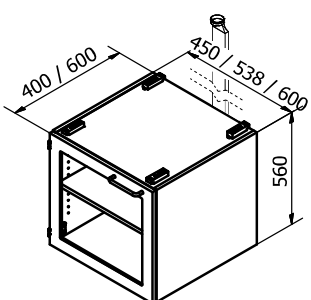
Chemical cabinet - Suspended Kemikalieskab til ophæng

Cabinet with 1 solid door
Skab med 1 massiv låge



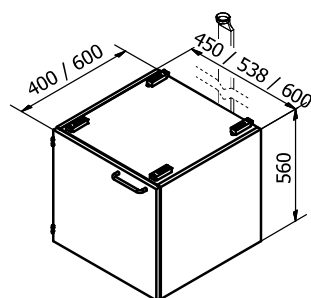
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKOL-450-600-560-V-10002-V01H1	450	600	560
SKOL-538-600-560-V-10002-V01H1	538	600	560
SKOL-600-600-560-V-10002-V01H1	600	600	560

Cabinet with 1 glass door
Skab med 1 glaslåge



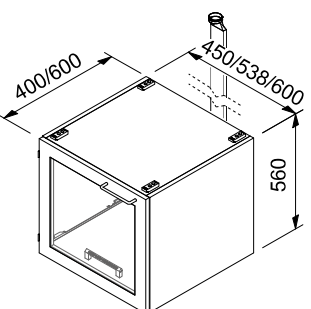
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKOL-450-600-560-V-10006-V01H1	450	600	560
SKOL-538-600-560-V-10006-V01H1	538	600	560
SKOL-600-600-560-V-10006-V01H1	600	600	560

Cabinet, with 1 solid door + pull-out shelf
Skab med 1 massiv låge + udtækskhyld



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKOUH-450-600-560-V-10017-V01U1	450	600	560
SKOUH-538-600-560-V-10017-V01U1	538	600	560
SKOUH-600-600-560-V-10017-V01U1	600	600	560

Cabinet, with 1 glass door + pull-out shelf
Skab med 1 glaslåge + udtækskhyld



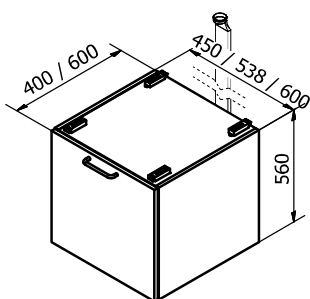
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKOUH-450-600-560-V-10018-V01U1	450	600	560
SKOUH-538-600-560-V-10018-V01U1	538	600	560
SKOUH-600-600-560-V-10018-V01U1	600	600	560



1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstehængslet låge)

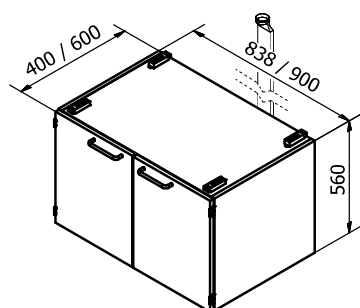
Fume cupboard chemical cabinet - suspended
Stinkskabskemikalieeskab til ophæng

Cabinet with 1 pull-out drawer
 Skab med 1 udtæksskuffe

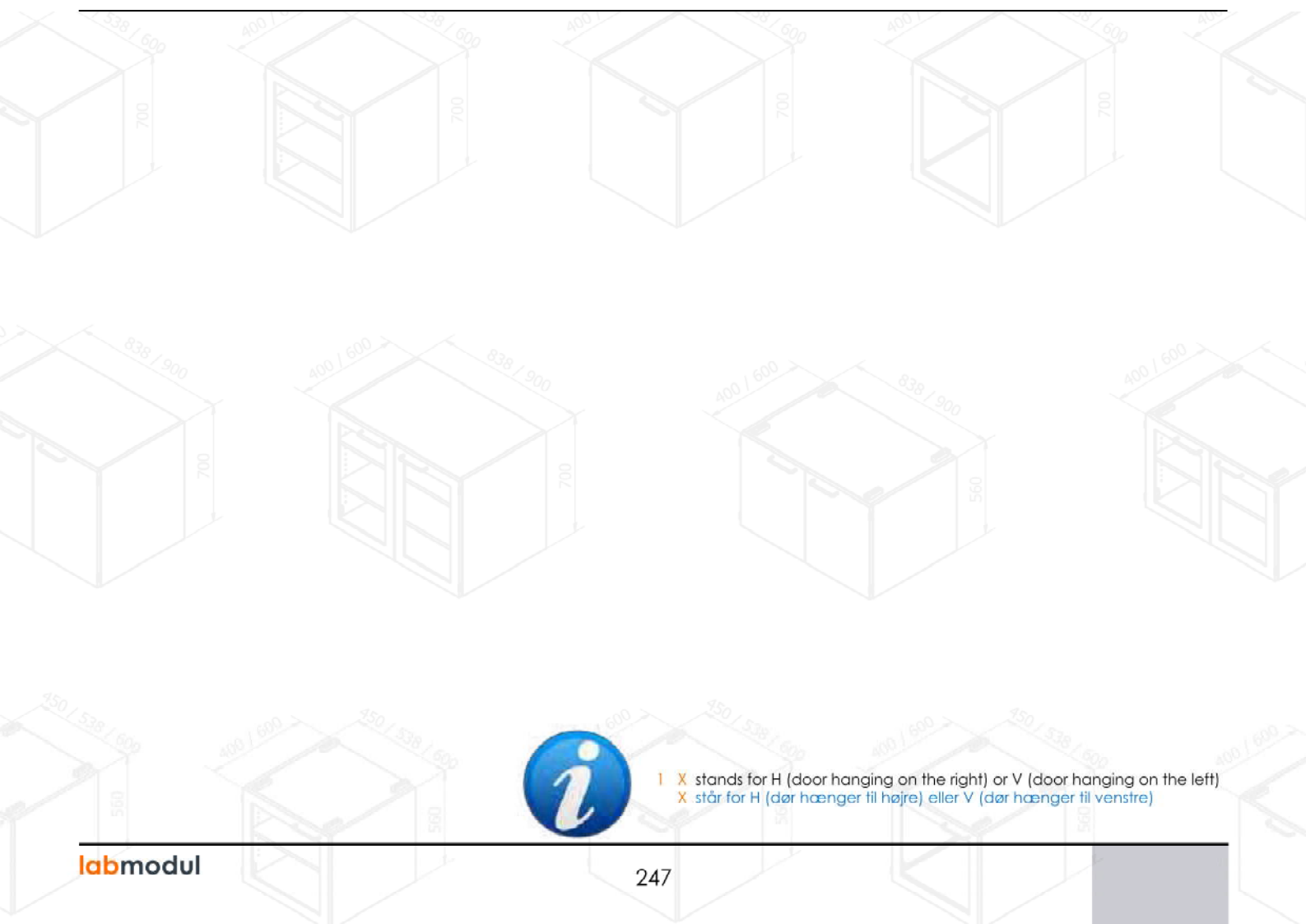


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKOUS-450-600-560-U-10019-V01S1	450	600	560
SKOUS-538-600-560-U-10019-V01S1	538	600	560
SKOUS-600-600-560-U-10019-V01S1	600	600	560

Cabinet with 2 solid door
 Skab med 2 massive låger

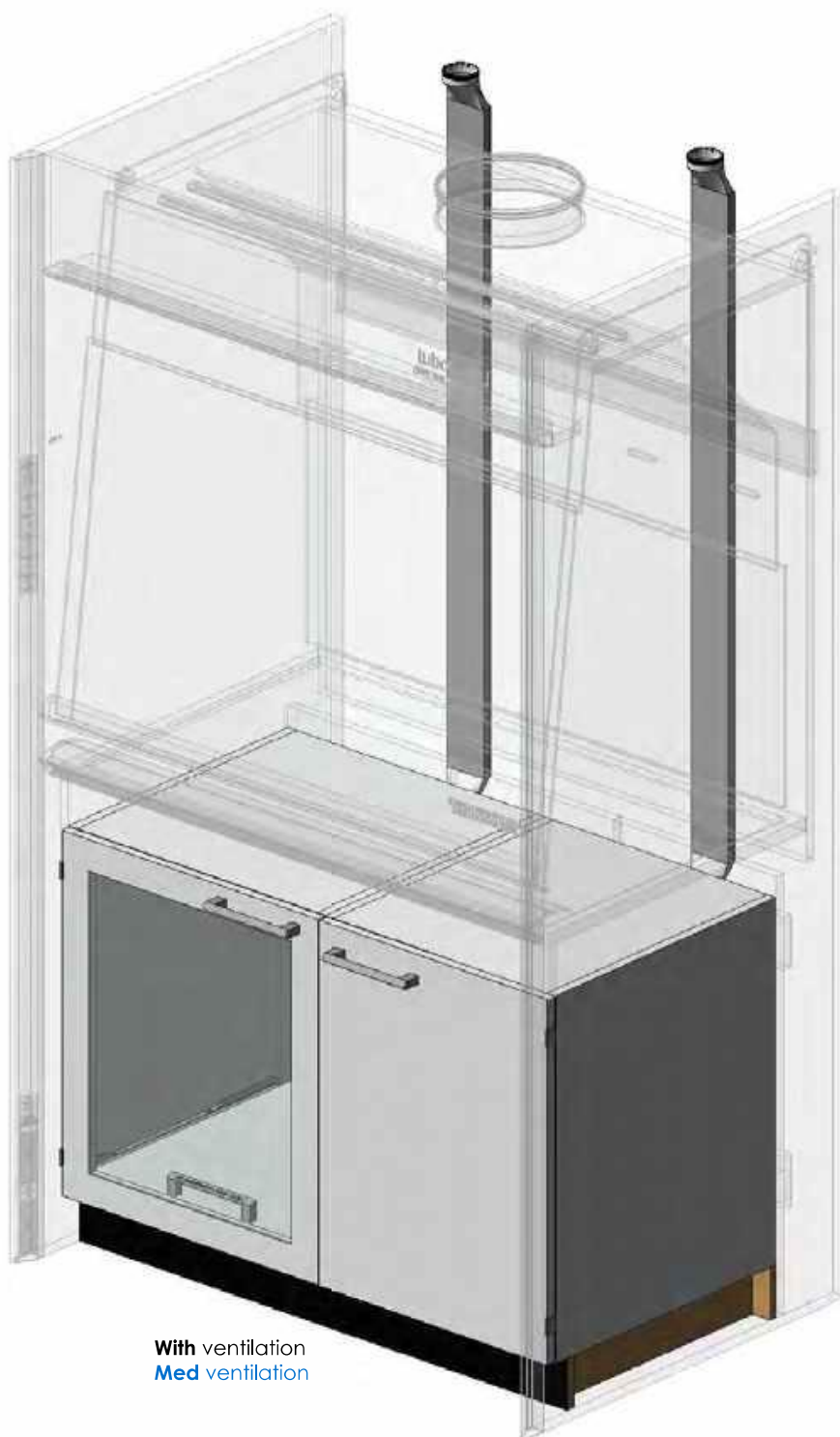


ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKOL-838-600-560-D-10002-V01H1	838	600	560
SKOL-900-600-560-D-10002-V01H1	900	600	560
SKOL-1138-600-560-D-10002-V01H1	1138	600	560



1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
 X står for H (dør hænger til højre) eller V (dør hænger til venstre)

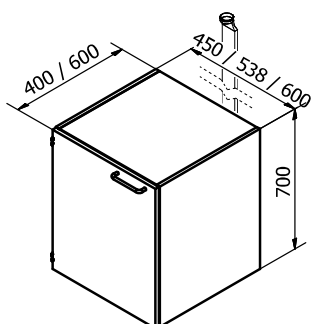
Illustration of Chemical Underbench Cabinet for Fume Cupboard on Plinth
Illustration af kemikalieunderskab på sokkel til stinkskab



With ventilation
Med ventilation

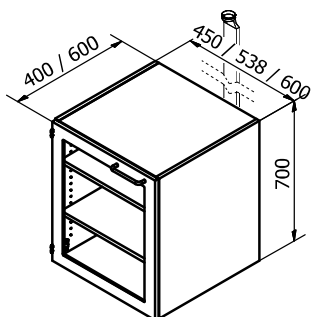
Fume cupboard chemical cabinet - on plinth
Stinkskaabskemikalieskab på sokkel

Cabinet with 1 solid door
 Skab med 1 massiv låge



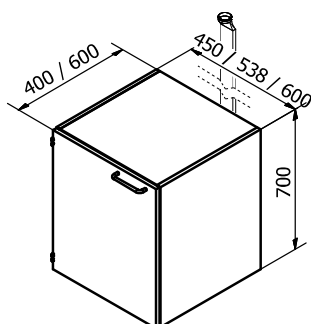
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKSL-450-600-700-V-10002-V01H1	450	600	700
SKSL-538-600-700-V-10002-V01H1	538	600	700
SKSL-600-600-700-V-10002-V01H1	600	600	700

Cabinet with 1 glass door
 Skab med 1 glaslåge



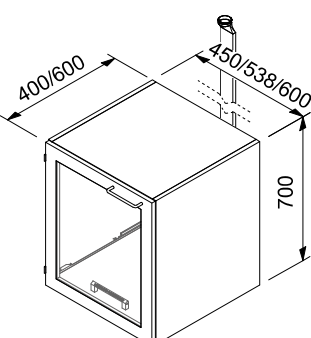
ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKSL-450-600-700-V-10006-V01H1	450	600	700
SKSL-538-600-700-V-10006-V01H1	538	600	700
SKSL-600-600-700-V-10006-V01H1	600	600	700

Cabinet, with 1 solid door + pull-out shelf
 Skab med 1 massiv låge +
 udtrækshylde



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKSUH-450-600-700-V-10017-V01U1	450	600	700
SKSUH-538-600-700-V-10017-V01U1	538	600	700
SKSUH-600-600-700-V-10017-V01U1	600	600	700

Cabinet, with 1 glass door + pull-out shelf
 Skab med 1 glaslåge +
 udtrækshylde



ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKSUH-450-600-700-V-10018-V01U1	450	600	700
SKSUH-538-600-700-V-10018-V01U1	538	600	700
SKSUH-600-600-700-V-10018-V01U1	600	600	700

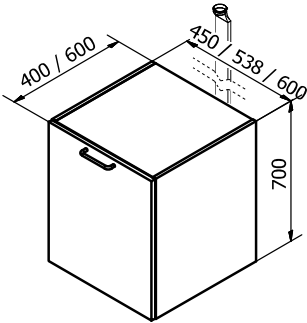


1 X stands for H (door hanging on the right) or V (door hanging on the left)
 X indsæt H (højrehængslet låge) eller V (venstrehængslet låge)

Fume cupboard chemical cabinet - on plinth
Stinkskaabskemikalieskab på sokkel

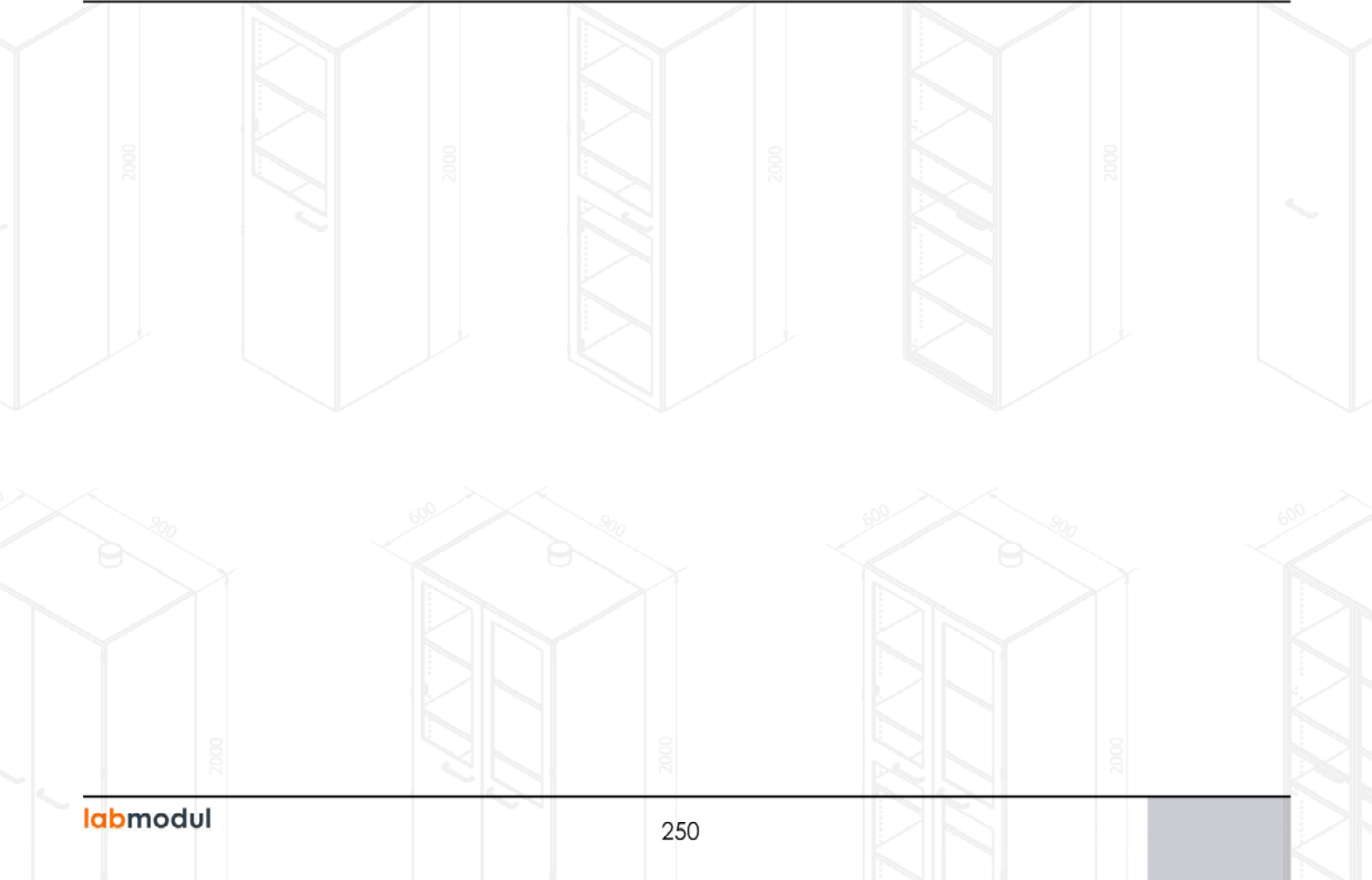
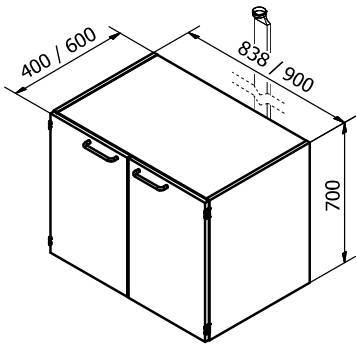
Cabinet with 1 pull-out drawer
Skab med 1 udtræksskuffe

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKSUS-450-600-700-U-10019-V01S1	450	600	700
SKSUS-538-600-700-U-10019-V01S1	538	600	700
SKSUS-600-600-700-U-10019-V01S1	600	600	700



Cabinet with 2 solid door
Skab med 2 massive låger

ITEM	Width	Depth	Height
SKSL-1138-600-700-D-10002-V01H1	1138	600	700
SKSL-838-600-700-D-10002-V01H1	838	600	700
SKSL-900-600-700-D-10002-V01H1	900	600	700



Chemicals and Fire Cabinets

Kemikalie- og brandskabe



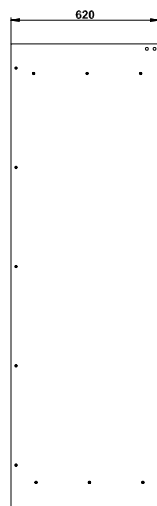
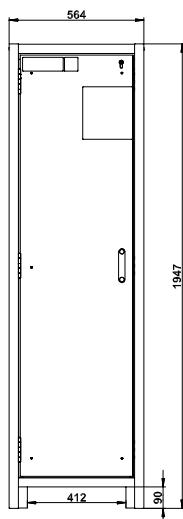
Asecos Safety Storage Cabinets / Asecos sikkerhedsskabe

Fire resistant tall storage cabinet 30 minutes

With self-closing door in case of fire. The cabinet is equipped with 4 pull-out trays; Load capacity of 25 kg / pc. Collection pots in PP or PE are offered separately.
Model nr. Q30.195.056

**Brandsikkert højskab 30 minutter**

Med selvslukkende låge i tilfælde af brand. Skabet er forsynet med 4 udtræksbakker; Bæreevne på 25 kg/stk. Opsamlingsbakker i PP eller PE tilbydes separat.
Model nr. Q30.195.056



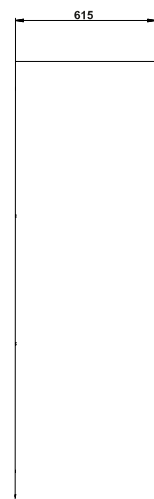
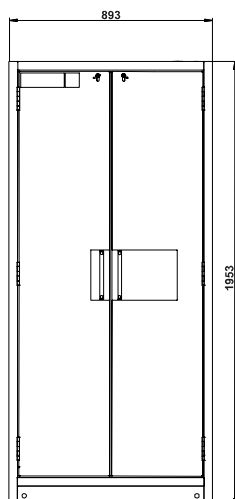
Standard colors / Standard farver

**Fire resistant tall storage cabinet 90 minutes**

With self-closing door in case of fire. Integrated ventilation duct for extraction. The cabinet is equipped with 3 shelves; Load capacity of 75 kg / pc. Collection pots in PP or PE are offered separately.
Model nr. Q90.195.090

**Brandsikkert højskab 90 minutter**

Med selvslukkende låge i tilfælde af brand. Integreret ventilationskanal til udsugning. Skabet er forsynet med 3 hylder med bæreevne på 75 kg/stk. Opsamlingsbakker i PP eller PE tilbydes separat.
Model nr. Q90.195.090



Standard colors / Standard farver



Fire resistant tall chemical storage cabinet 90 minutes

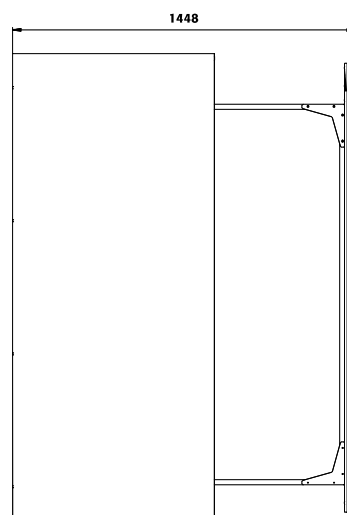
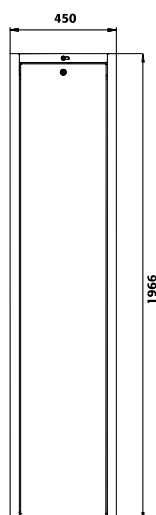
Pull-out cabinet with electric open/close function. Self-closing door in case of fire. Integrated ventilation duct for extraction. Supplied with 5 shelves and 1 x bottom with collecting swamp.

Model nr. Single Cabinet:
V90.196.045.VDAC

Brandsikkert kemikalie højskab 90 minutter

Udtræksskab med elektrisk åbne/lukkefunktion. Selvlukkende låge i tilfælde af brand. Integreret ventilationskanal til udsugning. Leveres med 5 hylder og 1 x bund med opsamling sump.

Model nr. enkelt skab:
V90.196.045.VDAC



Fire resistant tall chemical storage cabinet 90 minutes

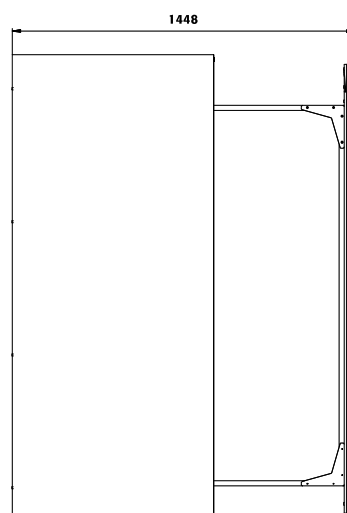
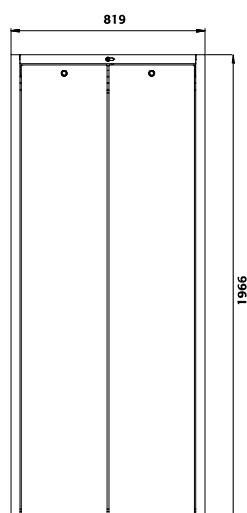
Double pull-out cabinet with electric open/close function. Self-closing door in case of fire. Integrated ventilation duct for extraction. Supplied with 10 shelves and 2 x bottom with collecting swamp.

Model nr. double cabinet:
V90.196.081.VDAC

Brandsikkert kemikalie højskab 90 minutter

Dobbelt udtræksskab med elektrisk åbne/lukkefunktion. Selvlukkende låge i tilfælde af brand. Integreret ventilationskanal til udsugning. Leveres med 10 hylder og 2 x bund med opsamlingsump.

Model nr. dobbelt skab:
V90.196.081.VDAC



Acid / Base cabinet with pull-out shelves

Ventilated under cabinet with 2 pull-out shelves, prepared for connection of ventilation. For storing aggressive and non-combustible chemicals.

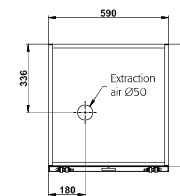
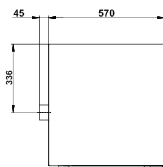
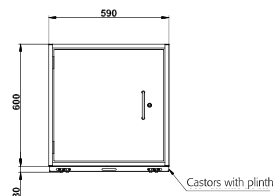
Model nr.: SL.060.059.UB.2T



Syre / Base med udtækshylder

Ventileret underskab med 2 udtækshylder, forberedt for tilslutning af ventilation. Til opbevaring af aggressive og ikke brændbare kemikalier.

Model nr.: SL.060.059.UB.2T



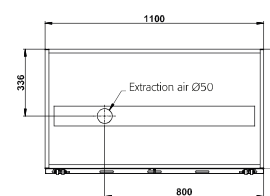
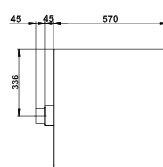
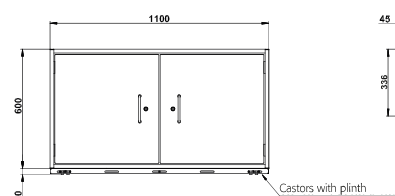
Ventilated double under cabinet with 4 pull-out shelves, prepared for connection of ventilation. For storing aggressive and non-combustible chemicals.

Model nr.: SL.060.110.UB.2T



Ventileret dobbelt underskab med 4 udtækshylder, forberedt for tilslutning af ventilation. Til opbevaring af aggressive og ikke brændbare kemikalier.

Model nr.: SL.060.110.UB.2T



Acid / Base tall storage cabinet with pull-out shelves

Ventilated 2 split tall storage cabinet with 6 pull-out shelves, prepared for connection of ventilation. For storing aggressive and non-combustible chemicals.

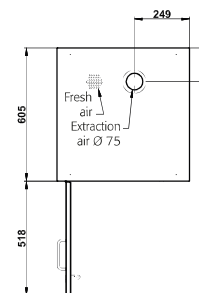
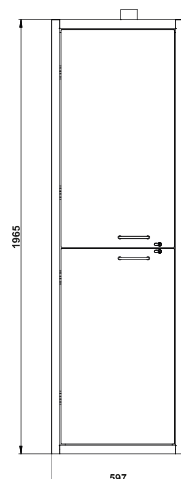
Model nr.: SL.196.060.MH



Syre / Base højskab med udtækshylder

Ventileret 2 delt højskab med 6 udtækshylder, forberedt for tilslutning af ventilation. Til opbevaring af aggressive og ikke brændbare kemikalier.

Model nr.: SL.196.060.MH



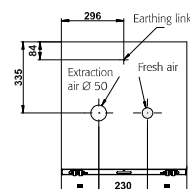
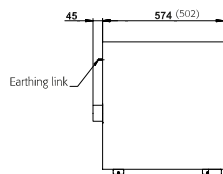
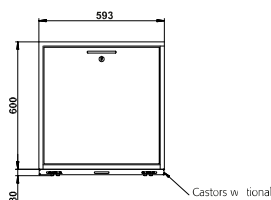
Fire resistant under cabinet 90 minutes / with pull-out door

Fire resistant under cabinet 90 minutes, with drawers.
Model nr.: UB90.060.059.S



Brandsikkert underskab 90 minutter / med udtrækslåg

Brandsikkert underskab 90 minutter, med udtrækskab.
Model nr.: UB90.060.059.S



Fire resistant under cabinet 90 minutes, for chemical collection

Fire resistant under cabinet 90 minutes, for chemical collection in a drawer, prepared for the liquid level gauge with alarm.
Model nr.: UB90.060.059.T



Brandsikkert underskab 90 minutter, for kemikalieopsamling

Brandsikkert underskab 90 minutter, for kemikalieopsamling i udtræksbakke, forberedt for væskestands-måler med alarm.
Model nr.: UB90.060.059.T

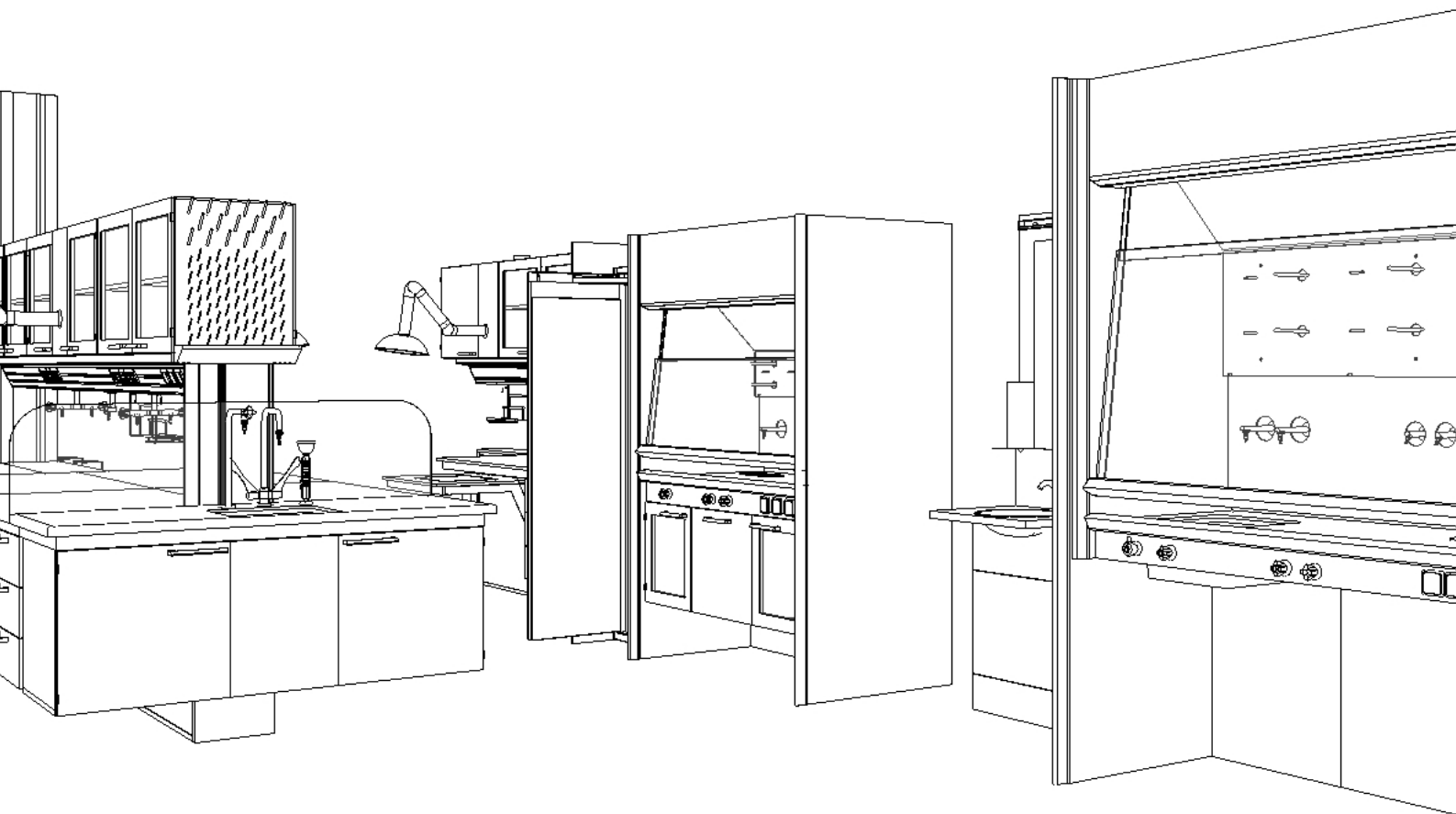


Accessories:
Table-mounted waste suit for collecting in the dunk located in the under cabinet.
Varenr.: 28931



Tilbehør:
Bordmonteret af-faldstragt til opsamling i dunk placeret i underskab.
Varenr.: 28931





labmodul

